

INDEX TO THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT PROCEEDINGS FOR THE YEAR 1838

JUDICIAL 1838

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT
GOVERNMENT PRESS
MADRAS
1942

[*For official use only*]



INDEX TO THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT PROCEEDINGS FOR THE YEAR 1838

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT
GOVERNMENT PRESS
MADRAS
1942

INDEX

TO THE

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT PROCEEDINGS FOR THE YEAR 1838

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
A	
Accountant General	1
Adjutant General of the Army ..	2
Advocate General	*Ibid.*
Arcot, Northern Division of ..	3
B	
Bellary	6
Bengal	7
Board of Revenue	9
Bombay	12
Browne, Mr. F. C.	13
Bushby, Mrs. Lucy Anne	*Ibid.*
C	
Canara	14
Canara disturbances	17
Cator, P. Mr., Administrator to the Estate of the late Mr. H. Bushby	38
Centre division—Provincial Court for the	*Ibid.*
Ceylon	39
Chicacole	52
Chingleput	43
Chittoor	57
Circular	58
Civil Auditor	*Ibid.*
Civil Fund	62
Clerk of the Crown	*Ibid.*
Cochin	68
Coimbatore	72
College Board for the Public Instruction	73
Combaconum	74
Commander-in-Chief	79
Commissary General	*Ibid.*
Commissioner in Goomsur and Sooradah	81
Commissioners	*Ibid.*
Company's Servant	84
Council	101
Cuddapah	129
D	
E	
Editor of the Newspapers, etc. ..	133
Engineer-in-Chief	*Ibid.*
England	135
F	
G	
Ganjam	136
Graham, Civil Surgeon, Salem ..	*Ibid.*
Guntur	137
H	
Honore	144
Hydrabad	146
I	
India—Government of	147
India House	171
J	
K	
L	
Law Commissioners	175
M	
Madura	176
Malabar	181
Marine Board	186
Masulipatam	195
Medical Board	198
Military Auditor-General	202
Military Board	204
Minutes of Consultations in the Political, Military, Foreign, Public, Commercial, Financial, Ecclesiastical and Law Departments	208
Mysore	220
N	
Nellore	222
New South Wales	223
Northern Division, Provincial Court of	225
O	
P	
Palmer, O., Assistant Surgeon of the Zilla at Kanara	229
Petitions and Memorial	*Ibid.*
Police—Superintendent of ..	230
Presidents	233
Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca	*Ibid.*

	PAGE
P—*cont.*	
Private Secretary to the Hon'ble the Governor	234
Public Works	*Ibid.*
Q	
R	
Rajahmundry	242
S	
Salem	245
Samulcottah	248
Sheriff of Madras	249
Singapore—Resident Councillor at.	250
Sirsee	252
Southern Division—Provincial Court	254
Sud^{r}. and Foujdaree Udalut ..	257
Supreme Court	291
Symers, Captain T. L., Bark. Caledonia	294
T	
Tanjore	294
Tenesserim Provinces	296
T—*cont.*	
Thuggee	297
Tinnevelly	301
Translator to Government ..	302
Trichinopoly	303
U	
V	
Vellore	305
Vizagapatam	307
W	
Western Division—Provincial Court of	310
Wight, R., Surgeon	314
X	
Y	
Z	

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 1838

A

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.					
From the—. Reporting with reference to the Orders of Government of 31st October last that Mr. Strombom having tendered the requisite securities the Sub-Treasurer was authorized to advance to him the sum of Rupees 350 and the security bond deposited in General Treasury.	15th December 1837.	33	2nd January 1838.	10th April 1838, No. 4, Para. 4.	146
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	34	....	....	148
From the—. Recommending with reference to the order of Government dated 4th December last that the Collector's be authorized to continue to enter their payments on account of the Thuggee Department to the debit of Bengal as directed in the order of Government dated 6th May last, until final instructions shall be received from the Supreme Government which it will be advisable to obtain as soon as possible.	31st January 1838.	20	27th February 1838.	....	1671
Minute thereon	....	21	....	....	1673
From the—. Stating with reference to the Extract [from] Minutes of Consultation of 22d. February 1838 that the suggestions contained in the letter of the 31st January last were submitted under the impression that all charges incurred on account of the Thuggee Department were to be debited for the present to that head but that under the explanations contained in the order of Government alluded to above the necessary instructions will be issued to the several subordinate Officers. Requesting also that copy of this be forwarded to Supreme Government with the rest of the correspondence.	3rd March 1838.	71	14th March 1838.	....	2123

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL—*cont.*				
A copy of this letter ordered to be forwarded to the Supreme Government with copies of the orders of Government referred to therein and which appear not to have been properly understood by the Accountant General.	....	72 14th March 1838.	....	2125
From the Deputy in charge of—. Requesting to be informed whether the distinction between the two descriptions of charges on account of Thuggee adverted to in the orders of Government dated 22d. February last, is still to be observed or whether the charges on this account are to be debited to Bengal as would appear from the orders of Government dated 18th Ultimo and the correspondence which accompanied it.	6th June 1838.	34 22nd June 1838.	....	3863
Minute thereon	....	25	....	3866
From the—. Requesting that in accordance with the orders of Government a Bill has been drawn on the Bombay Government in favor of Captain Burrow's and forwarded to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut and forwarding a Register of Advice for the Bill in question in order to its being transmitted to the Government of Bombay.	25th September 1838.	33 2nd. October 1838.	....	6233
A Letter addressed to the acting Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay.	....	34	....	6234
ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.				
From the—. Intimating that certain particulars required by the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales will be furnished to the Clerk of the Crown on all future occasions of European Soldiers being sentenced by Court's Martial to transportation.	26th May 1838.	38 12th June 1838.	....	3687
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	39	....	3688
ADVOCATE GENERAL.				
From the—. Submitting his opinion on the subject of assigning to the Government of New South Wales the labor of the convicts transported to that Island.	19th May 1838.	12 5th June 1838.	....	3357
Transmitted to the Judges of the Supreme Court.	....	13	....	..

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
ADVOCATE GENERAL—*cont.*					
From the—. Submitting a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Government of India containing his opinion upon the proposed Penal Code.	23rd July 1838.	11	4th September 1838.	....	5686
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	12	....	....	5806
From the—. Reporting the steps that were taken by him in obtaining the release of Mr. Stokes and offering certain observations and suggestions upon two important points having reference to the imprisonment of European Criminals sentenced by Courts' Martial and the remission of their sentences by the local Government.	16th October 1838.	8	13th November 1838.	....	6692
The Proceedings of the Advocate General in this case approved and a resolution passed by Government for bringing Mr. Stokes' case to the notice of the Government of India and the Honorable the Court of Directors.	6th November 1838.	9	D°.	....	6698
ARCOT, NORTHERN DIVISION OF.					
From the Magistrate of the—. Submitting for sanction an Indent on the Ordnance Officer at Vellore for Military Stores required for the use of his District.	6th November 1837.	63	9th January 1838.	....	389
Do. —. The Indent submitted with the letter ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary and transmitted to the Military Board.	....	64	D°.	....	390
Do. —. Forwarding for sanction an Indent on the Ordnance Officer at Vellore for Military stores required for the use of his District.	12th November 1837.	15	23rd January 1838.	....	480
Do. —. The Indent submitted with this letter ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary and transmitted to the Military Board.	18th November 1837.	16	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the report of the Magistrate of North Arcot respecting the alleged misconduct of the Tahsildar of Cauverypauk called for in the order of Government of the 24th. October 1837 on the Report of Mr. Haig on the Chittoor 2nd. Quarter Sessions of 1837, with the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut that the Tahsildar is censurable only in that he delayed the completion of the examinations.	24th January 1838.	37	6th February 1838.	21st April 1838, Nos. 9, 6 and 7.	1357

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
ARCOT, NORTHERN DIVISION OF—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—The opinion expressed in these proceedings concurred in by Government, and the Foujdaree Udalut instructed to require the Magistrate of North Arcot to warn the Police Officers of his District, generally against any delay in the investigation of complaints coming before them.	5th February 1838.	38	6th February 1838.	....	1365
From the Magistrate of—. Offering explanation relative to the delay on his part in entertaining the extra Police Force sanctioned on the 14th of February 1837 for his District and expressing a hope that his conduct in not immediately acting upon the orders of Government will be considered judicious.	1st April 1838.	49	19th April 1838.	....	2546
Do. —. The Magistrate of North Arcot directed to submit this communication thro the Channel of the Foujdaree Udalut and the Judges requested in laying the same before Government to state their sentiments thereon.	....	50	....	....	2552
Do. —. Submitting for sanction a statement of Police Sibbendy proposed to be employed in the Cavety Nugga Zemindary Amounting to Rupees 477–8–0 per mensem under the explanation afforded.	4th April 1838.	20	24th April 1838.	....	2651
Do. —. The Magistrate of North Arcot directed to submit the subject of this letter through the channel of the Court of Circuit and the Foujdaree Udalut for the consideration and order of Government.	....	21	Do.	....	2660
Extract from Proceedings from the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the consideration of Government explanation of the Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, relative to the animadversions in the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 19th. January 1838 with reference to the Police Force of the District.	15th May 1838.	17	22nd May 1838.	....	3145
Do. —. The Observations of the Judges recorded in these proceedings concurred in but great credit considered to be due to Mr. Ogilvie for refraining from incurring a charge authorized by Government when he found it to be not absolutely necessary.	....	18	Do.	....	3160

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
ARCOT, NORTHERN DIVISION OF—*cont.*					
Extract of the Proceedings from the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut thereon a copy of a letter received from the Magistrate of North Arcot explanatory of the circumstances which prevented him from fulfilling the orders of Government of the 15th November 1836, N°. 959 on the subject of periodical visits to the Zemindaries by the Collector and his Assistants.	11th June 1838.	27	22nd June 1838.	....	3868
D°. —. Government concur with the Judges in considering the explanation submitted by the Magistrate sufficient as also in the other observations recorded by them in these proceedings.	20th June 1838.	38	....	....	3877
Extract—. Submitting for the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the letter of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Centre Division of the 1st. May 1838 enclosing a letter from the Magistrate of North Arcot 28th. April proposing a remodelling and organization of the Police in the Zemindary of Carveteenugger with the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut that some such measures as proposed by Mr. Ogilvie should be adopted, and in accordance with the Minutes of Consultation of 15th. November 1836, the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut propose that the Board of Revenue be requested to report how the measures of Government may best be carried into effect as regard the number and pay of the Police force required.	19th May 1838.	28	17th July 1838.	....	4345
D°. —. The Board of Revenue requested to ascertain and report the Establishment which it will be necessary to maintain for the efficient conduct of the Police duties in the Cavatee Nugger Zamindary.	....	..	....	....	..
From the Principal Collector of—. Stating that the Civil Auditor has retrenched certain rewards paid by him in Fusly 1246 under the orders of the Court of Circuit to certain persons who apprehended a prisoner amounting to Rupees 20 and	7th July 1838.	21	17th July 1838.	....	4589

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
ARCOT, NORTHERN DIVISION OF—*cont.*					
requesting the special sanction of Government for the charge in his accounts.					
Special sanction granted accordingly.	16th July 1838.	122	17th July 1838.	....	4592
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter received from the Magistrate of North Arcot requesting permission to disburse 100 Rupees as a reward to two Peons for their notorious conduct in beating off a gang of robbers who attacked a party of travellers proceeding to the feast at Tripetty and recommending that the application of the Magistrate receive the sanction of Government.	1st October 1838.	29	9th October 1838.	....	6392
Do. —. The proposed rewards sanctioned with a suggestion to the Magistrate to promote the peons who have behaved so courageously to the situation of Duffadar or Jemedar in the Police Department as an incentive to similar good conduct on the part of others in that Department.	....	30	....	....	6395
B					
BELLARY.					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Order of Government of the 3rd Instant a copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Bellary explaining the cause of the withdrawal of the Convicts from the repairs of the Church at Bellary.	25th April 1838.	17	1st May 1838.	....	2884
Communicated to the Ecclesiastical Department.	....	10	....	....	2886
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a return from the Judge in the Zillah of Bellary furnishing the information required by the Honorable the Court of Directors on the subject of the operation of Act XVIII 1835.	13th October 1838.	5	20th November 1838.	....	6735
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	6	....	....	6738
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting authority for bringing to trial before the Criminal Court two prisoners charged with Highway robbery in the Hyderabad Country.	22nd November 1838.	9	11th December 1838.	....	7122
Authority granted accordingly.	....	10	....	....	7123

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
BENGAL.				
From the Officiating Secretary to Government of—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the Allipoor Jail relative to the apprehension of two Convicts on suspicion of being runaway prisoners and requesting that the necessary enquiries may be instituted whether they are, as they represent themselves to be Convicts from the Zillah of Bellary who escaped at Penang.	9th January 1838.	12 30th January 1838.	....	1218
Do. —. The Foujdaree Udalut requested to make the necessary enquiry on the subject of this communication and to report the result for the information of the Government of Bengal.	....	13	....	1220
To the Officiating Secretary to the Government of—. Transmitting a copy of a communication from the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut at this Presidency containing all the information that Court has been enabled to collect relative to the two fugitive Convicts referred to in his letter of the 9th January last with an intimation that on being furnished with the particulars inscribed on the foreheads of the prisoners this Government will direct further endeavours to be made for their identification.	23rd March 1838.	11 27th March 1838.	....	2217
Do. —. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Sherriff of Madras suggesting that certain European Convicts in Her Majesty's Jail under sentence of transportation to New South Wales be sent to Calcutta for embarkation from that place to the above Colony and in consequence of the little probability which exists of an opportunity occurring for their conveyance direct from this part for some time to come, recommending that the suggestion of the Sherriff be adopted or that passages be engaged at Calcutta for the conveyance of the convicts from this Port to the place of their destination.	....	33 8th March 1838.	....	2996
From the Secretary to the Govt. of—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Marine Board, suggesting that the most practicable mode of transporting to New South Wales the	25th June 1838.	86 17th July 1838.	....	4506

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
BENGAL—*cont.*				
Eight European Convicts from this Presidency would be to send them up to Calcutta where necessary passage may be procured.				
Minute thereon	7th July 1838.	88	....	 4514
From the Secretary to the Govt. of—. Intimating that the two fugitive Convicts referred to in former Correspondence have been ordered to be embarked for Madras on the Ship Cashmere Merchant.	25th June 1838.	95	17th July 1838.	 4547
Do. —. Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut and to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police with instructions to the latter to adopt the necessary steps for receiving the Convicts in question on their Arrival at Madras and to dispose of them according to the orders of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut.	9th July 1838.	96	Do.	 4548
To the Secretary to the Government of—. Intimating that the Government have succeeded in engaging a passage for the European Convict under sentence of Transportation to Sydney.	....	25	24th July 1838.	 4847
Do. —. Stating the Magistrate of Rajhmundry has been directed to forward the Calcutta Convicts named George Morgan who escaped from on board the Amherst in the Rangoon River and is at present in his Custody to the Chief Magistrate at Calcutta and requesting that the necessary instructions may be issued for the reception of the Prisoners on his arrival at that place.	....	21	11th December 1838.	 7150
From the Offg. Deputy Secry. to the Government of—. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Commissioner of Arracan relative to the apprehension of Madras Convict and requesting to be furnished with the wishes of this Government in respect to the prisoners.	20th November 1838.	26	18th December 1838.	 7227
Do. —. The Foujdaree Udalut requested to submit any information they may possess respecting the prisoner in question, and to suggest the Course that should be adopted for his disposal.	....	27	....	

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
BOARD OF REVENUE.					
Extract from the Proceedings of the—. Submitting Indents received from the late Collector of Ganjam, and recommending that the Copies of the Regulations in English and Teloogoo therein applied for may be Supplied.	30th November 1837.	29	2nd January 1838.	....	138
Minute thereon	....	30	....	....	140
From the Acting Secretary to the Government of—. Stating with reference to the Minutes of Consultation dated 29th ultimo, that no Petition have been recently presented to the Board either by Causey Chetty or by his Vakeel, but that they have desired the Principal Collector of Coimbatore to cause the resolution recorded by Government in the Case of that individual to be communicated to him.	11th December 1837.	31	2nd January 1838.	16th April 1838, No°. 4, Para. 13, Colln. No°. 13.	144
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	32	....	....	146
Extract from the Proceedings of the—. Submitting a letter from the Principal Collector of Salem, Enclosing Indents for certain Regulations required by him with the Board's observations on the Subject.	31st November 1837.	39	9th January 1838.	....	361
Do°. —. The Indents for Regulations received with these Proceedings with the exception of that for enactments required for sale to Inhabitants of the Salem District which is to be complied with, ordered to be returned to the Board of Revenue for Revision—with reference to the instructions contained in the Minute of Consultation of the 2nd Instant.	....	40	Do.	....	366
To the Secretary to the—. Requesting them to expedite the report called for by Government relative to the circumstance attending the case No°. 34 of the Cuddapah Criminal report for the month of May last and to the degree of Culpability attached to the Duffadar and Reddies concerned in it.	....	68	23rd January 1838.	....	1190
From the Acting Secretary to the—. Submitting the reply received from Mr. Blair to a reference made to him on the subject of a proposed enactment for transferring to the Magistrate of Trichinopoly with certain limits the power and	5th February 1838.	61	14th March 1838.	23rd August 1838, No°. 9, Para. 42.	2111

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
BOARD OF REVENUE—*cont.*					
authority of a Criminal Judge with the Board's opinion on the subject.					
Transmitted a copy to the Indian Law Commissioner.	....	62	14th March 1838.	....	2111
From the Acting Secretary to the—. Recommending that Special Sanction may be granted to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar for the sum of Rupees 268 disbursed in the month of January and February last on account of the Pay of the Police Establishments at Anjengo and Tanganacherry and that he may also receive authority to employ the Establishment proposed by him from the 1st. Instant at Rupees 113–8–0 per mensem also recommending that the proposal to vest the Superintendent of Police of Anjengo with the powers of district Moonsiff may receive consideration.	12th March 1838.	22	27th March 1838.	....	2239
Minute thereon	....	23	....	....	2240
Do. —. Submitting a letter from the Sea Customs requesting that a further supply of Blank Certificates of Registry may be furnished him to enable him to meet an application from the Assistant Judge at Cochin for these instruments and requesting authority to indent on the Superintendent of Stationery for a quantity of Parchment sufficient for 200 Copies to be printed at the Government Press.	29th March 1838.	15	19th April 1838.	....	2510
Authority granted accordingly.	17th April 1838.	10	Do.	....	2511
Do. —. Submitting a letter from the Collector of Rajahmundry soliciting authority for the temporary employment of an additional Police Force at a monthly charge of Rupees 150 per mensem for the preservation of peace in the Palaveram Zemindaries and stating that the Board, trusts under the circumstances stated by the Collector that the temporary expenditure may be authorized.	10th May 1838.	31	12th June 1838.	....	3635
Minute thereon	....	33	....	....	3677
To the Acting Secry. to the—. Transmitting for the use of their Office a Copy of the	28th June 1838.	34	17th July 1838.	....	4363

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
BOARD OF REVENUE—*cont.*					
History &ca of the Thugs sent out by the Honorable Court of Directors.					
From the Acting Secretary to the—. Submitting for the purpose of being transmitted to the Government of India, a list of the Several Revenue Jurisdictions under this Presidency.	16th May 1838.	15	22nd July 1838.	....	4837
A letter addressed to the officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	16	....	....	4838
Do. —. Submitting with reference to the Minutes of Consultation of the 12th. June last a letter the Collector and Magistrate of from Rajahmundry, furnishing further information on the subject of the late disturbances in the Palaveram Zemindary in that District and recommending that sanction may be granted for a revised Police Establishment for this portion of the Country Amounting to Rupees 930 per mensem, being Rupees 142 in excess of the present charge.	9th August 1838.	17	28th August 1838.	....	5412
Minute thereon	....	19	....	....	..
Do. —. Submitting a letter from the Principal Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot with a statement, shewing in detail the new Police Establishment which it is proposed to introduce in the Carvetnugger Zemindary, and recommending that sanction may be granted for charge to be incurred on that account Amounting to Rupees 480 per mensem.	23rd August 1838.	43	11th September 1838.	....	5933
Sanctioned subject to the confirmation of the Government of India.	....	44	....	....	5934
Do. —. Submitting with reference to the Extract from the Minute of Consultation of the 24th October last a letter from the Principal Collector of Masulipatam, submitting his sentiments on the practicability of improving the condition of the Class of persons in that District denominated "chermurs" with the Boards opinion on the subject.	5th October 1838.	1	4th December 1838.	....	6904
Minute thereon	....	2	....	....	6906

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
BOMBAY.				
From the Secretary to the Govt. of—. Transmitting a Copy of a Communication from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy relative to an application from the owner of the Brig Khooder Bux for the payment at Bombay for the whole of the passage money for the Convicts to be sent from Mangalore and Calcutta to Madras.	12th December 1837.	1 9th January 1838.	....	161
To the Secretary to the Govt. of—. Referring him to the Communication of the 19th December last for a detail of the circumstances which the Brig. Khooder Bux left the Mangalore Roads on that Coast being embarked on her.	6th January 1838.	2 Dº.	....	164
From the Secretary to the Govt. of—. Transmitting with reference to the circumstance which prevented the embarkation of the Mangalore Convicts on board the Brig Khoda Bux an explanation of from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy in regard to the terms on which the passage was engaged by that Vessel for the above Convicts and the accommodation which the owners agreed to provide for them.	3rd March 1838.	7 20th March 1838.	....	2159
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	8	....	2166
From the Acting Secretary to the Government of—. Transmitting certain Indents received from the Supreme Government for Ammunition required for the detachments of the Nerbudda Sibbendy doing duty in the Thuggee Department within the Territories Subordinate to this Presidency as it is supposed they have been inadvertently forwarded to Bombay.	2nd July 1838.	138 17th July 1838.	....	4640
Copies of the Indents received with this communication having been furnished direct by Government of India and the necessary orders for their being complied with having been already issued this letter is ordered to be recorded.	....	39 Dº.	....	4649
To the Acting Chief Secretary to the Government of—. Transmitting a Register of a Bill of Exchange for Company's Rupees 450 drawn by that Government in favor of Captain Burrows on	....	34 2nd October 1838.	....	6234

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
BOMBAY—*cont.*				
the General Treasury at Bombay for the payment of the rewards offered under the authority of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut at this Presidency for the apprehension of nine of the followers of one Argondia a noted Thug Jemeder.				
From the Secretary to the Government of—. Requesting to be furnished with information regarding the plan of the machinery of the Tread Mills constructed in the Gaols under this Presidency and the Materials of which they are composed and how they have been found to answer.	17th September 1838.	35 2nd October 1838.	....	6235
The Foujdaree Udalut, Military Board and the Sheriff of Madras requested to expedite the submission of the information called for in July last on the subject adverted to in the letter.	....	.. ....	....	..
Transmitting certain Interrogatories with a request that they may be duly administered.	16th October 1838.	3 30th October 1838.	....	6517
A letter addressed to the Commissioner of Mysore.	....	4	....	6518
To the—. Returning certain Interrogatories unanswered together with a copy of a communication with which they were received from the Commissioner of Mysore.	....	36 4th December 1838.	....	7112
BROWNE, Mr. F. C.				
From—. Submitting for the information of Government a Copy of a Petition transmitted by him for presentation before the Court of Sudr. Udalut with certain other documents and with observations on the necessity of a reform in the administration of Justice under this Presidency.	30th November 1837.	30 23rd January 1838.	12th October 1838, No 8, Para 29, Colln. No. 29.	1009
Transmitted a copy to the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut.	....	31	....	1070
BUSHBY, Mrs. LUCY ANNE.				
From—. Requesting to be furnished with a copy of Mr. Dickinson's report on her late husbands conduct and of the final orders which may be passed thereon by Government.	29th June 1837.	40 17th July 1838.	....	4369
To—. Intimating that Mr. Dickinson's report on her late husband's conduct is under reference to the Court of Sudr	Do.	41 Do.	....	4370

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
BUSHBY, Mrs LUCY ANNE—*cont.* Udalut and that a copy of it and of the final orders which may be passed by Government will be furnished to her when the case is disposed of.				
To—. Transmitting a Copy of the report and Proceedings of the Commissioner Mr. Dickinson in the case of Mr. Angelo against the late Mr. Bushby together with a Copy of a letter from the Register to the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut on the subject and of the observations and orders passed thereon by Government.	17th August 1838.	10	21st August 1838.	....	4995
C				
CANARA.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated 7th December 1837 a letter from Mr. Vaughan 2nd. Judge of the Provincial Court in the Western Division on the subject of the proposed site for a new Military Cantonment at Mangalore.	3rd February 1838.	8	20th February 1838.	....	1555
Communicated to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works and to the Military Department.	15th February 1838.	9	Do.	....	1556
Do. —. Recommending that Syed Abool Kassim Mooftee of the Zillah Court of Canara be authorized to draw acting allowances to such extent as may make his Emoluments during the time he acted with the Special Commission at Mangalore and with Mr. Vaughan for the 1st. Sessions of 1837 for Canara equal to the pay of a Mooftee of a Provincial Court.	5th March 1838.	49	14th March 1838.	....	2086
The Recommendation conveyed in his letter acceded to.	....	50	....	....	2087
Do. —. Submitting with reference to the letter from the Foujdaree Udalut of the 8th. November 1837, No. 354 Copies of a letter and its enclosures from the Criminal Judge of Canara relative to the present state of the health of the inmates of the Jail at Mangalore.	6th March 1838.	..	14th March 1838.	12th October 1838, No. 8, Para 24, Colln. No. 24.	*Ibid.*
Government express a hope that the orders recently issued for removal of	....	52	Do.	Do.	2099

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA—*cont.*					
certain descriptions of Convicts from the Jail at Mangalore will have the effect of entirely dispelling sickness from the Jail.					
From the Judge of—. Requesting to be furnished with another copy of Mr. Campbell's abridged Code of Regulations as the one he had in use was partially destroyed during the late disturbances.	14th March 1838.	34	27th March 1838.	....	2250
A copy of the work in question ordered to be furnished to the Judge of Canara.	....	35	....	....	2251
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government a Copy of a letter and the original Estimate which accompanied it from the Joint Magistrate in charge of the district of Canara soliciting instructions regarding the disposal of the Convicts employed on the new Marcar Road during the ensuing South West Monsoon.	9th April 1838.	13	19th April 1838.	....	2501
Do. —. The Canara Convicts ordered to be sent to the Zillah Jail at Mangalore during the ensuing South West Monsoon and the remaining Prisoners to be stationed at Pootoor and Buntwall in the manner suggested by the Foujdaree Udalut and the Joint Magistrate authorized to incur whatever expense may be necessary not excluding 284½ Rupees for hutting them at those places.	17th April 1837.	14	Do.	....	2510
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting to Government with a recommendation the request from the Joint Magistrate in charge of Canara—that they be permitted to instruct the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Honore after the Monsoon to forward to the Magistracy for employment on the Northern Provincial Board all available Convicts in order that the working party employed on the roads of the part of the Province may be completed to its intended number of 120.	7th May 1838.	18	15th May 1838.	....	3053
Do. —. The Foujdaree Udalut instructed to issue the requisite instructions for meeting the request of the Joint Magistrate in charge of Canara.	....	19	....	....	3054

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA—*cont.*				
From the Joint Magistrate in charge of—. Forwarding for sanction an Indent for 30 Pistols required for the use of the District.	16th June 1838.	11 17th July 1838.	....	4258
The Indent submitted with this letter ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary and transmitted to the Military Board for the purpose of being supplied.	25th June 1838.	12	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut.—Submitting with the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut a Copy of a letter from the Joint Magistrate in charge of Canara dated 5th. instant requesting the Authority of Government to commit under the provisions of Section III Regulation I of 1833 the prisoner Mootoo Comara charged with having escaped from Custody for trial before the Criminal Judge of Canara.	29th June 1838.	56 17th July 1838.	....	4459
Authority granted accordingly.	2nd July 1838.	57	....	4461
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 20 on the Canara Calendar Sessions of 1838 together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	11th August 1838.	12 21st August 1838.		4996
Extract—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 22 on the Canara Calendar for the Sessions of 1838 together with the whole of the Proceedings held, in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	Dº.	13 31st August 1838.	....	5110
Minute thereon	....	14	....	5193
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter received from the Acting Criminal Judge of Canara and recommending that the 12 Cartridge pouches and 6 powder flasks applied for may be furnished thro' the Ordnance Department of the Presidency.	27th August 1838.	24 4th September 1838.	....	5824

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA—*cont.*					
The Military Board directed to comply with the requisition contained in this letter.	....	25	....	....	5826
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting an account particular of the cost in repairing the injuries done to the Court House at Mangalore during the late insurrection and recommending for the sanction of Government the charges Amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 1,741–1–77.	3rd September 1838.	25	11th September 1838.	....	5872
Sanctioned	....	26	....	....	5873
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Acting Magistrate of Canara and recommending that under the provisions of section III Regulation I of 1833 that Authority be granted for the committal of the Prisoners, charged with escape for trial before the Criminal Court of Mangalore.	30th November 1838.	9	18th December 1838.	....	7202
Authority granted accordingly.	....	10	....	....	7205
CANARA DISTURBANCES.					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a list of persons who have come into the charge of the Magistrates of Canara in matters arising out of the late disturbances in that District and submitting the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut that under the powers vested in the Magistrate by Section V Regulation VI of 1827 the sentences supposed by that Officer to require the confirmation of Government already rests upon legal authority.	15th December 1837.	5	2nd January 1838.	23rd June 1838, No. 6 97, Para 9.	63
Minute thereon	....	6	....	....	106
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 21 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	20th December 1837.	9	2nd January 1838.	23rd June 1838, No. 6/2, Para 1.	114
Minute thereon	....	10	....	....	251

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*					
From the Magistrate of—. Recommending the dissolution of the Special Commission at Mangalore and suggesting that the cases remaining to be disposed of be left to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut to be reported on as a sole duty.	26th December 1837.	9	9th January 1838.	23rd June 1838, No. 6.	261
From the Do.—. Instructions issued for the dissolution of the Special Commission at Mangalore when the duties assigned to it are brought to a termination and the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut desired to take into the consideration the suggestion offered by Mr. Lewin regarding the cases remaining for disposal and to report their sentiments thereon Mr. Lewins inattention to the orders of Government prescribing the channel thro' which such Communications as the present should be submitted considered highly reprehensible.	....	10	Do.	....	262
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 116 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above Case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	23rd December 1837.	14	Do.	23rd June 1838, No. 6/4 Para 1.	333
Minute thereon	....	15	....	....	336
From the Judges of—. Stating the Course pursued by him for the repair of this Court House which was considerably injured by the Insurgents in April last and requesting to be informed whether he is acting up to the intentions of Government, or whether he ought in communication with the Civil Engineer in Malabar and Canara to have submitted thro' the prescribed Channel an Estimate for the same.	22nd December 1837.	33	9th January 1838.	12th October 1838, No. 8, Para 12, Colln. No. 72.	344
From the Do.—. The measures adopted by Mr. Bird for the repair of the Court house at Mangalore, opposed and that Gentleman desired to submit an Account Particulars of the actual charge which may be incurred on this account thro' the Court of Sudr. Udalut for the information and sanction of Government.	8th January 1838.	24	Do.	....	346

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*					
From the Magistrate of—. Shewing the great advantages that would occur by the Employment of an Armourer for the purpose of Keeping in a state of repair and efficiency the entire Arms of his District and recommending in consequence a monthly establishment of Rupees 21 for the sanction of Government.	14th December 1837.	25	9th January 1838.	....	347
From the Do.—. The Magistrate of Canara desired to submit this application thro' the Channel of the Board of Revenue.	8th January 1838.	26	Do.	....	350
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Canara reporting that there are only 6 more prisoners in his hands of whom the entire number he has reason to believe will not be brought before the Special Commission.	29th December 1837.	55	Do.	....	384
From the Do.—. Government observes that orders have been already issued for the dissolution of the Special Commission at Mangalore on the termination of the duty assigned to it.	....	56	....	....	386
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 104 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	6th January 1838.	3	23rd January 1838.	23rd June 1838.	435
Extract from Do.— Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 118 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	8th January 1838.	4	Do.	23rd June 1838, No. 6, in 10 Para 1.	439
Extract from Do.— Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 96 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	....	5	....	23rd June 1838, No. 5, in 11, Para 1.	443
Minute thereon	....	6	.... ..	...	448

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting further information for the guidance of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut in respect to the orders of Government of the 6th and 9th Instant to the contemplated dissolution of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	18th January 1838.	21 23rd January 1838.	26th June N°. 6 in 106, Para 10.	..
Minute thereon	....	22	....	998
Extract from the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut— in case N°. 107 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above Case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	13th January 1838.	34 23rd January 1838.	23rd June 1838, N°. 6 in 18, Para 1.	1086
Minute thereon	....	35	....	1090
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 98, from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	....	49 23rd January 1838.	23rd June 1838, N°. 6/13 Para 1.	1148
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 108 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above cases as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	....	50 D°.	23rd June 1838, N°. 6/14, Para 1.	1153
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 109, from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	....	51 D°.	23rd June 1838 N°. 6/15, Para 1.	1160
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 100 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of of 1802.	....	52	N°. 16, Para.	1164
Minute thereon	....	53	....	1170

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proc. of F. U.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 117 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	17th January 1838.	4	30th January 1838.	23rd June 1838, N.° 6/23, 24, Para. 1.	1190
Authority granted for carrying into effect the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in this Case and the call made by the Judges upon the Magistrate of Canara for information relative to the detention of the 1st Prisoner in this Trial approved.					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 120 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	23rd January 1838.	6	D°.	23rd June 1838, N · 6/25, Para 1.	1204
Minute thereon	....	7	....	....	1207
Extract.— Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 92 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	24th January 1838.	15	6th February 1838.	....	1286
D°. —. The sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in this Case approved and ordered to be carried into effect.	3rd February 1838.	16	D°.	....	1297
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 73 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	26th January 1838.	17	D°.	....	1298
Minute thereon	....	18	....	....	1301
From the Registrar of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation	26th January 1838.	19	6th February 1838.	— —	1302

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*					
dated the 21st November 1837, N°. 1099 a copy of a letter from the Special Commissioners at Mangalore reporting the cases in which they are of opinion that the sentence already passed may be mitigated or remitted with the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut thereon.					
Minute thereon	....	20	....	....	1324
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 130 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	31st January 1838.	31	6th February 1838.	....	1368
Extract from Do. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 138 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	32	D°.	....	1371
Minute thereon ..	....	33	....	....	1374
Extract from D°. .— Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 42 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	27th January 1838.	9	13th February 1838.	....	1423
Extract from Do. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 49 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	10	D°.	....	1429
Extract from —. Forwarding for Orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 70 from the Special Commissioner of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	11	D°.	....	1434

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 47 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	27th January 1838.	12	13th February 1838.	....	1438
Extract from Dº. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case Nº. 48 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	Dº.	13	Dº.	....	1441
Extract from Dº. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case Nº. 46 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	Dº.	14	Dº.	....	1446
Minute thereon	....	15	....	....	1450
Extract from Dº. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 82 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	27th January 1838.	16	13th February 1838.	....	*Ibid*
Extract from Dº. —. The Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut requested to issue the necessary instructions for giving immediate effect to their sentence in this Case and to submit for the information of Government the explanations called for by them from the Magistrate of Canara connected with this Case, with any observations they may have to offer thereon.	9th February 1838.	17	Dº.	....	1453
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting a Precept from the Special Commissioners requiring certain explanations regarding the two prisoners in Case Nº. 177 in order that the Government may have the entire proceedings placed before	23rd January 1838.	18	Dº.	....	1454

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
them as he considers the Commission not the legal channel, of obtaining explanation from his Office.				
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting a further correspondence with the Special Commission respecting their Authority to review and Comment on his proceedings with an appeal for the interference of the Government in the Matter.	24th January 1838.	19	13th February 1838.	20th March 1838, N°. 3 in 7, Para. 2.	1461
From D°. —. Submitting for orders a Copy of a letter addressed to him by the Special Commission calling for certain explanation respecting the case of the Prisoner in N°. 82.	3rd February 1838.	20	D°.	20th March 1838, N°. 3/8, Para. 2.	1468
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the Orders of Government a Copy of a Return and its accompaniment from the Special Commission at Mangalore to the Precept of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut calling for explanation from the Magistrate of Canara, relative to case N°. 117 from which it appears that the Magistrate has without cause refused to confinement to the orders of the Superior Court.	D°.	21	D°.	20th March 1838, N°. 3/9, Para. 2.	1470
Minute thereon	....	22	....	....	1478
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting petition N°. 55 of 1838 and desiring them to call upon the Special Commissioners at Mangalore to state whether they see any reason from what is stated therein, to think that the sentence passed upon the 1st prisoner in Case N°. 84 should in any degree be mitigated.	10th February 1838.	25	13th February 1838.	....	1482
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Govment the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 111 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	1st February 1838.	3	20th February 1838.	....	1543
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 121	D°.	4	D°.	....	1546

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.				
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 112 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	1st February 1838.	5	20th February 1838.	....	1549
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 102 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	2nd February 1838.	6	D°.	....	1552
Minute thereon	....	7	....	....	1554
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 23rd. June 1837 and 2nd. January 1838 a Copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Canara with its original Enclosure being a portion of an Amended statement of Rebel Prisoners.	30th January 1838.	3	27th February 1838.	....	1593
From D°.—. Transmitting two original Returns from the Magistrate of Canara being further portions of an Amended statement of Rebel prisoners.	3rd February 1838.	4	D°.	....	1610
From D°.—. Transmitting two original returns from the Magistrate of Canara being further portions of an Amended statement of Rebel prisoners.	7th February 1838.	5	....	....	1628
From D°.—. Forwarding two original returns received from the Magistrate of Canara being further portions of an Amended statement of Rebel prisoners.	12th February 1838.	6	27th February 1838.	....	1642
Minute thereon	....	7	....	....	1658
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation 8th. July 1837 N°. 622 a copy of a	9th February 1838.	10	27th February 1838.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
letter addressed under date the 30th. ultimo to the Magistrate by the Joint Magistrate of Canara furnishing the result of the enquiry respecting such of the occurrences at Cassergode during the late disturbances as refer to the case of Pandy Soobaya one of the witnesses in Mangalore Special Trial N°. 1 and submitting the recommendation of the Foujdaaree Udalut that Pandy Soobaya be presented with a pair of Bangles of the value of 200 Rupees on account of his services on the occasion above mentioned and that authority be granted to him the sum of Rupees 286–6–3 the balance due on account of the sums he advanced to the Tahsildar to aid in defending the Town of Cassergode.				
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut.—The present proposed to be conferred upon Pandy Soobaya sanctioned with instructions to convey to that person the approbation of Government of his services and authority granted for refunding to him the balance due on account of the sum advanced by him for the purpose specified in this letter.	22nd February 1838.	11	27th February 1838.	....	1662
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the recommendation of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut that the disbursement by the Magistrate of Canara of Rupees 500 on account of the apprehension of Nedumpillay Dovapali one of the leaders in the late insurrection receive the sanction of Government.	9th February 1838.	12	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
From D°. —. The disbursement in question sanctioned and the Judges requested to ascertain and report the circumstances under which by whom Ramiah Gowda was apprehended.	22nd February 1838.	13	D°.	....	1665
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 122 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	9th February 1838.	29	D°.	....	1681

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 123 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	9th February 1838.	30	27th February 1838.	....	1683
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 126 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	31	D°.	....	1686
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 128 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	32	D°.	....	1688
Extract from D°. —. Submitting the observation of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°s. 122, 123, 126 and 128 of the Mangalore Special Commission.	D°.	33	D°.	....	1690
Minute thereon	....	34	....	....	1693
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 127 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	13th February 1838.	35	27th February 1838.	....	1694
Minute thereon	....	36	....	....	1697
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 19th Ultimo a Copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Canara in explanation of his letter of the 28th December last on the subject of the speedy dissolution of the Special Commission and stating that Messrs. Vaughan and Strange have	7th January 1838.	43	27th February 1838.	....	1784

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
been instructed to return to their respective stations on the completion of the trials now before them.				
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	44	....	....	1788
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 131 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	15th February 1838.	47	27th February 1838.	....	1800
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 119 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	46	D°.	....	1805
Minute thereon	....	49	....	....	1808
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 134 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	16th February 1838.	16	6th March 1838.	....	1852
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 106 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	17th February 1838.	17	D°.	....	1855
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 133 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	21st February 1838.	18	6th May 1838.	....	1859
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of	23rd February 1838.	18	D°.	....	1864

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 125, from the Special commission at Mangalore, with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.				
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 137, from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the whole case as required by the section V Regulation XX of 1802.	23rd February 1838.	20	6th May 1838.	....	1867
Minute thereon	....	21	....	....	1870
From the Regr. Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 9th instant N°. 156 relative to Mangalore Special Trial N°. 82 Copies of a Return and the correspondence therein referred to from the Special Commission and a Copy of a letter, dated the 13th instant from the Magistrate of Canara with the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut that the explanation called for from the Magistrate should be submitted thro' the Special Commission.	20th February 1838.	26	6th March 1838.	....	1895
Extract from D°. —. The Judges instructed to require the Mr. Lewin to submit without further delay the explanation called for from him thro' the Officers who composed the Special Commission at Mangalore.	....	27	....	....	1899
From the Regr. Fouj. Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government, a copy of a letter, dated the 8th Instant from the Mangalore Special Commission and a translation of the Petition therein referred to from Meer Zynolabidden detailing the services rendered by that Individual to the authorities at Mangalore on the breaking out of the Insurrection.	20th February 1838.	28	6th March 1838.	....	1900
From D°. —. Orders issued for calling upon the Military and Civil Officers who are at Mangalore during the recent insurrection to state what they may know concerning the services said to have been rendered by the Petitioner Zyenoolabidden.	....	29	....	....	1909

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
Extract—Pro. Fouj. Udalut.— Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 50 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	27th February 1838.	8 14th March 1838.	....	1989
Extract from the Proc. of the Fouj. Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 51 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	9 15th March 1838.	....	1995
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 53 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	10 14th March 1838.	....	1999
Extrac tfrom D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 83 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	12 D°.	....	2002
Minute thereon	....	12	....	2006
Extract—Proc. Fouj. Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 35 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	7th March 1838.	13 14th March 1838.	....	2007
D°. D°.—. The Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut requested to issue the necessary instructions for giving immediate effect to their sentence in this case, and to submit for the information of Government the explanations called for from the Joint Magistrate and the	12th March 1838.	14 D°.	....	2011

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
Criminal Judge of Canara connected with this case with any observations they may have to offer thereon.				
From the Regr. Fouj. Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Special Commission at Mangalore reporting the termination of their proceedings with copies of the Lists which accompanied that communication and also copies of statement furnished by the Magistrate of Canara, having reference to the charges of treason and Rebellion disposed of by those authorities respectively with the opinion of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut that the principle indicated in their C.O. of the 26th November 1821 should be extended to all trials held under the provision of Regulation XX of 1802, also that it is expedient to remove all prisoners now in confinement at Mangalore under sentence of imprisonment for life to another zillah and that the Special Commission should not be formally dissolved until all the Trials before the Foujdaree Udalut are finally disposed of.	17th February 1838.	20 14th March 1838.	....	2019
Minute thereon	....	21	....	2033
Extract—Pro. Fouj. Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 136, from the Sepcial Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	27th February 1838.	30 14th March 1838.	....	2052
D°. D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 139, from the Special Commissioners at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	31 D°.	....	2056
Minute thereon	....	32	....	2061
To the Judges of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting three Petitions having reference to certain Prisoners concerned in Trials N°. 10, 78 and 83 of the Special Commission at Mangalore, and requesting them to call upon the Commissioners to state whether they see any	....	21 12th March 1838.	....	2182

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*					
reason from what is stated therein to think that the sentences passed upon the Prisoners should in any degree be mitigated.					
Extract—Pro. Fouj.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 129 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	15th March 1838.	12	27th March 1838.	....	2217
Minute thereon	....	13	....	....	2222
D°. —. Reporting that the Foujdaree Udalut have issued orders for the immediate removal to the Jail at Bellary the Connected Mangalore Insurgents under sentence of imprisonment for life also that Commissioners at Mangalore have been called upon to certify that the Orders of Government dated 11th September N°. 829 have been conformed to.	20th March 1838.	8	3rd April 1838.	23rd June 1838, N°. 6/ 111 and 112, Paragraph 10.	2267
The Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reported in this letter approved.	....	9	30th April 1838.	....	2268
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a List of Extra charges incurred by the Special Commission at Mangalore, amounting to Rupees 4,769–11–4.	26th March 1838.	14	3rd April 1838.	23rd June 1838, N°. 6, 115 & 116, Para 10.	2278
Sanctioned	2nd April 1838.	15	....	....	2279
From the D°.—. Submitting with reference to the letter from Government of the 10th ultimo N°. 165, a Copy of a letter from the Mangalore Special Commission relative to the expediency of mitigating the sentence passed upon the 1st prisoner Doogajee in Special trial N°. 84.	26th March 1838.	16	3rd April 1838.	23rd June 1838, N°. 6, 91 & 92.	2280
D°. —. The Petitioner of N°. 55 of 1838 informed by Endorsement that Government see no reason for setting aside or mitigating the sentence awarded against him.	....	17	D°.	....	2283
Extract—Proceedings Fouj. Udalut—. Submitting with the remarks of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut thereon the Returns made by Mr. Lewin as	27th March 1838.	38	D°.	....	2316

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
Magistrate of Canara relative to his proceedings in Mangalore Special Trials N^{os}. 82—106, 117–123, 126 and 128.				
Extract Proceedings Fouj. Udalut —. The opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut recorded in these proceedings concurred in generally.	2nd April 1838.	23 3rd April 1838.	....	2379
From the Register F. U.—. Forwarding papers received from the Joint Magistrate in charge of the District of Canara and recommending that sanction may be granted for the offer of a reward of Rupees 500 for the apprehension of Zakeer Issum Shak and of 250 for that of the Peon Alaghery Kassaim concerned in the disturbances in Canara and Dharwar.	30th March 1838.	6 10th April 1838.	....	2419
The Offer of the proposed rewards, authorized.	6th April 1838.	7 D°.	....	2430
Extract Proc. F. U.—Submitting the result of the reference to the Mangalore Special Commission relative to the expediency of mitigating the sentences awarded to the Prisoner in Trials N°. 5 and 6 of the European Special Court Martial at Mangalore, required by the Extract Minutes of Consultation, dated 24th. February 1833, N°. 215.	27th March 1838.	20 D°.	23rd June 1838, N°. 6/62, Para 1.	2460
Minute thereon	....	21	....	2463
From the Regr. Fouj. Udalut—. Transmitting copy of a return from the Joint Magistrate in charge of Canara together with three original papers which accompanied at shewing the circumstances under which and by whom the Rebel Ramiah Gowda was apprehended.	27th March 1838.	22 10th April 1838.	23rd June 1838, N°. 6/22, Para 1.	2464
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	23	....	2475
Extract —Proc. F. U.—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 12th Ultimo N°. 259 the return of the Joint Magistrate in charge of Canara and the Criminal Judge of Canara containing explanations respecting the alleged detention of the 1st Witnesses in Mangalore Special trial N°. 135 in Confinement and regarding the conduct of the Zillah Court Pundit in respect of that case.	17th April 1838.	49 24th April 1838.	23rd June 1838, N°. 6/66 and 69, Para. 1.	2721

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
Extract Proc. F. U.—. The observations recorded by the Foujdaree Udalut in these Proceedings concurred in generally.	....	50 24th April 1838.	23rd June 1838, N°. 6/66 and 69, Para. 1.	2771
From the Register of the Fouj. Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Joint Magistrate in charge of the District of Canara and soliciting the orders of Government in regard to the prisoner Narraina reported to be at present in confinement in charges of Rebellion.	23rd April 1838.	13 1st May 1838.	23rd June 1838, N°. 6/70 and 71, Para 1.	2880
D°. —. Orders issued for bringing the prisoners in question to trial in the usual manner before the Court of Circuit.	....	14	....	2882
From the Regr. of the Court of F. U.—. Reporting with reference to para. 4 of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated 14th March 1838 the apprehension of the Koskol Potta the 5th on the List of notorious offenders concerned in the insurrection in Canara and requesting orders as the Tribunal before which he is to be brought to Trial.	28th April 1838.	16 8th May 1838.	....	2978
D°. .— The Prisoner in question ordered to be brought to trial before the Court of Circuit, with instructions to follow this course on the apprehension of any of the offenders concerned in the recent insurrection in Canara who are still at large.	....	17 D°.	....	2979
From the Regr. of the F. U.— Returning the Petitions N°. 150, 151, 152, 154 and 161 and stating that the Special Commissioners have reported that none of the prisoners therein referred to are deserving of any mitigation of punishment.	28th April 1838.	18 D°.	....	2980
D°. —. The Petitioner N°. 150, 151, 152, 154 and 161 of 1838 informed by Endorsement that Government see no reason for remitting and mitigating the sentences passed on the parties referred to by them.	....	19	....	2982
D°. —. Submitting for the orders of Government a translation of a Petition from Anandandy Potta Gowda prisoner in Mangalore Special Trial N°. 24 praying for a remission of punishment with the opinion of the Special Commissioners that mercy may be extended to him.	28th April 1838.	20 8th May 1838.	....	*Ibid*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
From the Regr. of the F. U. —. The remainder of the sentence passed upon the prisoner referred to in the above letter, remitted, with directions that he may be immediately discharged from confinement with a suitable admonition.	28th April 1838.	21 8th May 1838.	....	2985
D°. —. Reporting with reference to that Courts letter of the 28th Ultimo the apprehension of Antapah Setty eighth on the List of notorious offenders concerned in the insurrection in Canara and requesting orders at the Tribunal before which he is to be brought to trial.	3rd May 1838.	12 15th May 1838.	....	3043
D°. —. The Judges referred to the orders of Government of the 8th Instant N°. 474 as containing general insurrections for the Disposal on apprehension of the offenders concerned in the recent insurrections in Canara.	....	13 D°.	....	3044
From the Regr. to the Court of F. U.—. With reference to paras 2, 5 and 6 of the Minutes of Consultation of the 14th March 1838, Reporting that the Mangalore Commission have certified the restoration of the forfeited property of the Late Lutchmana Bunger to his family, that six of 10 Convicts sentenced to perpetual imprisonment have been removed to Bellary and that the Magistrate of Canara has been made acquainted with the sentences passed on the Special Trials. Forwarding a letter from the Joint Magistrate of Canara to the Special Commission requesting information as to the continuance of the Pension heretofore enjoyed by the head of Bungar family with a recommendation from the Special Commission that it be so continued if the tenor under which it was granted permit it, and reporting that the estates of two other Chiefs is under forfeiture according to the Sentence of the Court Martial.	4th May 1838.	16 D°.	....	3048
D°. —. Further information called for on the subject of the person referred to in this letter and the circumstances of the Bungar family, with an observation, that orders have already been issued for the	....	17	....	3051

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
restoration of the property confiscated from all rebels who have been tried and convicted, by the European Special Courts Martial at Mangalore.				
From the Regr. Fouj. Udalut— With reference to the order of Government dated 6th March 1838 No. 241, submitting Copies of letter dated 23d Ultimo from the Special commission lately sitting at Mangalore, and of reports therein referred to, regarding the conduct of Zyenoolabudden during the late Disturbances in Canara, with the original Memo marked A and the certificates marked B & C. with a recommendation that 350 Rupees be bestowed on him for his services and requesting that the original Certificate referred to in para. 1 of the letter be returned to that Office.	16th May 1838.	13 29th May 1838.	....	3187
Minute thereon	....	13	....	3206
Dº. —. With reference to Register's letter of 28th April 1838, Nº. 142 and 3d May 1838, No. 148, submitting with recommendation the request of the Joint Magistrate incharge of Canara that sanction may be granted for the disbursement of 100 Rupees reward for Autop Shetty and 50 Rupees Kodacul Poota whose apprehension were more reported on the 20th and 23rd April, and recommending that the Joint Magistrate request to offer special rewards amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 2,150 for the apprehension of the 9 rebels still at large (specified in the List who accompanied the Joint Magistrate's letter) may meet with the sanction of Government.	25th May 1838.	14 29th May 1838.	....	3290
Dº.—. The rewards proposed to be paid on account of the rebels already apprehended to be offered for those who continued to be at large sanctioned.	....	45	....	3292
From the Regr. of the Fouj. Udalut—. Submitting Copies of letters received from the Joint	9th July 1838.	151 17th July 1838.	....	4662

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*					
Magistrate in charge of Canara reporting the capture and death of Vencapa Ameen 3rd in the list of notorious rebels for whose apprehension rewards were sanctioned by the order of Government of 29th May 1838.					
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	152	....	....	4667
From the Regr. of the Fouj. Udalut. —Reporting the apprehension of Soobaya the 11th in the list of notorious rebels for whose apprehension a reward was offered by order of Government of 29th May 1838, N°. 549.	2nd August 1838.	29	13th August 1838.	....	4954
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	30	....	....	*Ibid*
From the Register of the Fouj. Udalut—. Transmitting for the consideration of Government a Copy of a letter from the late Special Commissioners at Mangalore renewing their recommendation that Meer Zyenoolabooddiem be remunerated for his services during the late Disturbances in Canara by employment in the Public Service.	16th August 1838.	3	28th August 1838.	....	5358
To the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut —. Before renewing the application to the Supreme Government for employing Meer Zynoolabuddeen in the pubilc service, the Foujdaree Udalut requested to ascertain and report whether it will not be practicable to employ this individual under this Government in some situation which he may be found to be well qualified for either in the Public or any other Department.	23rd August 1838.	4	D°.	....	5360
Extract from the Proc. of the Fouj. Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Fouj. Udalut in Case N°. 6 Mangalore Calender 2d. Sessions 1838, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802	3rd November 1838.	12	27th November 1838.	....	6787
Minute thereon	....	13	....	....	6883
D°. D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 4 and 7 on the Mangalore Calendar for the 3d. Session of 1838 together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	17th November 1838.	17	4th December 1838.	....	6977

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CANARA DISTURBANCES—*cont.*				
Extract from the Proc. of the Fouj. Udalut—. The sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in these Cases, approved and ordered to be carried into execution.	30th November 1838.	18	....	7095
CATOR, P., Mr., ADMINISTRATOR TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE Mr. H. BUSHBY.				
From—. Requesting that the Civil Auditor may be authorized to pass the late Mr. Bushby's pay and allowance from the time of his suspension up to that of his decrease.	5th November 1838.	11 20th November 1838.	....	6743
Authority accordingly granted to the Civil Auditor.	....	12	....	6744
CENTRE DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT FOR THE.				
From the Regr. of the—. Requesting information whether the sum of Rupees 117–1–10 due by Assistant Surgeon Powell has been recovered or what measures are to be adopted on the event of its being still due.	13th February 1838.	28 20th February 1838.	12th October 1838, No. 8, Para. 25, Colln. No. 25.	1579
The Military Auditor General required to report upon the subject of this letter.	....	29	....	1580
From the Regr. to the Court of S. Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the letter from Government of the 20th Instant copy of a communication from the Provincial Court in the Centre Division explaining the circumstances under which Mootial Naik late head Writer of the Provincial Court drew his Travelling Batta with the opinion of the Sudr. Udalut that the explanation is satisfactory and no balance attaches to Mootial Naik.	30th March 1838.	27 19th April 1838.	12th October 1838.	2522
Do—. Orders issued for the restoration of Mootial Naick to the situation of Head Writer in the Provincial Court Centre Division with directions to the Judges of that Court to provide the individuals who will be thrown out of employ by these instructions if he be a deserving person with a suitable situation in the public service.	....	8 Do.	....	2526
Extract from the Pro. of the F. Udalut—. Submitting a copy of Mr. Bushby's report of the delivery of the Jails at Cuddapah and Bellary for the 2nd Session of 1837 with the remarks of the Foujdaree Udalut thereon.	21st May 1838.	22 29th May 1838.	2nd July 1838. No. 15.	3222

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CENTRE DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT FOR THE—*cont.*					
Extract from the Pro. of the F. Udalut—. The proceedings in question, not considered to call for any particular remarks.	28th May 1838.	23	29th May 1838.	....	323
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Recommending that a charge of 14 Rupees incurred in the Provincial Court in the Centre Division in the purchase of book covers for the preservation of Government.	20th October 1838.	11	23rd October 1838.	....	6509
Dº.—. The Sudr. Udalut called upon to state if the charges referred to in this letter is a usual one, and if not how the letters received in the Centre Provincial Court have hitherto been kept.	....	12	....	....	6510
Dº. —. Stating that a charge for the purchase of book covers similar to that for which sanction was solicited on the 20th Instant was incurred in the Provincial Court Centre Division in the year 1837.	29th October 1838.	6	13th November 1838.	....	6690
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut.—The charge in question amounting to Rupees 14, sanctioned, with directions that the same may be discontinued in future if a similiar charge is not usual in other Courts.	7th. November 1838.	7	Dº.	13th November 1838.	6691
From the Regr. of the Court of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting a Copy of a letter received from the Provincial Court in the Centre Division together with the extract from the Retrenchments made by the Civil Auditor from the Indents of the Provincial Court on account of expenses for fusly 1247 which accompanied it and recommending that the charges amounting to Rupees 112–14–0 may receive the sanction of Government.	15th December 1838.	27	30th December 1838.	....	7322
Special sanction granted for the charges in question.	....	28	....	....	7327
CEYLON.					
To the Colonial Secretary at—. Returning certain Interrogatories transmitted by him with replies thereto.	15th January 1838.	8	16th January 1838.	....	411
To the Dº.—. Returning certain Interrogatories unanswered with a Copy of a Communication from the Judge of Combaconum.	2nd February 1838.	4	6th February 1838.	....	1229

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CEYLON—*cont.*				
From the Colonial Secretary at —. Requesting to be furnished with information relative to the prison disicpline observed under the Presidency.	1st March 1838.	9 20th March 1838.	....	2167
Do. —. The Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut and the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police requested to furnish the required information.	....	10 Do.	....	2169
To the Do.—. Transmitting a Copy of a communication from the Magistrate of Trichinopoly regarding two convicts who effected their escape from the Jail at that station and are at present living in Ceylon and requesting that measures be adopted for their apprehension and delivery to the Magistrate of Tinnevelly.	....	27 1st May 1838.	....	2899
From the Do. —. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witness therein mentioned requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	11th May 1838.	15 22nd May 1838.	....	3143
Forwarded to the Judge of Combaconum.	....	16	....	3144
To the Colonial Secretary at —. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut and its original accompaniments together with a printed Copy of Regulation 10 of 1832 of the Madras Code, containing the information required by the Government of Ceylon on the subject of the system of Jail discipline enforced in the provinces under this Presidency and intimating that similar report has been called for from the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police as regards the system of Jail discipline observed at the Presidency and which as soon as received will be forwarded to him.	8th June 1838.	4 12th June 1838.	....	3576
From the Colonial Secretary at—. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Queens Advocate relative to the evidence which is required to authorize the arrest of the two Convicts who effected their escape from the Trichinopoly Jail and stated to be living in Ceylon.	1st June 1838.	5 22nd June 1838.	....	3707

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CEYLON—*cont.*				
From the Colonial Secretary at —. The Magistrate of Trichinopoly instructed to forward the required evidence if forthcoming to the District Court of Manaar with a suitable escort to take charge of the parties on their apprehension.	18th June 1838.	6 22nd June 1838.	....	3710
From the Dº. —. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witnesses herein mentioned, and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	3rd July 1838.	14 17th July 1838.	....	4585
A letter addressed to the Judge of Combaconam.	14th July 1838.	15 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
To the Colonial Secretary at—. Returning certain Interrogatories unanswered with a copy of a communication from the Judge of Combaconum.	....	147 Dº.	....	4659
From the Dº. —. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witnesses therein mentioned and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence, may be forwarded, to him.	19th August 1838.	1 11th September 1838.	....	5839
A letter addressed to the Judge of Malabar.	....	2	....	5840
From the Colonial Secretary at—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witness therein mentioned, and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	30th October 1838.	2 18th September 1838.	....	5953
A Letter addressed to the Judge of Combaconum.	....	3	....	5954
From the Dº. —. Transmitting certain interrogatories to be administered to the witness therein mentioned, and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	4th September 1838.	21 25th September 1838.	....	5999
A letter addressed to the Judge of Combaconum.	22nd September 1838.	22 Dº.	....	6000
From the Dº. —. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witnesses therein mentioned and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	16th September 1838.	1 2nd October 1838.	....	6156
A letter addressed to the Judge of Combaconum.	....	2	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CEYLON—*cont.*				
From the Colonial Secretary at—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witness therein mentioned, and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	15th September 1838.	31 2nd October 1838.	....	6231
A letter addressed to the Judge of Combaconam.	....	32	....	6232
To the Dº. —. Returning certain Interrogatories transmitted by him, with replies thereto.	5th October 1838.	8 9th October 1838.	....	6296
From the Dº. —. Transmitting certain interrogatories to be administered to the witness therein mentioned and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	9th October 1838.	13 23rd October 1838.	....	6510
A letter addressed to the Judge of Combaconum.	....	14	....	6511
To the Dº. —. Returning certain Interrogatories unanswered with a copy of a communication from the Judge of Combaconum.	....	22 6th November 1838.	....	6664
To the Dº. —. Returning Certain Interrogatories transmitted by him with replies of one of the witnesses therein mentioned and a copy of the letter with which it was received from the acting Judge of Madura.	9th November 1838.	15 13th November 1838.	....	6715
To the Dº. —. Returning certain Interrogatories unanswered together with copies of the communications with which they were received from the Judge of Combaconum.	17th November 1838.	15 20th November 1838.	....	6746
To the Dº—. Returning certain Interrogatories transmitted by him with the replies of the Witness therein named.	....	27 27th November 1838.	....	6899
From the Acting Colonial Secretary at—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witnesses therein mentioned, and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	23rd November 1838.	1 11th December 1838.	....	7116
A letter addressed to the Judge of Combaconum.	....	2	....	*Ibid.*
From the Dº.—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witness	4th December 1838.	39 18th December 1838.	....	7271

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CEYLON—*cont.*				
therein mentioned, and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.				
From the Colonial Secretary at.— The Interrogatories in question forwarded to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police with instructions to obtain and transmit the replies of the witness therein named.	....	40	....	7271
To the Dº.—. Returning two of the eight Interrogatories received with his letter of the 23rd. ultimo with replies thereto.	....	58	18th December 1838.	 7291
Order thereon	....	59	....	 7292
CHINGLEPUT.				
Extract from the Proceedings of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the Report called for in the Extract Minutes of Consultation 31st October 1837, Nº. 10. 12 relative to the attempt to escape on the part of certain convicts employed under the orders of the Officer Commanding Saint Thomas's Mount.	23rd December 1837.	3	9th January 1838.	10th April 1838, Nº. 4, Colln. Nº. 19, Para. 19. 165
Dº.—. The order issued for bringing the Peons who were in charge of the Convicts when the latter effected their escape, to trial before the Court of Circuit approved as well as the recommendation of the Judges in favor of the Convicts who gave information of the escape of their fellow Convicts. The Judges required to consider and report whether some measure cannot be decided for facilitating hereafter the reapprehension of the prisoners who may effect their escape and certain suggestion on the subject offered for consideration.	6th January 1838.	4	Dº.	 252
From the Register of Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that there are at present 23 Convicts in the Jail at Chengleput under sentence of Transportation, and suggesting that an early opportunity be taken to remove them and soliciting instructions regarding the disposal of the Convicts under sentence of Transportation at Mangalore.	8th February 1838.	27	27th February 1838.	 1680
Dº. —. The Marine Board directed to advertize for tenders for the transport to Singapore of the Convicts in the Jail at	23rd February 1838.	28	Dº.	.... *Ibid*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*					
Chingleput, and the Convicts under sentence of transportation at Mangalore, ordered to be forwarded either by sea to Madras or by land to Chingleput.					
From the Register Sudr. Udalut.— Submitting for sanction an estimate, amounting to Rupees 75 of the Cost of making 3 chests of the records of the cutcherries of the District Monsiffs of Trepassore, Conjeeveram and Carangooly, within the jurisdiction of the Zillah Court of Chengleput.	17th February 1838.	53	27th February 1838.	12th December 1838, N°. 8, Para. 2, Collection N°. 21.	1818
Sanctioned	....	53	....	....	1819
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the Circular Order of the Foujdaree Udalut N°. 96 that a Peon or Dhalayet detached from the Criminal Court in Charge of a Convict under sentence of transportation to the Depot of Chingleput receive Batta at the rate of 1 anna per diem.	21st February 1838.	32	6th March 1838.	12th October 1838, N°. 8, Para. 27, Colln. N°. 27.	1911
D°. —. The suggestion of the Foujdaree Udalut approved and a rule established accordingly.	....	33	D°.	....	1913
D°. —. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Chengleput and recommending for the reasons therein set forth, that the European Jailor at Cuddalore may be allowed to draw an additional allowance of Rupees 7 per mensem to enable him to Superintend the parties of Convicts working at a Distance from the Jail.	19 February 1838.	22	14th March 1838.	12 October 1838, N°. 8, Para. 6, Colln. N°. 6.	2036
Sanctioned	....	23	....	....	2041
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the order of Government, dated the 30th January 1838, N°. 118, that from papers submitted by the Criminal Judge of Chingleput it appears that the three Convicts referred to in the letter from the Resident Councillor at Singapore were sentenced to transportation for life.	3rd March 1838.	37	14th March 1838.	....	2070
Transmitted a Copy to the Singapore.	.. ..	40	....	....	2072

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the Orders of Government Copies of Communications from the Criminal Judge and the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Chengleput, representing the unwillingness of the Europeans employed in Superintending the weaving establishments in the Jails under their charge to receive boys from the Military Male Assylum on the Terms specified in the letter from the Secretary to that institution, dated the 9th January 1838.	10th March 1838.	3 27th March 1838.	12th October 1838, N°. 8, Para. 45, Colln. N°. 45.	2193
From the D°. —. Declining to recommend to the Government of India that Boys of the Military Male Assylum may be instructed in the art of weaving on European Principles at the expence of Government.	23rd March 1838.	4 D°.	....	2197
From the D°. —. Submitting Copies of two Communications from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Chengleput, relative to a proposed improvement in the mode of Ironing Convicts, and recommending that that Officer be authorized to expend a sum not exceeding 100 Rupees in the construction of new Rings and that the Foujdaree Udalut be authorized to adopt measures for bringing the same into general use.	13th March 1838.	8 D°.	12 th October 1838, N°. 8, Para. 23, Colln. N°. 23.	2204
The recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut submitted in this letter acceded to, and Doctor Wight called upon for his sentiments on the subject of the present improvement in the mode of Ironing Convicts and the discription of an Iron for prisoners in use in Prussia communicated by Lieutenant Wyndham of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry also referred to that Gentleman for consideration.	23rd March 1838.	9 D°.	D°.	2212
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut—. Suggesting with reference to the order of Government of the 6th Instant N°. 390, that the call upon the Mooftee Sudr. Aumeen of Chengleput for an explanation relative to the Decree passed by him in the cases of Kyder Hoosain Enamdar of Sydapett, be postponed untill the result	26th March 1838.	18 3rd April 1838.	....	2283

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*					
be known of the appeals preferred from his decision to the higher Courts.					
The suggestion of the Sudr. Udalut approved and acceded to.	2nd April 1838.	19	3rd April 1838.	....	2285
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that there are now 33 Convicts at Chingleput under sentence of Transportation, and suggesting with reference to the expected arrival of those from Mysore and Mangalore that early measures be taken to remove them.	5th April 1838.	18	10th April 1838.	....	2458
From the Dº.—. Communicated to the Several Officers connected with reference to the accepted tender of the Brig. Sir Archibald Campbell for the Conveyance of Convicts to Singapore.	9th April 1838.	19	Dº.	....	2459
From the Dº.—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the acting Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput and the Estate which accompanied it of the cost of repairing the Jail and Court House at Cuddalore, and recommending that sanction be granted for the same amounting to Rupees 151–7–6.	3rd April 1838.	26	Dº	....	2478
Sanctioned	....	27	....	....	2482
From the Dº.—. Forwarding the usual Calender and reporting that 33 Convicts under sentence of transportation were dispatched from Chingleput on the 10th. instant for embarkation at Madras.	11th April 1838.	1	19th April 1838.	....	2490
Communicated to the Marine Board and Commissary General and the latter Officer requested to transmit to this Office without delay in duplicate the Return of Provisions &c which may be shipped on the "Sir Archibald Campbell" for the use of the prisoners.	12th April 1838.	2	Dº.	....	*Ibid*
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding List of the Convicts who escaped from Pulloor on the 12 January last and recommending that sanction be granted for the offer of a Reward of Rupees 100 for the apprehension of each of the thirty still at large.	31st March 1838.	25	Dº.	....	2516
Dº.—. The proposed reward sanctioned and the publication of the usual notice in the Official Gazettee Ordered.	....	26	Dº.	....	2522

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting sanction for the expenditure of Rupees 6 by the Criminal Judge of Chingleput for the hire of a cart to convey certain Records to the Auxiliary Court at Cuddalore.	11th April 1838.	39	19th April 1838.	....	2537
Sanctioned	....	40	....	....	2538
From the Register of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that there are about 21 Convicts in the Jail at Chingleput awaiting the execution of their sentence of transportation, and suggesting that an early opportunity may be taken for their removal.	22nd May 1838.	1	29th May 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Dº.—. The Marine Board directed to advertize for tenders for the transport to Singapore of the Convicts referred to in this Letter.	24th May 1838.	2	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
Dº.—. With reference to order of Government Nº. 416 of 23rd April, submitting the report of the Criminal Judge of Chengleput that no reduction can be made in his establishment to meet the extra charges incurred in the Police Office at Madras under Provisions of Act XXII of 1837.	18th May 1838.	42	Dº.	30 October 1838, Nº. 10, Para. 3, Colln. Nº. 3.	3288
Dº.—. The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police informed that under the circumstances represented in this letter the charge authorized by the order of the 23rd ultimo, cannot be allowed beyond the present month.	....	3	....	....	3290
From the Dº. —. Forwarding the usual Calender and reporting that 25 Convicts under sentence of transportation were dispatched from Chengleput on the 30th Instant for embarkation at Madras.	31st May 1838.	3	5th June 1838.	....	3313
From the Dº. —. Communicated to the Marine Board and Commissary General and the latter Officer directed to transmit to this Office without delay in duplicate the Return of Provision &ca which may be shipped on the "Anna Robertson" for the use of the Convicts in question.	Dº.	4	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Court Sudr Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter from Assistant	Dº.	19	12th June 1838.	....	3615

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*				
Judge at Cuddalore, together with a ground plan and estimate of a building proposed to be erected at a Cutcherry for the Moonsiff of Villupooram, and recommending that the estimate amounting to Rupees 186–8–0, receive the sanction of Government and that authority be granted for the employment of a trusty peon on an extra salary of 2 Rupees for mensem as a Duffader of the party to accompany the Prisoners to work on the above building.				
Sanction granted accordingly.	....	20	....	3624
From the Acting Magistrate in the Zillah of—. Reporting upon Petition No. 264 of 1838, presented by the Inhabitants of Cottoor and Adyar in the Sydapet Talook, complaining that they have been prevented from beating Tom Toms at their Pagodas.	30th June 1838.	102	17th July 1838.	....	4573
From D°. —. The Petitioner informed by Endorsement that as the object of the Regulation established by the Magistrate has been explained to them the further interference of Government in this case does not appear to be required.	13th July 1838.	103	D°.	....	4575
From the Judge and Criminal Judge of—. Suggesting that Assistant Surgeon Plumbe may be allowed to draw acting allowances for the period he was in charge of the Jail Hospital on the death of the Zillah Surgeon.	20th July 1838.	32	24th July 1838.	....	4854
Referred to the Military Department, where the subject will receive consideration.	....	33	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that there are about 12 Convicts in the Jail at Chengleput awaiting the execution of their sentences of transportation and suggesting that a suitable opportunity may be taken for their removal.	4th August 1838.	11	7th August 1838.	....	4915
From D°. —. The Marine Board directed to adopt measures for transporting the Convicts referred to in this letter to Singapore.	....	12	....	....	4916
From D°.—. Submitting copy of a letter received from the Magistrate of Chingleput in explanation of the Complaint preferred to Government by	30th July 1838.	27	....	....	4951

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*					
Ramaswamy Moodelly against Doctor Sawmy Naick and reporting that the result of the investigation into this case to be conducted by the Assistant Magistrate will be reported to Government in due course.					
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	28	....	....	4953
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding the usual Calender and reporting that 13 Convicts under Sentence of the transportation were dispatched from Chengleput on the 26th Instant for embarkation at Madras.	27th August 1838.	38	28th August 1838.	....	5545
From D°. —. Communicated to the Marine Board and Commissary General and the latter Officer directed to transmit to this office without delay in duplicate the return of Provisions &ca which may be shipped on the Reliance for the use of the Convicts in question.	D°.	39	D°.	....	5545
From D°.—. Communicating the result of the investigation made by the Assistant Magistrate of Chingleput into the complaint preferred to Government by Ramaswamy Moodely in Petition No. 310 of 1838 against Dr. Sawmy Naick, Abkarry Renter in that district.	4th September 1838.	37	11th September 1838.	....	5911
From D°. —. The Petitioner informed by Endorsement that as the subject of his Petition has been duly enquired into and disposed of by the Assistant Magistrate of the Province, Government consider it unnecessary to interfere further in the matter.	....	38	D°.	....	5925
From the Judge of—. Forwarding an advertisement for the sale of a House belonging to the Estate of the late Assistant Surgeon O'Neill situated in the Fort of Chengleput, for the purpose of being published in the Fort St. George Gazette.	6th September 1838.	58	D°.	....	5946
The Judge of Chingelput required to explain the circumstances or authority under which the house in question is proposed to be advertised for the public sale.	....	59	D°.	....	5948
From the Judge and Criminal Judge of—. Reporting that he was directed by the Register of the Supreme Court to dispose	14th September 1838.	15	18th September 1838.	....	5972

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*				
by public auction the House belonging to the Estate of the late Assistant Surgeon O'Neil.				
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	16	....	5973
To the Acting Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of—. Forwarding certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the Witness therein named.	....	6 9th October 1838.	....	6268
From the Acting Assistant Judge at Cuddalore—. Returning the Interrogatories of the Government of Ceylon, and stating that there is no Town in the District called Diviputnam, but on the Coast of Madura, there is a Town of that name.	9th October 1838.	7 16th October 1838.	....	6419
A letter addressed to the Acting Judge of Madura.	..	8	....	..
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Acting Magistrate of Chengleput reporting that he has received 21 Sick Convicts from Lieutenant Worster for the purpose of forwarding them to their respective Zillahs and with reference to this communications, soliciting the orders of Government as to the disposal of the Convicts who during their employment under Lieutenant Worster may become incapacitated by illness from further employment.	6th October 1838.	19 16th October 1838.	....	6478
Minute thereon	....	20	....	6482
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending that authority be granted to the Criminal Judge of Chengleput to disburse the sum of 7 Rupees out of the amount realized by the sale of Bran and grets in the purchase of Chunam and Jaggery to lay a spot with payment to dry during the Monsoon, the paddy boiled for the prisoner.	12th November 1838.	18 20th November 1838.	....	6749
Authority granted accordingly.	....	19	....	7123
From D°.— Forwarding Copy of a Correspondence with the Zillah Judge of Chengleput on the subject of the alleged inability of the Mooftee Sudr Ameen of that Court to conform to the existing rules which re-	23rd November 1838.	11 11th December 1838.	....	7123

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*				
quire that the decrees passed by Judicial functionaries should be written in their own hand writing and submitting his case for the consideration of Government with a view to his being permitted to retire on a superanuated pension.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. The Judges of the Sudr Udalut directed to issue the necessary orders to the Moofty Sudr Ameen of the Chingleput Court to proceed to Madras and to present himself to the Medical Board, and the latter requested to examine that individual and report on his case.	....	11	....	7134
From Do. —. Submitting with its enclosures copy of a letter from Lieutenant Worster reporting that the building at Poonamallee formerly occupied by the Convicts at that Station, is not now available for the use of the sick prisoners at work on the Great Western Road.	23rd November 1838.	15 11th December 1838.	....	7136
From Do. —. The Foujdaree Udalut directed to ascertain whether any other public buildings than that formerly appropriated to the use of Sick Convicts at Poonamallee is available and if not the condition on which a suitable private dwelling, if absolutely necessary may be rented.	....	16 Do.	....	7138
From Do. —. With reference to the advertisement published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 30th Ultimo Page 814, for tenders for the Conveyance of Convicts to Moulmein, suggesting that the same opportunity be taken for procuring a passage for 8 Convicts awaiting in the Jail at Chengleput execution of their sentences of transportation.	4th December 1838.	3 Do.	....	7198
From Do. —. The Marine Board instructed to adopt measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question.	....	4	....	7198
From Do. —. Requesting that tenders be invited for the passage of 16 Convicts awaiting in the Jail at Chengleput execution of their sentences of transportation.	10th December 1838.	19 13th December 1838.	....	7219
Communicated to the Marine Board.	20	....	....	7220

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that tenders be invited for a passage to Singapore of 17 Convicts awaiting in the Jail at Chengleput execution of their sentences of transportation.	19th December 1838.	17	24th December 1838.	....	7313
The Marine Board desired to adopt measure for embarking the prisoners in question, to Singapore, and not to Moulmein as originally ordered.	18		....	....	7314
CHICACOLE.					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending that the acting Joint Criminal Judge of Vizagpatam be authorized to disburse the sum of Rupees 60 namely Rupees 30 for the apprehension of Yalessitty Appadoo who escaped from the Jail at that station on the night of the 31st July 1834, and the same sum paid by that Officer in the apprehension by the Pygesty Peons not being Circar Servants of Doonagah Ramaswamy who escaped at the same time.	29th May 1838.	40	6th February 1838.	12th October 1838, No. 8, Para 19, Colln. 19.	83 13
Payment of the rewards recommended in this letter sanctioned.	....	41	....	....	1385
From Do.—. Submitting for the sanction of Government an Estimate of the expense of constructing a Gibbet at Chicacole on the principle of that in use at Mangalore, amounting to Rupees 54–3–7.	13th February 1838.	22	20th February 1838.	....	1576
Sanctioned	....	23	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register Sudr Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 15th Instant No. 179 the opinion of the Judges of the Sudr Udalut that the Superintending Engineer Northern Division should be called upon to report whether the Court House at Vizagapatam will bear an upper story sufficient for the accommodation of a Zillah Court and in that case to prepare and submit an Estimate of the Cost and suggesting that pending the reference the improvements of the jail be carried into effect.	20th February 1838.	26	14th March 1838.	....	2047

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*					
From the Register Sudr. Udalut—. The suggestions of the Foujdaree Udalut approved and the necessary sanction granted and orders issued for giving effect to them.	....	27	14th March 1838.	....	2049
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that the buildings at Berhampore referred to in the order of Government No. 1062 dated 13th November 1837 have been disposed of by the public sale for Rupees 162.	26th February 1838.	28	Dº.	12th October 1838, Para. 16 Colln., 16.	2051
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	29	....	....	2052
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut —. Submitting a statement shewing the present Authorized establishment of the Auxiliary Court at Vizagapatam and the saving that will be effected by the removal of the Zillah Court to that station and the establishment of a Principal Sudr. Ameen's Court at Itchapoor in liew of the present Auxiliary Court at Vizagapatam.	13th March 1838.	5	27th March 1838.	....	2197
Minute thereon	....	6	....	....	2387
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Recommending that the Asstt. Judge of Vizagapatam be authorized to continue the 2 extra Goomastahs whose employment was sanctioned by Government on the 10th January 1837 for the further period of three months.	27th March 1838.	30	3rd April 1838.	30th October 1838, Nº. 10 Para. 3, Colln. 3.	*Ibid.*
Sanction granted accordingly.	....	31	....	....	2388
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut —. Recommending for sanction, an Estimate submitted by the Criminal Judge of Chicacole of the Costs of sundry articles required for the use of the new gallows, white washing the Jail, and making new fetters, amounting to rupees 15–4–4 fifteen annas four, and pice four.	25th April 1838.	15	1st May 1838.	....	2883
Sanctioned	....	16	....	....	2884
From the Asst. Judge of—. Forwarding an application from the Sudr. Ameen for his Court for the situation of Principal Sudr Ameen of the Itchapoor, with an intimation that he appears well qualified for the same.	30th April 1838.	33	15th May 1838.	....	3107
Transmitted to the Sudr Udalut.	....	34	....	....	3108

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Recommending that the two extra Goomastahs on the Establishment of the Auxiliary Court at Vizagapatam may be continued for a further period of six months or up to the date of the removal of that Court to Itchapoor should be contemplated transfer be carried into effect before the period.	16th July 1838.	21 24th July 1838.	....	4843
From Do.—. The continued employment of the extra Goomastahs until the 1st October next, Sanctioned.	....	22	....	4845
From the Judge of—Reporting that in consequence of the ill-health of Mr. Stapp, the Zillah Surgeon, he has authorized his departure to the Presidency, and requested the Officer Commanding the Station to order the Assistant Surgeon of the Regiment under his Command to take charge of the Jail Hospital, pending the instructions of Government.	9th August 1838.	26 21st August 1838.		5326
From Do.—. The proceeding reported in this letter approved, with an intimation that an early opportunity will be taken to appoint a Medical Officer to the charge of the Chicacole Zillah.	....	27 Do.	....	5327
From the Register of the Foujdary Udalut—. Submitting a copy of the statement of Charges incurred by the Judge at Chicacole in making 4 chairs for linking the 100 Prisoners transferred from Chicacole to Vizagapatam and recommending that the Charge amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 18–6–8 may receive the sanction of Government.	13th August 1838.	30 Do.	....	5330
Sanctioned	....	31	....	5334
From Do.—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Joint Criminal Judge at Vizagapatam and recommending the employment of 2 extra Gomastahs in the pension Department at 15 Rupees each per mensem for a period not exceeding 3 months.	18th August 1838.	34 28th August 1838.	....	5540
Authorized, for such time as the extra Servants may be actually required not however in ending the period of three months.	24th August 1838.	35 Do.	....	5542

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending that the Criminal Judge of Chicacole, be supplied with 12 padlocks required for the Cells and removeable Hand cuffs in the Jail at that Station.	25th August 1838.	49	28th August 1838.	....	5573
From Do. —. The Military Board instructed to comply with the indent, received with this letter.	....	50	Do.	....	5575
From the Register of the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Soliciting that some public Officer may be appointed to carry into execution the improvements required in the Jail and Court House at Vizagapatam.	20th September 1838.	10	2nd October 1838.	....	6187
From Do.—. Government observe that the subject of the projected alteration &ca. to the Court House at Vizagapatam, is still under consideration and when finally sanctioned, will have to be executed under the orders of the Collector subject to the supervision of the Civil Engineer of the Division.	28th September 1838.	11	Do.	....	6193
From the Acting Criminal Judge—. Transmitting an urzee from certain State Prisoners praying to be released from Confinement.	2nd October 1838.	3	23rd October 1838.	....	6502
From Do.—. The attention of the Acting Criminal Judge of Chicacole called to the orders of Government of the 25th July 1837 No. 673, with instructions to submit a copy of the petition of the sons of the late Bissaye of Wajjavagadda received with this letter, through the Collector of Ganjam.	19th October 1838.	4	Do.	....	6504
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the special Sanction of Government a statement prepared for the 3d Quarter of 1838, exhibiting all payments made by the Joint Criminal Judge at Vizagapatam, for bringing up the children, of Convicts in cases in which there were no relations nor others willing to take charge of them, amounting to Rupees 13–4–7.	7th December 1838.	34	11th December 1838.	....	7186
The charges in question sanctioned, with Directions to Court of Foujdaree Udalut to instruct the Joint Criminal Judge, to place himself in Communication with the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam to provide the	....	35	14th December 1838.	....	7188

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*				
female Camachy with any Small Situation she may be able to fill, such as that of a Sweeper at any of the public Bungalows, as suggested by the Foujdaree Udalut.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting Extract from the proceedings of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, soliciting the instructions of Government on the subject of a letter received from the 1st Judge of Circuit in the Northern Division, referring for the orders of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut the petition of Paundrungy Doulapah, Complaining that when released from Confinement by the Joint Magistrate of Vizagapatam on the expiration of his period of imprisonment he was not furnished with the prescribed diet money, and requesting to be informed as to whether the Convicts at Vizagapatam are under the control of the Board of Revenue and whether it is considered proper that the Gang under the Charge of Captain Vallancy should be augmented in view to the employment of a Jailer and Gomastah.	30th November 1838.	13	18th December 1838.	....	7210
Referred to the Military Department for consideration and orders.	....	14	....	....	7265
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting for the information of Government that the Court of Sudr. Udalut have twice called upon Mr. Wrey to state whether he has any nation to offer on the subject of the pecuniary transaction referred to in Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 31st of August 1838, and at the same time to explain whether he has satisfied the Judgment in the suit brought against him by G. Vencata-Ramiah in the Zillah Court of Chicacole but that up to this date no reply has been submitted to the Court of Sudr. Udalut by Mr. Wrey.	29th November 1838.	35	18th December 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut.—. Government resolve to refer Mr. Wrey's case for the consideration and orders of the Honorable Court, as that Gentlemen, has accepted an annuity from the Civil Fund and is already out of employ.	....	36	....	....	7267

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHITTOOR.					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the sanction of Government on account Particulars of the expence incurred by the Criminal Judge of Chittoor on account of additional Peons and a Duffadar employed during the absence of these sent to relieve the Guard at the Red Hills, amounting to Rupees 39–3–4.	18th January 1838.	13	6th February 1838.	....	1281
Sanctioned	....	..	....	....	..
To the Judge of the Court of Sudr, Udalut—. Transmitting to them for enquiry and report Petition No. 141 of 1838 from certain inhabitants of Chittoor accusing Mootal Naick late Head Writer of the Provincial Court Centre Division of fraud.	....	22	20th March 1838.	12th October 1838, Para. 19, Colln. 49.	2183
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Recommending that sanction be granted for the expenditure of a Sum not exceeding Rupees (14–15–0) fourteen and annas fifteen, on account of furnishing three rooms in the Provincial Court House at Chittoor with mats.	28th March 1838.	34	3rd April 1836.	....	2390
Sanctioned.	....	35	....	....	2396
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting to be informed under whose Superintendence the repairs of the Treadmill in the Chittoor Jail, sanctioned by the order of Government dated the 13th February last are to be executed.	26th February 1838.	19	10th May 1838.	....	2886
To the Dº. —. Government observeunder that the arrangements recently sanctioned the execution of the work in question will devolve on the Principal Collector North Arcot, and request the Board of Revenue in the department of Public Works, to issue the requisite instructions to that Officer on the Subject for his guidance.	....	20	1st May 1838.	....	2888
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending that the Civil Auditor be authorized to pass in the accounts of fusly 1246 the Sum disbursed on account of the salary of the Duffadar employed in the Jail at Arnee, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 105.	20th August 1838.	47	28th August 1838.	....	5571
Special Sanction granted for the charge in question.	....	48	....	....	5572

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CHITTOOR—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Chittoor requesting permission to employ certain Convicts now in the Jail under the Superintendence in making a road from the Mogelly pass thro' Chittoor to join the great Western Road near Lalpett, and soliciting the order of Government thereon.	27th September 1838.	16 9th October 1838.	....	6368
From the Dº.—. The Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works requested to submit their sentiments on the proposition continued in this letter.	8th October 1838.	17 Dº.	....	6373
CIRCULAR.				
To the Judges of the Sudr Udalut—. Transmitting Tamil and Telogoo Almanacs for the use of their Office.	....	31 27th March 1838.	....	..
The same to the Board of Revenue, Collectors, Judges, etc. as ℔ annexed List.				
To all the Members of the Civil Service in the Country—. Enquiring whether or not he has as yet provided himself with a Copy of the Regulations as required in the orders of Government of the 10th. April, 1835 and 1st. February 1837 and if not, desiring him to do so immediately in the manner indicated in the latter order.	17th September 1838.	5 18th September 1838.	....	5956
Letter addressed to the Members of the Civil Service—. Annexing for their information Extracts from a disposal from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 21st. February last Nº. 3 and the resolution of Government recorded thereon under this date.	2nd November 1838.	15 6th November 1838.	....	6658
CIVIL AUDITOR.				
From the Acting—. Reporting the circumstances under which a certain retrenchment against Mr. Haig was made, and the periods for which it was calculated.	8th January 1838.	1 23rd January 1838.	....	432
From the —. Stating the views of Government with respect to this retrenchment and ordering it to be modified accordingly.	18th January 1838.	2 Dº.	....	434

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CIVIL AUDITOR—*cont.*					
From the—. Forwarding a statement of the Armed Civil Peons in the Northern Circars and Ceded Districts including those employed in other Districts for the half year ending 31st. October 1837.	6th April 1838.	45	19th April 1838.	....	2541
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	48	....	....	2545
From the—. Recommending that Mr. Dickinson be permitted to draw a travelling allowance of 525 Rupees per mensem during his absence from Trichinopoly on duty.	27th April 1838.	34	1st May 1838.	....	2913
Authority granted accordingly.	....	35	....	....	2914
From the—. Stating that Mr. Montgomerie, is only entitled to draw the same allowances as he drew whilst acting 3d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division.	27th April 1838.	42	8th May 1838.	....	3008
From the—. Mr. Montgomerie, permitted to draw as a Special Case in consideration of the peculiar circumstances brought to notice by him, the allowance of 2d. Judge of the Northern Provincial Court for the period he may officiate in that Capacity.	....	403	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Suggesting that Messrs. Vaughan and Strange be permitted to draw the usual deputation allowances of 525 Rupees each per mensem, for the period they were employed on the Special Commission at Canara.	18th May 1838.	5	5th June 1838.	....	3314
Minute thereon.	....	6	....	....	3315
From the—. Stating that the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 30th. September 1835, No. 6 alluded to in the Extract from Minutes of Consultation dated 2d. Instant are neither to be found in his office nor are recorded as having been received and suggesting that a Copy now be furnished for his future guidance.	11th June 1838.	14	22nd June 1838.	30th. October 1838, No. 10, Para. 6, Colln. 6.	3723
From the—. Government observe that the receipt of the orders in question is acknowledged in the letter from the Acting Civil Auditor dated the 24th. September 1836 and call Mr. Orr to explain the statement made in this communication.	18th June 1838.	15	Do.	Do.	3725

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CIVIL AUDITOR—*cont.*				
From the—. Requesting to be informed in reference to Mr. Vaughan's relief from his official duties as 2d. Judge of the Western Provincial Court during the setting of the Commission for the investigation of the charges preferred against Mr. Garrow, and the Cauzee of the Southern Provincial Court on which footing he is to be considered as to his allowance.	18th June 1838.	31 22nd June 1838.	29th January 1838, N°. 2/3 & 3.	3881
From the—. Government directed that Mr. Vaughan be considered to be on Sick Certificate while relied from his official duties in the Provincial Court, Western Division.	20th June 1838.	32 D°.	....	3882
From the—. States that the communication from Government transmitting the Honble Court's orders of the 30th. September 1835 to the Audit Office appears to have been early mislaid and probably in the Civil Auditor's room, and repeating his request to be furnished with a duplicate of that communication.	7th June 1838.	60 17th July 1838.	....	4465
A duplicate of the communication ordered accordingly to be furnished.	2nd July 1838.	61 D°.	....	4466
From the—. Reports that Mr. Shakespear last obtained leave of absence from the 20th. to the 27th. June 1837.	31st July 1838.	5 7th August 1838.	....	4909
From the—. Government observe that Mr. Shakespear is not entitled to the benefit of the New Absentee Rules, and accordingly grant him leave of absence for one month.	3rd August 1838.	6 D°.	....	4910
From the—. Submitting for the orders of Government Reference of Sundry Charges from the account of the Principal Collector's of Tanjore and Coimbatore and the Collector of Ganjam for Fusly 1245 with the recommendation of the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut for sanction, also certain Charges retrenched in the accounts of the Principal Collector of Cuddapah for the maintenance of Convicts in Fusly 1245, as well as an Extract from the accounts of Audit of the Coimbatore Collectorate for Fusly 1246.	11th August 1838.	32 21st August 1838.	....	5334
Authority granted for passing the Charges retrenched.	....	33	....	5347

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CIVIL AUDITOR—*cont.*				
From the—. Reporting that Mr. Water's appointment to act as 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court, Centre Division, being antecedent to the date from which the New Rules for Depuation allowance Came into operation, they are not applicable to him, but had they even been so, he would be entitled to Travelling allowances of Rupees 52½ per 100 miles from Madras to Cuddapah only.	21st September 1838.	15 25th September 1838.	....	5991
From the—. Government observe that under the opinion expressed by the Civil Auditor it is precluded from admitting his Claim.	D°.	16 D°.	....	5992
From the—. Stating that as Mr. Dumergue did not hold Charge of the Zillah Court of Canara for a period of three months he is not entitled to the deputation allowances.	14th September 1838.	17 D°.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Transmitted to the Sudr. Udalut for the purpose of being communicated to Mr. Dumergue for his information.	21st September 1838.	18 D°.	....	5993
From the—. Submitting for the orders of Government correspondence with Mr. Dickenson regarding his Deputation allowance, and stating that, as his late Acting Appointment as 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court for the Southern Division was made previous to the new Rules, his Claim is inadmissible.	17th September 1838.	19 D°.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. The opinion of the Civil Auditor with respect to Mr. Dickenson's Claim to deputation allowance concurred in, but the reference made by that officer for the orders of Government on the subject approved.	21 t September 1838.	20 D°.	....	5998
From the—. Submitting two original Reports with enclosures received from Provincial Courts of the Northern and Centre Divisions, relative to the state of the Buildings erected for the accommodation of the Circuit Judges and the extent to which the demand against Government has been cleared by the monthly receipts, after the usual deductions an accounts of repairs etc.	30th October 1838.	3 20th November 1838.	....	6725
From the—. The report of the Civil Auditor considered satisfactory with instructions that	17th November 1838.	4 D°.	....	6735

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CIVIL AUDITOR—*cont.*				
at the next half yearly report it may be intimated accommodation for the Circuit Judges in the Northern Division, has been completed.				
From the—. Forwarding a statement of the Armed Civil Peons in the Northern Circars and Ceded Districts including those employed in other Districts, for the half year ending 30th. April 1838.	12th November 1838.	22 27th November 1838.	....	6894
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	23	....	6898
From the—. Reporting that the whole amount of the Retrenchment against the late Mr. C. E. Oakes had been rendered previous to his death.	17th November 1838.	24 27th November 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	25	....	*Ibid.*
CIVIL FUND.				
To the Secretary to the—. Forwarding his engagement to refund any sum which may be over drawn on account of Mr T. H. Davidson's allowances during his absence on leave.	21st July 1838.	19 24th July 1838.	....	4843
To the Dº.—. The engagement received with this letter, transmitted to the Civil Auditor.	....	20 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Secretary to the—. Forwarding his engagement to refund any sum which may be overdrawn on account of Mr. C. R. Bagne's allowances during his absence on leave.	17th September 1838.	37 25th September 1838.	....	6132
From the Dº.—. The Engagement received with this letter, transmitted to the Civil Auditor.	....	38	....	*Ibid.*
CLERK OF THE CROWN.				
From the—. Transmitting Extracts from the Calender of Prisoners tried at the last Sessions containing the names of one European and Eight Native Convicts sentenced to transportation with a request that they may be conveyed to their respective places of destination by the first opportunity.	26th January 1838.	23 13th February 1838.	....	1479
From the—. The Marine Board instructed to adopt the necessary measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question.	9th February 1838.	24 Dº.	....	1482
From the—. Transmitting an Extract from the Calender of Persons tried at the last Sessions containing the names of Five	26th April 1838.	30 1st May 1838.	..	2908

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN—*cont.*					
Native Convicts sentenced to transportation, with a request that they may be conveyed to the Tinasserim Coast by the first opportunity.					
From the—. The Marine Board instructed to adopt the necessary measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question.	....	31	....	....	2910
From the—. Intimating that he will in future prepare the statement to accompany European Convicts under sentence of transportation in the manner required by the Government of New South Wales, and transmitting the dates of the trial of the Seven Convicts sent by the Ship 'Patriot'.	14th May 1838.	27	22nd May 1838.	....	3166
From the—. Ordered to lie over untill the receipt of the report called for from the Advocate General.	....	28	....	....	3167
From the—. Transmitting a Copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private Patrick M. C. Nicholl of H.M. 54th. Regiment to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint, together with a statement containing the date of the Trial of the abovenamed individual.	19th May 1838.	34	29th May 1838.	....	3253
From the—. The Convict in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and the Marine Board instructed to procure him a passage at that place.	....	35	D°.	....	3257
From the—. Transmitting a Copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Gunner William Jackson of the 2d. Battalian Artillery, the New South Wales together with a statement containing the date of the trial of the above named individual.	6th June 1838.	36	12th June 1838.	....	3681
From the—. Communicated to the Marine Board, in order that the Prisoner in question may be embarked with those now in Her Majesty's Jail under similar sentence.	....	37	....	....	3686
From the—. Transmitting copies of orders of the Chief Justice for the transportation of four privates of H.M. Regts. to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint and	19th June 1838.	15	17th July 1838.	....	4264

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN—*cont.*				
a statement containing the dates of the trial of the above mentioned individuals also a Descriptive return of these individuals together with that of Private Patrick McNicholl alluded to in his letter of the 19th. Ultimo.				
From the—. The Convicts in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and the Marine Board, instructed to provide them a passage to that place.	25th June 1838.	16 17th July 1838.	....	4279
From the—. Transmitting a descriptive Return of certain Europeans sentenced to transportation.	29th June 1838.	70 Dº.	....	4479
From the—. The return received with this letter, ordered to be transmitted to the Government of New South Wales when the Prisoners therein named, are embarked for that Settlement.	5th July 1838.	71 Dº.	....	4481
From the—. Transmitting Copies of orders of the Chief Justice for the transportation of three Privates of Her Majesty's Regiments to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint, together with a descriptive return of the above mentioned individuals and a statement containing the dates of their trial.	6th July 1838.	134 Dº.	....	4629
From the—. The Convicts in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and the Marine Board instructed to adopt measures for their embarkation thither.	....	134 Dº.	....	4639
From the—. Requesting to be furnished with an army list for the use of his office.	6th July 1838.	136 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
Compliance with this application declined.	....	137 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Transmitting an Extract from the Calender of Persons tried at the last Sessions containing the names of nine Convicts sentenced to transportation with a request that they may be conveyed to the Tennasserim Cast by the first opportunity.	17th July 1838.	34 24th July 1838.	....	4854
From the—. The Marine Board instructed to adopt the necessary measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question.	....	35	....	4856

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN—*cont.*					
From the—. Transmitting a copy of an Order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private Edward Mitchen of H.M. 4th. Regt. to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint together with a statement containing the date of the Trial of the above named individual.	10th August 1838.	3	14th August 1838.	.. ..	4924
From the—. The Prisoner in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and the Marine Board directed to make arrangement for embarking him and the other Convicts in Her Majesty's Jail on board the "Caledonia" and to prepare a fresh Charter Party agreement in lieu of that formerly transmitted as well as to return the packet forwarded to them addressed to the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales, in view to the necessary alteration being made in it.	Dº.	4	Dº.	....	4928
From the—. Forwarding a Descriptive Return of Edward Mitchen, a Private of H.M. 4th. Regt. who has been transported to New South Wales.	24th August 1838.	55	28th August 1838.	.. ..	5580
From the—. The Return submitted with this letter, ordered to be forwarded by the first opportunity to the Government of New South Wales.	....	56	....	....	5582
From the—. Forwarding Copies of orders of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Fife Major Wm. Moss and Gunner Wm. Bryan of the 1st. Battalion Artillery to New South Wales, together with a statement containing the dates of their trial.	7th September 1838.	33	11th September 1838.	....	5585 ..
From the—. The Marine Board instructed to adopt measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question, to New South Wales.	....	34	....	....	5892
From the—. Forwarding a Copy of an Order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private Timothy Leachey of H.M. 4th. Regt. to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint and a statement containing the date of the trial of the above-named individual.	11th September 1838.	9	18th September 1838.	....	5960

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN—*cont.*				
a statement containing the dates of the trial of the above mentioned individuals also a Descriptive return of these individuals together with that of Private Patrick McNicholl alluded to in his letter of the 19th. Ultimo.				
From the—. The Convicts in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and the Marine Board, instructed to provide them a passage to that place.	25th June 1838.	16	17th July 1838.	4279
From the—. Transmitting a descriptive Return of certain Europeans sentenced to transportation.	29th June 1838.	70	Dº.	4479
From the—. The return received with this letter, ordered to be transmitted to the Government of New South Wales when the Prisoners therein named, are embarked for that Settlement.	5th July 1838.	71	Dº.	4481
From the—. Transmitting Copies of orders of the Chief Justice for the transportation of three Privates of Her Majesty's Regiments to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint, together with a descriptive return of the above mentioned individuals and a statement containing the dates of their trial.	6th July 1838.	134	Dº.	4629
From the—. The Convicts in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and the Marine Board instructed to adopt measures for their embarkation thither.	....	134	Dº.	4639
From the—. Requesting to be furnished with an army list for the use of his office.	6th July 1838.	136	Dº.	*Ibid.*
Compliance with this application declined.	....	137	Dº.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Transmitting an Extract from the Calender of Persons tried at the last Sessions containing the names of nine Convicts sentenced to transportation with a request that they may be conveyed to the Tennasserim Cast by the first opportunity.	17th July 1838.	34	24th July 1838.	4854
From the—. The Marine Board instructed to adopt the necessary measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question.	....	35	....	4856

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN—*cont.*				
From the—. Transmitting a copy of an Order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private Edward Mitchen of H.M. 4th. Regt. to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint together with a statement containing the date of the Trial of the above named individual.	10th August 1838.	3 14th August 1838.	.. ..	4924
From the—. The Prisoner in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and the Marine Board directed to make arrangement for embarking him and the other Convicts in Her Majesty's Jail on board the "Caledonia" and to prepare a fresh Charter Party agreement in lieu of that formerly transmitted as well as to return the packet forwarded to them addressed to the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales, in view to the necessary alteration being made in it.	Dº.	4 Dº.	....	4928
From the—. Forwarding a Descriptive Return of Edward Mitchen, a Private of H.M. 4th. Regt. who has been transported to New South Wales.	24th August 1838.	55 28th August 1838.	.. ..	5580
From the—. The Return submitted with this letter, ordered to be forwarded by the first opportunity to the Government of New South Wales.	....	56	....	5582
From the—. Forwarding Copies of orders of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Fife Major Wm. Moss and Gunner Wm. Bryan of the 1st. Battalion Artillery to New South Wales, together with a statement containing the dates of their trial.	7th September 1838.	33 11th September 1838.	....	5585 ..
From the—. The Marine Board instructed to adopt measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question, to New South Wales.	....	34	....	5892
From the—. Forwarding a Copy of an Order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private Timothy Leachey of H.M. 4th. Regt. to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint and a statement containing the date of the trial of the above-named individual.	11th September 1838.	9 18th September 1838.	....	5960

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN *-cont.*					
From the—. Forwarding a Descriptive Return of Private Timothy Leahey of H.M. 4th. Regt. sentenced to transportation.	14th September 1838.	10	18th September 1838.	....	5963
From the—. Forwarding a Copy of an Order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Drummer Patrick Macken of H.M. 55th. Regiment to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint, and a statement containing the date of the trial of the above named individual.	Dº.	11	Dº.	....	5965
Minute thereon.	....	12	....	....	5969
From the—. Forwarding Discriptive Returns of Fife Major William Moss and Gunner William Bryan of the First Battalion Artillery sentenced to transportation.	20th September 1838.	25	25th September 1838.	....	6006
From the—. The Returns received with this letter ordered to be transmitted to the Government of New South Wales where the Prisoners therein named are embarked for that Settlement.	....	21	Dº.	....	6009
From the—. Forwarding a Descriptive Return of Drummer Patrick Maken of H.M. 55th. Regt. sentenced to transportation.	21st September 1838.	27	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. The Return received with this letter, ordered to be transmitted to the Government of New South Wales, when the Prisoner in question, is embarked for that Settlement.	....	28	....	....	6011
From the—. Transmitting Copies of Orders of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Privates William Bailey and Richard Grettan of H.M. Regiment to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint and a statement containing the dates of their Trial together with a Discriptive Return of the above named Richard Grettan.	5th October 1838.	23	9th October 1838.	....	6378
From the—. The Convicts in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and the Marine Board instructed to adopt measures for their embarkation thither.	....	24	....	....	6388

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN—*cont.*					
From the—. Forwarding a discriptive return of Private William Bailey of H.M. 39th Regiment sentenced to transportation.	8th October 1838.	23	16th October 1838.	....	6489
From the—. The Returns received with the letter ordered to be transmitted to the Government of New South Wales when the Prisoner in question is embarked for that Settlement.	....	24	Do.	....	6491
From the—. Transmitting a Copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Nicholas Butler late a Private in H.M. 13th. Light Dragoons to New South Wales, together with a Descriptive Return of this individual and a statement containing the date of his trial.	24th October 1838.	21	30th October 1838.	....	6600
From the—. The Marine Board instructed to adopt measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question to New South Wales.	....	22	....	....	6606
From the—. Transmitting an Extract from the Calender of Persons tried at the last Sessions containing the names of Six Convicts sentenced to transportation, with a request that they may be conveyed to the Tenasserim Coast by the first Opportunity.	24th October 1838.	23	30th October 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. The Marine Board instructed to adopt the necessary measure for the transportation of the Convicts in question.	....	24	Do.	....	6610
From the—. Transmitting Copies of orders of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Privates Patrick Sheehan and John Richardson to New South Wales, and a statement containing the dates of their trial.	27th November 1838.	24	11th December 1838.	....	7166
From the—. The Marine Board instructed to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoners in question to New South Wales.	....	25	Do.	....	7174
From the—. Forwarding a descriptive return of Private John Riardon sentenced to transportation.	30th November 1838.	30	Do.	....	7180
From the—. The return received with this letter ordered to be transmitted to the Government of New South Wales when the prisoner in question is embarked for that Settlement.	....	31	....	....	7180

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN—*cont.*					
From the—. Transmitting a copy of an Order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private James Edwards to New South Wales and a statement containing the date of his trial.	7th December 1838.	32	11th December 1838.	....	7180
From the—. The Marine Board instructed to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoner in question to New South Wales.	....	33	....	....	7185
From the—. Forwarding a Descriptive Return of Private Patrick Sheehan sentenced to transportation.	10th December 1838.	53	18th December 1838.	....	7285
From the—. The Return received with this letter ordered to be transmitted to the Government of New South Wales, when the Prisoner in question is embarked for that Settlement.	....	54	....	....	7287
From the—. Forwarding a Descriptive Return of Private James Edwards sentenced to transportation.	11th December 1838.	55	18th December 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. The Return received with this letter ordered to be transmitted to the Government of New South Wales when the Prisoner in question is embarked for that Settlement.	....	56	D°.	....	7290
COCHIN.					
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government with reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation 22d. November 1837, Copies of papers relative to the reductions capable of being made in the local Establishments to reduce the expence of the new Auxiliary Court at Cochin.	8th January 1838.	54	23rd January 1838.	12th October 1838, Para. 18, Colln. 18.	1171
Minute thereon	....	55	....	....	1177
From the Register to the Court of Sudr Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter addressed to the Provincial Court Western Division by the Assistant Judge of Cochin, and recommending that the Government House at that station be appropriated to the use of the Auxiliary Court and that in the event of the continued employment of the Fiscal accommodation be provided for him in the way suggested by Mr. Greenway.	23rd January 1838.	7	13th February 1838.	....	1418

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COCHIN—*cont.*				
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Authority granted for appropriating the Government House "at Cochin in the manner proposed, with an intimation that Government will await the receipt of the information called for under date the 23d. ultimo respecting the Fiscal's Office, before sanctioning any disbursement for the construction of additional accommodation on account of it.	9th February 1838.	8 13th February 1838.	....	1422
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting with reference to para. 9 of the letter from the Sudr. Udalut of the 14th. November 1837 copies of a letter and its enclosures from the Provincial Court in the Western Division relative to the expediency of adding to the Jurisdiction of the Auxiliary Court at Cochin any portion of that at Present assigned to the Zillah Court of Malabar and submitting the opinion of the Court of Sudr. Udalut, that it would be inexpedient to enlarge the Jurisdiction of the Auxiliary Court.	8th February 1838.	45 27th February 1838.	....	1788
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	46	....	1800
From Dº. —. Submitting for sanction an Estimate of the cost of Furniture required for the Auxiliary Court at Cochin, amounting to Rs. 197–13–0."	2nd March 1838.	37 14th March 1838.	....	2069
Sanctioned	....	38	....	2070
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut—. Tamsmitting with reference to the order of Government of the 9th. of February 1838 Nº. 163, the original of a plan received from the Assistant Judge at Cochin of the entire building called Government House, shewing how it is proposed to appropriate every part of it.	30th March 1838.	5 19th April 1838.	....	2492
From the Dº. —. Sanction having been already granted for constructing additional accommodation for the Fiscal's Office in Cochin this letter considered not to require any further orders.	17th April 1838.	6 Dº.	....	2495
From the Asst. Judge and Justice of the Peace at—. Forwarding a Copy of a Conviction before him under Regulation II of	18th April 1838.	28 1st May 1838.	....	2900

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COCHIN—*cont.*				
1820 with an intimation that the amount of the fine will be forwarded to the Clerk of the Crown.				
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	29	....	2908
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. With reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of 27th. March 1838 N°. 323 submitting with the recommendation of the Court of Sudr Udalut the suggestion of the Assistant Judge at Cochin that the present Police Ameen at Anjengo should be vested with the powers of District Moonsiff and recommending that should his application take effect an addition of 30 Rupees to his salary and 30 Rupees for cost of his establishment be sanctioned by Government.	....	22 22d June 1838.	....	3859
Approved, and sanction granted accordingly.	19th June 1838.	23 D°.	....	3862
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Cochin an application to be permitted to employ as a permanent Jail Guard 12 Peons on a monthly salary of 5 Rupees with the recommendations of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut that for the present the sanction of Government be granted for the employment of only 8 peons.	13th June 1838.	29 D°.	N°. 10 30th. October 1838, Para. 3 Colln. 3.	3878
Sanction granted agreeably to the recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut.	20th June 1838.	30 D°.	....	3881
From the Acting Asst. Judge of—. Requesting in reference to Para. 3 of the Reports of Cases determined in the Sudr. Dewany Udalut transmitted to him that he may be furnished with the former parts of the same.	12th September 1838.	41 2nd October 1838.	....	6244
The request contained in this letter ordered to be complied with.	....	42	....	6245
From the D°. —. Requesting authority to dispose of by public auction the property of a deceased person named Stephen D'lima, to pay certain claims against the Estate and to keep the balance in deposit for the purpose of being made over to the child of the deceased who is said to be at Bellary.	17th September 1838.	47 2nd October 1838.	....	6251

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COCHIN—*cont.*					
From the Acting Asst. Judge of.— Referred to the Sudr. Udalut with a request to issue the necessary instructions to the Acting Assistant Judge at Cochin for the disposal of the property in question.	....	48	....	....	6253
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr Udalut—. With reference to the order of Government under date the 2d. October No. 892 Submitting for the information of Government a copy of the instructions issued to the Acting Assistant Judge at Cochin in respect to the disposal of the property of the late Stephen D'Lima a native of Mocas who died at Cochin on the 12th. August 1835.	8th October 1838.	26	16th October 1838.	....	6494
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	27	....	....	6495
From the Acting Asst. Judge of—. Requesting that Mookail Gramom Mootoo Ayen may be appointed Government Pleader of his Court.	13th October 1838.	9	23rd October 1838.	....	6507
From the Do. —. Mookail Gramom Mootoo Ayen appointed to be Government Pleader in the Auxiliary Court of Cochin, and the Sunnud of Appointment prescribed by the provisions of Regulation 14 of 1816 ordered to be prepared and forwarded to the Acting Assistant Judge, for delivery to that individual.	....	10	....	....	6508
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting with the sentiments of the Court of Sudr Udalut a correspondence received from the Acting Assistant Judge at Cochin, on the subject of providing accommodation for Convicts and the establishment of the Auxiliary Court at that Station.	19th October 1838.	19	30th October 1838.	....	6576
From the Do. —. The arrangement proposed in this letter, providing the required accommodation, approved, and the sanction granted on the 27th March 1838 for constructing additional accommodation for the use of the Fiscals Office at Cochin, at an estimated expense of Rupees 274 cancelled.	....	20	Do.	....	6599
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Assistant Judge at Cochin, forwarding	2nd November 1838.	7	20th November 1838.	....	6739

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COCHIN—*cont.*				
an account particulars of the Sum actually disbursed in the construction of Certain articles of furniture required for the use of the Auxiliary Court, and recommending that the Charge receive the sanction of Government.				
The Charge in question amounting to Rupees 194–3–63 sanctioned.	17th November 1838.	8	....	6741
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting with the opinion of the Court of Sudr Udalut, copy of a letter from the Acting Assistant Judge at Cochin, relative to the disposal of the effects of the late Stephen D'Lima of Cochin.	12th November 1838.	3 27th November 1838.	....	6757
From the Dº. The Accommodation submitted in this letter to deposit in the General Treasury the surplus proceeds of the Estate on account of the infant Child of the deceased, approved, and the Judges requested to issue the necessary instructions for giving effect to this arrangement.	....	4 Dº.	....	6762
COIMBATORE.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a statement of contingent charges under 20 Rupees incurred in the 2d. Quarter of Fusly 1247 in the District of Coimbatore amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 83–4–9.	28th February 1838.	36 6th March 1838.	....	1915
Sanctioned	....	37	....	1916
From the Dº. — Submitting for sanction statement of Contingent Charges not exceeding twenty Rupees each, incurred in the 3d. Quarter of Fusly 1247, in the District of Coimbatore amounting to Rupees 61–6–2.	17th May 1838.	9 22hd May 1838.	....	3160
Sanctioned	....	20	....	3161
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. With reference to Government order No. 278 of the 14th March 1838, submitting for the sanction of Government with recommendation the request of the Assistant Judge of Coimbatore to be allowed to	17th May 1938.	4 29th May 1838.	12th October 1838, Nº. 8, Para. 14, Colln. Nº. 14.	3176

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COIMBATORE—*cont.*				
disburse 30 Rupees for repair of the old Court House and instructions as to have the temporary building in which the Court has for some months been held is to be disposed of.				
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. The disbursement in question, sanctioned and authority granted for pulling down and levelling the temporary building in which the Court has heretofore been held and for selling the materials on account of Government.	25th May 1838.	5 29th May 1838.	....	3178
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the sanction of Government the quarterly Statement of Contingent Charges within the sum of 20 Rupees incurred by the Magistrate of Coimbatore during the 4th Quarter of Fusly 1247 amounting to Rupees 84–3–0.	3rd September 1838.	27 11th May 1838.	....	5873
Sanctioned	....	28	....	5874
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a Statement of Charges incurred under 20 Rupees in the Districts of Coimbatore, during the First Quarter of Fusly 1248 amounting to Rupees 31–5–3.	16th Novr. 1838.	20 20th Novr. 1838.	....	6751
Sanctioned	....	21	....	6752
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting with the recommendation of the Court an application from the Acting Assistant Judge at Coimbatore for Copies of the translations in the Tamil language of Acts XIX and XXX of 1809.	8th December 1838.	47 18th December 1838.	....	7277
From the Dº. —. The Judges of the Sudr Udalut requested to explain what number of Copies of the Tamil versions of the Acts in question are actually required, and whether they are needed for the purpose of being offered for sale, and if so, why a regular indent for them has not been submitted.	Dº.	Dº.	....	
COLLEGE BOARD FOR THE PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.				
From the Acting Secretary—. Transmitting for circulation to the Courts of Udalut and other Public Offices 50 copies	21st February 1838.	30 27th March 1838.	.. ..	2247

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COLLEGE BOARD FOR THE PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—*cont.*				
of an Almanac in the Tamil Language, and 50 of the same in Teloogoo, prepared by Ramasasha Joseur, late Native Astronomer at the College and purchased from him under the authority conveyed in the order of Government No. 1192 of the 1st August 1837.				
Transmitted Circular ..	....	31	....	....	2248
COMBACONUM.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting an application from the Criminal Judge of Combaconum, requesting authority to procure fifty Mombetties for the use of the Prisoners at the average rate of 8 annas each mombetty of a good discription.	29th December 1837.	19	2nd January 1838.	....	132
Authorized	....	20	....	....	133
From the Judge of—. Returning certain interrogatories unanswered as the witness therein mentioned could not be found.	27th January 1838.	3	6th February 1838.	....	1228
Returned to the Colonial Secretary at Colombo.	....	4	....	....	1229
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a Copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Combaconum, suggesting the withdrawal of the Sepoy Guard from the Jail and the substitution of an Armed Guard of peons in its place, and submitting the recommendation of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut that as an experimental measure the proposed arrangement be carried into effect, and that the Criminal Judge be authorized to indent upon the Stores at Trichinopoly, for such arms as he may require.	30th January 1838.	20	20th February 1838.	12th October 1838, Nº. 8, Para 46, Collⁿ. Nº. 46.	1568
From the Dº. —. The recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut acceeded to and Orders issued accordingly.	....	21	....	....	1575
From the Dº. —. Submitting for sanction with reference to the order of Government dated the 10th. May 1837, Nº. 440, a List of Articles required by the Zillah Judge of Combaconum to Complete the arms furnished him from Trichinopoly for the Jail Guard.	16th February 1838.	24	20th February 1838.	....	1577

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMBACONUM—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. The Military Board directed to issue orders for the supply of the Articles enumerated in the list received with this letter from the Stores at Trichinopoly.	....	25	20th February 1338.	....	1578
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting Copies of a letter and its accompanying Statements from the Zillah Judge of Combaconum respecting the extent of business at present before the District Moonsiff's within the jurisdiction of that Zillah Court, with the recommendation of the Judges of the Sudr Udalut that authority be granted for reducing the District Moonsiffs of Manargoody to the 2nd. class and for creating a new Moonsiffship of the class to have jurisdiction over the part proposed to be separated from the Mannargoody Division.	13th February 1838.	50	27th February 1838.	12th October 1838, No. 8, Para 3, Colln. No. 3.	1809
Authority granted accordingly.	....	51	....	....	1817
From the Do. —. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Zillah Judge of Combaconum and recommending that, that officer be authorized to employ two extra Gomastahs on a salary of 6 and 7 Rupees severally for 3 months under each of the District Moonsiffs of Conaud and Manargoody to assist in clearing off the unexecuted Decrees.	3rd March 1838.	41	14th March 1838.	12th October 1838, No. 8, Para 3, Colln. No. 3.	2073
Authority granted accordingly.	....	42	.. :	....	2078
Extract from the Proceedings of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for publication in the Official Gazette with reference to the Circular Order of the Foujdaree Udalut No. 94, a Descriptive Roll and report of the late Native Register in the Zillah Court of Combaconum (Sreenevassiengar) dismissed for Bribery and Corruption and Convicted of Subornation of Perjury.	12th March 1838.	13	20th March 1838.	12th Octr. 1838, No. 8, Colln. No. 42.	2171
From the Do. —. The Descriptive Roll received with these Proceedings ordered to be published in the Fort St. George Gazette for general information.	....	14	....	....	2178

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMBACONUM—*cont:*					
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending that sanction be granted for the Authority of Rupees 28 by the Criminal Judge of Combaconum for the purchase of 40 Toolams of Iron for preparing new fetters for the Convicts.	28th March 1838.	32	3rd April 1838.	....	2389
Sanctioned	....	33	....	....	2390
From the Register to the Court of Sudr Udalut—. Recommending for sanction an Estimate for the Cost of Constructing three Sentry Boxes and repairing the walls, &ca. of three wells within the Jail at Combaconum, amounting to Rupees (60–1–0) sixty and anna one.	15th April 1838.	35	19th April 1838.	....	2533
Sanctioned	....	36	....	....	2534
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Requesting that sanction may be granted to an application preferred by the Zillah Judge of Combaconum for Authority to disburse the sum of twenty (20) Rupees in making a Table and Boxes for the use of the District Moonsiffs Court at Manargoody lately established.	19th April 1838.	53	24th April 1838.	....	2778
Sanction granted accordingly.	....	54	....	....	*Ibid.*
To the Judge of—. Forwarding certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	22nd May 1838.	16	....	....	3144
From the Judge of—. Bringing to the notice of Government the inefficient manner in which the duties of the Hospital &ca. are discharged in consequence of the age ignorance, and infirmities of the Dresser attached to his Zillah.	15th May 1838.	30	29th May 1838.	....	3247
Referred to the Military Department for consideration.	28th May 1838.	31	....	....	3249
To the Judge of—. Forwarding certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witnesses therein named with as little delay as possible.	14th July 1838.	115	17th July 1838.	....	4588
From the Zillah Judge of—. Returning the Interrogatories of the Ceylon Government unanswered as there is no individual of the name therein referred to in his District.	13th July 1838.	146	Do.	....	4658

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMBACONUM—*cont.*					
A Letter addressed to the Colonial Secretary to Colombo.	13th July 1838.	147	17th July 1838.	....	4659
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Combaconum urging the necessity of erecting an upper story to the Hospital attached to the Jail at that station, and recommending that the Civil Engineer in the 5th Division be called on to prepare and submit the necessary plan and estimate for the erection of an upper story, should he concur with the Criminal Judge in opinion that the due ventilation of the Jail Hospital cannot be obtained by any other less expensive arrangement.	28th August 1838.	22	4th September 1838.	....	5816
From the Do—. The Criminal Judge of Combaconum authorized to communicate with the Civil Engineer of the 5th Division on the subject of erecting an upper story to the Jail at that station, in view to the necessary plan and Estimate being prepared in the event of there being no other less expensive arrangement for obtaining the ventilation of that building.	....	23	....	....	5824
To the Judge of—. Forwarding certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	17th September 1838.	3	18th September 1838.	....	5954
Do. —. Forwarding certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	22nd September 1838.	22	25th September 1838.	....	6000
Do. —. Forwarding certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	27th September 1838.	2	2nd October 1838.	....	6156
Do. —. Forwarding certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	25th September 1838.	7	9th October 1838.	....	6232
From the Judge of—. Returning certain interrogatories of the Ceylon Government with replies thereto.	Do.	7	Do.	....	6268

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMBACONUM—*cont.*					
A letter addressed to the Colonial Secretary at Colombo.	....	8	....	....	6269
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the sanction of Government the original Statement with the account particulars of the charges actually incurred in Fusly 1244, on account of the Convicts transferred from the Criminal Judge of Combaconum to the Magistrate of Tanjore, amounting to Rupees 8,430–9–1.	28th September 1838.	27	9th October 1838.	....	6391
Sanctioned	....	28	....	....	6392
To the Judge of—. Transmitting certain interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	....	14	23rd October 1838.	....	6511
From the Judge of—. Returning unanswered certain Interrogatories of the Ceylon Government as the witness therein named died 2 or 3 years since.	30th October 1838.	21	6th November 1838.	....	6664
A letter to the Colonial Secretary at Colombo.	....	22	....	....	6664
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Soliciting sanction for erecting a Court House for the District Moonsiff at Puttacottah, at the estimated cost of Rupees five hundred and nineteen and annas four.	5th November 1838.	9	20th November 1838.	....	6741
From the Dº. —. The Estimate submitted with this letter; considered high, and a revised one on a more moderate scale, required to be submitted for the sanction of Government.	17th November 1838.	10	Dº.	....	6742
From the Judge of—. Returning unanswered certain Interrogatories of the Ceylon Government as the witness therein mentioned could not be found.	10th November 1838.	13	Dº.	....	6745
Dº. —. Returning unanswered certain Interrogatories of the Ceylon Government for want of further information.	Dº.	14	Dº.	....	6745
A letter addressed to the Colonial Secretary at Colombo.	....	15	....	....	6746
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter received from the Criminal Judge of Combaconum, soliciting authority to	19th November 1838.	22	20th November 1838.	....	6752

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMBACONUM—*cont.*					
disburse the sum of Rupees 20–6–4 in the purchase of an almira, 3 Lanterns and 5 Padlocks urgently required for the use of the Jail.					
Authority granted accordingly.	....	23	....	....	6754
To the Judge of—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witnesses therein named.	7th December 1838.	2	11th December 1838.	....	7116
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter received from the Criminal Judge of Combaconum soliciting authority to entertain extra translation to the amount of 35 Rupees per mensem, for three months, and recommending that his application receive the sanction of Government.	29th November 1838.	26	Dº.	....	7175
Sanction granted accordingly.	....	37	....	....	7176
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.					
Minute by His Excellency the—. Explaining his reasons for not affixing his initial to the Extract of Minutes of Consultation proposing the removal of Mr. Lewin from the Revenue to the Judicial Branch of the Service.	2nd March 1838.	60	6th March 1838.	20th March 1838, Nº. 3/12, Para 2.	1969
Resolution	....	61	....	....	1970
To His Excellency the—. Requesting His Excellency the Commander in Chief on the Occasion of European offenders being sentenced to transportation by Courts Martial to cause certain information respecting them required by the New South Wales Government to be furnished to the Clerk of the Crown for the purpose of being communicated to that Government.	11th May 1838.	3	15th May 1838.	30th October 1838, Nº. 10, Para 33, Colln. Nº. 33.	3023
COMMISSARY GENERAL.					
From the—. Referring to the order of Government in the Judicial Department of 14th December 1837 and forwarding two separate duplicate Returns of Provisions &ca shipped on the Bark 'Cashmere Merchant' for Record and stating that Returns of Provisions &ca which may be shipped on account of different Department will be transmitted separately hereafter.	3rd January 1838.	53	9th January 1838.	....	381
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	54	....	....	384

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMMISSARY GENERAL—*cont.*					
From the—. Forwarding Returns in Duplicate of Provision &ca shippped for Troops and Convicts proceeding to Moulmein in the Barque Moulmein.	6th March 1838.	42	6th March 1838.	....	1931
From the—. The original return received with his letter ordered to be forwarded to Mr. Blundell the Commissioner in the Tennasseriam Provinces.	....	43	....	....	1934
From the—. Forwarding Return in Duplicate of Provisions &ca shipped for the use of Native Convicts proceeding to Moulmein on the Brig. Sir William Wallace.	4th May 1838.	5	8th May 1838.	....	2945
From the—. Transmitted to the Commissioner in the Tennasserim Provinces.	....	6	....	....	2948
From the—. Transmitting Returns in Duplicate of Provisions &ca shipped on the Anna Robertson for the use of Native Convicts proceeding to Singapore.	1st June 1838.	9	5th June 1838.	....	3354
From the—. Transmitted to the Governor of Prince of Wales Island Singapore and Malaca.	....	10	....	....	3356
From the—. Transmitted Return of Provisions &ca. shipped on the Bark "Tennasserim" for the use of 44 Thug Convicts proceeding to Moulmein.	14th July 1838.	111	17th July 1838.	....	4582
A letter addressed to yc. Commissioner in the Tennasserim Provinces.	13th July 1838.	112	Do.	....	4584
From the—. Submitting an Invoice in duplicate of the Cost of Provisions &ca. Supplied for the use of 44 Thug Convicts proceeded to Moulmein on the Bark "Tenasserim."	18th July 1838.	31	31st July 1838.	....	4894
Minute thereon	....	34	....	....	4900
From the—. Transmitting Return of Provisions &ca. shipped on Bark "Courier" for the use of Native Convicts proceeding to Moulmein.	13th August 1838.	11	14th August 1838.	....	4935
From the—. A Letter addressed to the Commissioner in the Tennasserim Provinces.	....	12	....	....	....
From the—. Transmitting Return of clothing and Bedding shipped on the Bark Caledonia for 18 European Convicts proceeding to New South Wales.	13th August 1838.	3	21st August 1838.	....	4976
Minute thereon	....	4	....	....	4978

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMMISSARY GENERAL—*cont.*					
From the—. Transmitting Return of Provisions &ca. shipped on the Reliance for the use of 13 Native Convicts, proceeding to Singapore.	29th August 1838.	3	4th September 1838.	....	5592
A Letter addressed to the Governor of Prince of Wales Island Singapore, and Malacca.	....	4	....	....	5594
From the—. Forwarding Return in Duplicate of Clothing and Bedding shipped on the "Guilardon" for one European Convict proceeding to New South Wales.	29th September 1838.	24	2d October 1838.	....	6213
Minute thereon	....	26	....	....	6226
COMMISSIONER IN GOOMSUR AND SOORADAH.					
From the Register of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the letter from the Foujdaree Udalut of the 3rd instant that the sentences passed upon the prisoners Bhander Moleks and Sodid Moliks cannot be found on the Records of the Commissioner of Goomsoor and Sooradah's Office.	25th April 1838.	12	8th May 1838.	....	2973
From the Register of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut —. An attested copy of the sentences in question ordered to be furnished thro' the Foujdaree Udalut to the Commissioner in Goomsur and Sooradah for the purpose of being placed among the records of his Office.	Dº.		Dº.	....	2974
COMMISSIONERS.					
From H. Dickinson Esqr.—. Reports his setting out for Cuddapah and requests information as to how he is to draw Compensation for the expense which the extra duty of Commissioner involves.	18th April 1838.	9	24th April 1838.	....	2595
Referred for the consideration and report of the Civil Auditor.	21st April 1838.	10	....	....	2596
From Mr. Dickinson—. Reporting that he reached Cuddapah on the 25th Instant and that in consequence of Mr. Bushby not having yet arrived he addressed a public letter to that Gentleman.	30th April 1838.	40	8th May 1838.	....	3007
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	41	....	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMMISSIONERS—*cont.*				
From Mr. H. Dickinson—. Reporting that he has acquitted Mr. Bushby fully and completely of all and every part of the accusation brought against him by Mr. Angelo, and that inconsequence of Mr. Angelo having charged him with partiality in open Court he fined him 200 Rupees and to be kept in custody until he should pay it, with an intimation that for want of a Capable writer to copy his proceedings he is compelled to take them with him to Trichinopoly for that purpose.	7th May 1838.	20 15th May 1838.	....	3054
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	21	....	3056
From Mr. H. Dickinson—. Requesting that he may be permitted to peruse the several letters addressed by Mr. Angelo to Government complaining of his proceedings as Commissioner.	26th May 1838.	53 29th May 1838.	....	3299
Minute thereon	....	54	....	3300
From Mr. H. Dickinson—. Requesting that in fixing the number of days for which he is to draw Travelling allowance he may be permitted to calculate 1 day to every 12 miles of the distance that he has travelled.	30th May 1838.	26 5th June 1838.	....	3545
M. Dickinson desired to submit a bill for the extra charged incurred by him in travelling to and from Cuddapah on public duty for the Special Sanction of Government.	....	27 Dº.	....	3546
From Mr. C. R. Cotton—. Reporting the result of his investigation into the charges preferred against Jonqueine Fernandes the acting Naib Sheristadar of the Canara Collectorate.	1st June 1838.	17 22nd June 1838.	30th October 1838, Nº. 10, Para. 20, Collⁿ. Nº. 20.	3729
Minute thereon	....	18	....	3854
From Mr. H. Dickinson—. Submitting the proceedings held by him in the case of Mr. Angelo against Mr. Bushby together with his report thereupon.	26th May 1838.	58 22nd June 1838.	....	3931
From Mr. H. Dickinson—. Offering observations on the letters addressed by Mr. Angelo to the Foujdaree Udalut commenting on his proceedings as Commissioner.	6th June 1838.	59 Dº.	....	4196
Minute thereon	....	60	....	4204

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMMISSIONERS—*cont.*					
From Mr. H. Dickinson—. Submitting for sanction a Bill of charges incurred for translating and copying the proceedings held by him at Cuddapah amounting to Rupees seventy.	9th June 1838.	61	22nd June 1838.	....	4206
Sanctioned	....	62	....	....	*Ibid.*
From Mr. H. Dickinson—. Submitting a bill for the extra charges incurred by him in travelling to and from Cuddapah on public duty amounting to Rupees 720.	16th June 1838.	63	22nd June 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Sanctioned	....	64	....	....	4207
From the—. Reporting that they have entered on their duties.	18th June 1838.	69	22nd June 1838.	29th January 1839, No. 2/8 & 9, Para. 1.	4213
Communicated to the Civil Auditor.	....	70	....	..	*Ibid.*
From the—. Submitting for orders an address from the Translation and Persian Moonshee of the Southern Provincial Court requesting to be allowed Batta during the attendance upon the Commission.	2nd July 1838.	11	31st July 1838.	29th January 1839, No. 2/14 & 15, Para. 1.	4868
The Foujdaree Udalut instructed to issue orders for the payment of batta to the servants in question if they are entitled to it and to report the exact amount which may be paid to them for the Special Sanction of Government.	30th July 1838.	12	Do.	29th January 1839, No. 2/14 & 15, Paras.	4870
From the same—. Requesting permission to return to their respective stations and to draw deputation allowance for the additional expenses which the duties of the Commission have entailed upon them and recommending that a gratuity of one month's pay vizt. Rupees 27 may be given to a writer of the Zillah Court for the additional work which has been required of him by the Commission.	20th July 1838.	1	7th August 1838.	29th January 1839, No. 2/17.	4905
To T. V. Stone House Esqr., W. Aston Esqr., W. H. Babington Esqr.—. Permitting them to separate and return to their respective stations and authorizing them to draw deputation allowance at the Rate of Rupees 500 each per mensem and to grant the writer of the Zillah Court of Salem Employed by them a gratuity of Rupees 27.	2nd August 1838.	2	Do.	Do.	4906

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT.				
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government a Copy of a letter from Mr. Haig requesting to be relieved from a Retrenchment made against him by the Civil Auditor on account of his absence from the Provincial Court in the Centre Division on the Month of March.	18th December 1837.	7 2d January 1838.	12th October 1838.	107
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. The Acting Civil Auditor called upon to explain the Circumstances under which the retrenchment referred to in this letter has been made.	....	8	....	113
From E. Bannerman Esqr.—. Requesting to be acquainted with the instructions received from the Honorable the Court of Directors on the Memorial addressed by him to them, respecting his removal from the Office of Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem.	30th December 1837.	17 16th January 1838.	25th April 1838, No°. 5/2, Para. 3.	421
To E. Bannerman Esqr.—. Acquainting him with the tenor of the instructions received by Government from the Honorable the Court of Directors in reply to the reports made to them on his case and calling upon him to submit in a specific form the charges preferred by him against the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut Mr. Garrow 1st Judge of the Provincial Court for the Southern Division and the Cauzee of the last mentioned Court.	....	18 Dº.	25th April 1838, Nº. 5/3, Para. 23.	423
Minutes of the Honble. Mr. Russel—. Suggesting for stated reasons that the allowance of Vizia Ram Rauze the present head of the Palcondah family now in the Fortress at Vellore be raised to 70 Rupees per mensem for the present to be increased eventually to 100 or more if he should continue to deserve it, as lapses occur among the female members of the family.	17th January 1838.	25 23d January 1838.	....	1000
Minute thereon	....	26	....	1003
From Mr. Hawkins Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary—. Submitting for the consideration of Government his claim to	12th January 1838.	28 23d January 1838.	12th April 1838, Nº. 8, Colln. Nº. 7.	1006

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
deputation allowances for the period he was in charge of the Zillah Court.				
Referred to the Judges of the Sud^{r}. Udalut for their opinion.	19th January 1838.	29 23rd January 1838.	....	1008
From M^{r}. E. Bannerman—. Offering observations on the letter from Government requiring him to submit in a specific form the charges preferred by him against the Court of Sud^{r}. and Foujdaree Udalut M^{r}. Garrow 1st Judge of the Provincial Court for the Southern Division and the Cauze of the last mentioned Court, and requesting further information on the subject.	20th January 1838.	8 30th January 1838.	25th April 1838.	1207
To E. Bannerman Esq^{r}. —. Explaining the objects which Government had in view in calling upon him to put his accusations against the Court of Sud^{r}. Foujdaree Udalut. M^{r}. Garrow the 1st Judge of the Provincial Court for the Southern Division and the Cauzee of the last mentioned Court into a Specific form and acceding to his request for leaving the prosecution of his charges against the Sud^{r}. and Foujdaree Udalut for ulterior Consideration and informing him that the composition of the Tribunal to which the inquiry into his charge is to be intrusted has not yet been determined upon, but that Government will be ready to take into consideration any reasonable objection he may think proper to make to the employment of any Gentleman who may be appointed to that duty.	29th January 1838.	9 D^{o}.	25th April 1838, N^{o}. 5/5, Para. 23.	1211
From the Register of the Sud^{r}. Udalut—. Reporting in obedience to the order of Government of the 19th Instant N^{o}. 80 the nature of the duties performed by M^{r}. Hawkins while in charge of the Zillah Court of Bellary and recommending that the Gentleman be permitted to draw deputation allowance at the rate of Rupees 10–8–0 per diem, for the time he was so in charge.	26th January 1838.	34 6th February 1838.	12th October 1838, N^{o}. 8, Para. 7, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 7.	1374

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Sud^r. Udalut—. Permission granted accordingly with an observation that the deputation allowance in question is to be inclusive of the allowance M^r. Hawkins may have drawn as acting Register of the Zillah Court.	....	35	....	1376
From M^r. E. Bannerman—. Stating that agreeably to the orders of Government of the 29^th Ultimo he will be prepared to prove the charges preferred by him against M^r. Garrow as soon as a tribunal of enquiry into the subject is appointed, and he receives the documents which the Foujdaree Udalut have been ordered to furnish him with.	1^st February 1838.	52 6^th February 1838.	25^th April 1838.	1394
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	.. ....	....	..
Minute of the Hoñble M^r. Sullivan—. Relative to the charges preferred by M^r. A. E. Angelo against M_r. H. J. Bushby late Acting Judge of Circuit in the Centre Division and now Zillah Judge of Bellaree—Stating his reasons for not deeming a Special Commission necessary for their investigation and suggesting that M^r. Bushby be called upon to answer the 1^st. 4^th. and 6^th. charges.	16^th February 1838.	41 27^th February 1838.	18^th May 1838, N°. 12.	1774
Minute thereon	....	12	....	2780
Minutes of the Hoñble M^r. Sullivan—. Stating his sentiments on the proposition to remove M^r. Lewin from the Office of Principal Collector and the Magistrate of Canara to that of Acting 2^d Judge in the Centre Provincial Court for insubordinate conduct to his official superiors in the Judicial Department.	9^th February 1838.	58 6^th March 1838.	20^th March 1838, N°. 3/4, Para. 2.	1943
Minute of the Hoñble M^r. Lushington—. Recording his sentiments on M^r. Sullivans Minute of the 9^th February 1838 relative to the removal of M^r. Lewin from the Collector of Canara.	27^th February 1838.	59 D°.	20^th March 1838, N°. 3/14.	1950
From M^r. G. H. Skelton—. Requesting authority to draw the arrears of salary due to his late brother M^r. C. Skelton, as administer to the Estate Amounting to Rupees 4,203–11–11.	5^th March 1838.	82 14^th March 1838.	....	2147

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
From Mr. G. H. Skelton.—. The Acting Civil Auditor authorized to receive and pass for payment, after Audit any Claims Mr. G.H. Skelton may have upon Government as administrator to his late brothers Estate.	....	83	....	2148
From Mr. H. Montgomerie Offg. Judge N. P. C.—. Requesting to be informed of the amount of allowances to be drawn by him as officiating Judge Northern Provincial Court.	19th March 1838.	16	27th March 1838.	2227
From Do. —. Referred to the Sudr. Udalut for their consideration and report.	23rd March 1838.	17	Do.	*Ibid.*
From Mr. T. A. Oakes Acting 2d Judge of the Court of Sudr & Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting to be informed of the amount of Acting allowances he is to draw during the period he holds his present appointment.	19th March 1838.	32	Do. 12th December 1838, No. 8, Para. 8, Colln. No. 8.	2249
From Do. —. Mr. Oakes authorized to draw deputation allowance at the rate of Rupees 7½ a day during the period he acts as 2d. Judge of the Courts of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut.	....	33	Do. 12 Decr. 1838, No. 8, Para. 8, Colln. No. 5.	*Ibid.*
To F. Bannerman Esqr. —. Desiring him to submit without any further delay for the orders of Government his charges against Mr. Garrow and the Cauzee of the Provincial Court for the Southern Division.	....	51	3rd April 1838. 2nd September 1838, No. 5/9, Para. 23.	2408
To H. Dickinson Esqr. —. Transmitting for his information and guidance an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under this date.	7th April 1838.	10	10th April 1838. 15th May 1838, No. 12.	2453
To H. J. Bushby Esqr. —. Transmitting an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation and desiring him to deliver charge of the Zillah Court of Bellary to the Register and repair to Cuddapah for the purpose indicated into the Extract.	Do.	11	Do. Do.	*Ibid.*
From Mr. E. Bannerman—. Stating that from his not having received any communication respecting the Composition of the Tribunal before which his representations respecting Mr. Garrow are to be made he has hitherto been postponing to prefer his charges in expectation of such information.	3rd April 1838.	14	Do.	2455

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
To Edward Bannerman Esq^r.—. Desiring him without any further delay to submit for the orders of Government his charges against M^r. Garrow and the Cauzee of the Provincial Court Southern Division.	7th April 1838.	15 10th April 1838.	....	2456
From the Register to the Court of S.U.—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 23^d Ultimo that in as much as M^r. Montgomerie was by the order of Government of the 16th February 1838, directed to continue to do duty in the Northern Provincial Court as officiating Judge of that Court the Judges of the Court of Sud^r. Udalut conceive that that Gentleman is entitled to the same allowance as he received while acting 3^d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division.	D°.	11 19th April 1838.	....	2500
From the D°.—. M^r. Montgomerie permitted to receive the same allowances as he drew while acting 3^d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division.	17th April 1838.	12 D°.	....	2501
From M^r. H. Montgomerie Acting 2^d Judge Northern Provincial Court—. Submitting for the consideration of Government his claim to the allowances of the 2^d Judge of Northern Provincial Court during the period he acts in that office.	11th April 1838.	23 D°.	....	2515
From the D°.—. Referred to the Civil Auditor for consideration and report.	17th April 1838.	21 D°.	....	2516
From M^r. E. Bannerman—. Submitting his charge against M^r. Garrow and the Cauzy of the Provincial Court of the Southern Division.	9th April 1838.	55 D°.	....	2555
Minute by the Honble M^r. Lushington—. Declining for stated reasons to interfere in the case of M^r. E. Bannerman against Mr. Garrow.	12th April 1838.	56 D°.	....	2569
Minute thereon	....	67	....	*Ibid.*
To E. Bannerman Esq^r. Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem—. Transmitting an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation and desiring him as soon as the Commissioners for investigating the charges preferred by him	....	58 19th April 1838.	....	2576

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
against Mr. Garrow shall be assembled to make over charge of the Court to the Register.				
From Mr. H. Bushby—. Submitting observations on certain points of the charges brought against him by Mr. Angelo, Expressing a hope that Government will upon further consideration allow him to continue in the enjoyment of his situation and allowances until his guilt be ascertained and satisfactorily established, and requesting to be furnished with a copy of the charges in question.	13th April 1838.	24	21st April 1838.	....	2663
From Do. —. Requesting to be informed whether he will be allowed to employ an European or Native Lawyer as Causee to cross examine the witness named by Mr. Angelo.	14th April 1838	25	Do.	....	2666
From Do. —. Objecting for stated reasons to the enquiry being held at Cuddapah of the charges brought against him by Mr. Angelo, and requesting that the same may take place at Chittoor with certain observations relative thereto.	15th April 1838.	26	....	....	2667
Minute thereon	....	27	....	....	2669
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the favourable consideration and orders of Government copies of letters from Messrs. Vaughan and Strange late of the Special Commission at Mangalore applying for Extra allowances for the period they acted as Commissioners for the Trial of the Rebels in Canara.	17th April 1838.	51	24th April 1838.	30th October 1838, No. 10, Para 6, Colln. No. 6.	2772
Referred for the consideration and report of the Civil Auditor.	....	52	....	....	2777
From the Mr. T. Lascelles Judge of Chittoor—. Requesting to be informed if according to the new absentee rules he is entitled to 6 months leave of absence without loss of allowances, and if so whether he forfeits the same if he is permitted to be absent from his duty, during the six weeks his Court is adjourned.	18th April 1838.	57	24th April 1838.	....	2784
From Do. —. Mr. Lascelles desired to submit any application he may have to make on the subject of this letter thro' the Channel of Civil Auditor.	....	58	....	....	2785

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
From Mr. A. E. Angelo—. Submitting with reference to the orders of Government limiting the investigation of the Commissioner to the second instance of his sixth charge against Mr. Bushby that he is entitled in bare justice either to be informed that is other allegations are fully admitted or that he allowed to prove the inadmitted points to the Commissioner or to have the proof of such as are not confessed before the Commissioner placed on record.	21st April 1838.	59	24th April 1838.	....	2786
Minute thereon	....	60	....	....	2844
From Mr. Garrow—. Requests to be furnished with a copy of the charges preferred by Mr. Bannerman against him and certain other papers connected therewith complains of his suspension and requests a Copy of the Courts orders on the subject.	23rd April 1838.	61	24th April 1838.	....	2845
Minute thereon	....	62	....	....	2847
From Mr. A. Robertson—. Representing with reference to his appointment as one of the Commissioners for Enquiring into the Charges against Mr. Garrow, that if he proceeded to Salem at this season the climate there would have so prejudicial an effect on his health as to incapacitate for the discharge of the above duty and submitting Medical certificate in Support of his opinion.	25th April 1838.	1	1st May 1838.	28th April 1838, No°. 5, Para. 24.	2854
Minute threon	....	2	....	....	2856
From Mr. P. H. Strombom—. Explaining the circumstances which prevented him returning to the Presidency from New South Wales before the expiration of his leave.	18th April 1838.	7	1st May 1838.	....	2867
From D°. —. The Civil Auditor authorized to pass Mr. Strombom for the period he was absent without leave, the allowance of Civil Servant of his rank out of employ.	28th April 1838.	8	D°.	....	2868
From Mr. E. Bannerman—. Objecting for stated reasons to the Composition of the Committe appointed to investigate the Charges brought by him against Mr. Garrow and with a view to promote than retard the early Commencement of an enquiry indicating a principal	21st April 1838.	36	D°.	....	2914

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
of Selection which would ensure his acquiescence without the necessity of a further reference to him.				
Minute thereon	....	37	.....	 2919
From Mr. E. Bannerman—. Observing that his former objections apply still more strongly to the Committee for the investigating the charges against Mr. Garrow, being more wholly composed of Circuit Judges—. Requesting that at least one member be selected from the Magesterial Department and if possible from servants who have experienced the effects of Mr. Garrows administration and submitting that the fairest and best tribunal would be one Composed of a Circuit and Zillah Judge a Magistrate or Joint Magistrate.	28th April 1838.	38	1st May 1838.	 2921
Resolution thereon	....	39	.....	 2924
From Mr. H. Bushby—. Submitting certain explanation in regard to the Charges brought against him by Mr. Angelo Mr. Bushby desired to submit the explanation he may have to offer in refutation of the charge preferred against him by Mr. Angelo, to the Commissioner, appointed to investigate it.	23rd April 1838.	40	1st May 1838.	 2925
From Do. —. Submitting further explanation in respect to the charges brought against him by Mr. Angelo and complaining of his being deprived of his allowances before conviction with an observation that as the out of employ allowance would be insufficient to cover the monthly expences of Mr. Angelo it would be as well as to ascertain the extent of money drawn by him from his Agents Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., and Messrs. Griffiths & Co., since his removal from his situation.	26th April 1838.	42	Do.	 2928
From Do. —. Mr. Bushby referred to the separate orders of Government of this date pointing out the channel thro' which he is to submit the explanations he may offer in refutation of the charge preferred by Mr. Angelo against him.	....	43	Do.	 2933

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
From Mr. G. Vaughan and Mr. B. Anderson—. Suggesting in consequence of Mr. Bannerman having more evidence to produce in support of his charges against Mr. Garrow besides those on record and the state of their health being far from good or equal to endure the heat of Salem that the case may be submitted to them for consideration at Tellicherry, together with any observations that may be offered by the contending parties.	26th April 1838.	36	8th May 1838.	....	2999
From Mr. N. B. Anderson—. Requesting under peculiar circumstances that the duty may not be imposed upon him of sitting as one of the Judges to investigate the charges preferred by Mr. Bannerman against Mr. Garrow.	Do.	37	Do.	....	3003
From Mr. E. Bannerman—. Submitting his reasons for entreating that Mr. Davis may not be a member of the Commission to decide the Cause he has to sustain against Mr. Garrow.	3d May 1838.	38	Do.	....	3004
Minute thereon	....	39	....	....	3005
From Mr. G. S. Greenway Asstt. Judge of Cochin—. Requesting that Messers Arbuthnot & Co., may be authorized to draw his salary during his absence.	3d May 1838.	6	15th May 1838.	....	3034
From Do.—. Authority granted accordingly upon the prescribed security being furnished.	11th May 1838.	7	....	....	3035
From Mr. G. Garrow—. Reporting his arrival at Salem but that he has heard of no Commissioners.	16th May 1838.	26	13th May 1838.	....	3102
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	27	....	....	*Ibid*
From Mr. N. Ashton—. Requesting in consequence of the precarious state of his health and for certain other reasons, that he may be relieved from the Office of Commissioner for the investigation of the Charges preferred by Mr. Bannerman against Mr. Garrow, and submitting a Certificate from the Medical Officer of the Station.	12th May 1838.	28	15th May 1838.	....	*Ibid*
President's Minute thereon.	....	29	....	....	3105
From Mr. G. Garrow—. Requesting that until such time as the Commissioners may meet to investigate the charges preferred by Mr. Bannerman	19th May 1838.	29	22d May 1838.	....	3168

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
against himself and the Cauzee of the Provincial Court Southern Division they may be allowed to draw their respective salaries.					
To E. Garrow Esq.—. Authorizing him and the Cauzee of the Provincial Court Southern Division to draw their allowances from the date on which payment of the same was suspended untill that on which the Commissioners appointed to investigate the charges preferred against them by M^{r}. Bannerman shall meet and enter on the duty confined to them.	....	30	22nd May 1838.	....	3170
From M^{r}. F. E. I. Boileau 2nd Judge Northern Provincial Court—. Urging reasons for a public nature for proceeding for some time at least to join the Commission appointed to investigate the charges preferred by M^{r}. Bannerman against M^{r}. Garrow and the Cauzee of the Provincial Court for the Southern Division.	19th May 1838.	30	29th May 1838.	....	3258
From M^{r}. F. W. Robertson Principal Coll^{r}. of Bellary—. Recommending in consequence of press of business the assembling of the Commission at Salem for investigating the Charges preferred by M^{r}. Bannerman against M^{r}. Garrow may be delayed till the first week in August.	D^{o}.	37	D^{o}.	....	3261
Minute thereon	....	38	....	....	3262
Minute by the Honble M^{r}. Lushington—. Suggesting a Charge in the system of guarding Convicts during their labour in consequence of the several attempts made by them of late to effect their escape.	25th May 1838.	40	29th May 1838.	....	3285
Minute thereon	....	41	....	....	3288
Minute by the Honble M^{r}. Lushington.—. Requesting that the dissent of the 3rd Judge of the Foujdaree Udalut to the Majority of that Court which formed the subject of his reference to Government may be called for.	26th May 1838.	50	29th May 1838.	....	3298
Minute thereon	....	51	....	....	*Ibid.*
From M^{r}. Y. Clarke Acting Head Assistant to the Reg^{r}. of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—.	1st June 1838.	28	5th June 1838.	....	3546

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
Requesting to know what deputation allowance he is to draw whilst acting in his present Office.				
From M^r. Y. Clarke Acting Head Assistant to Reg^r. of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. M^r. Clark desired to submit this reference to the Civil Auditor by whom if necessary it will be laid before Government for orders.	....	29 5th June 1838.	....	3547
From M^r. J. Vaughan—. Representing his inability to proceed to Salem for the purpose of investigating M^r. Garrow's case, in consequence of the bad state, of his health, and expressing a hope Government will reconsider his case and relieve him from the said duty.	2nd June 1838.	13 12th June 1838.	....	3598
Minute thereon	....	14	....	3603
From M^r. M. Lewin Magistrate of Canara at Chittoor—. Forwarding certain paper in vindication of his conduct with a request that they may be allowed to form the part of the records in the matters at issue between his Office the Special Commission at Mangalore.	26th May 1838.	40 12th June 1838.	30th October 1838, N°. 10, Para. 12, Coll^n. N°. 12.	3688
From D°. —. The Papers Submitted with the above letter ordered to be placed on the records of Government with an observation that as those documents have no connection with the immediate cause of M^r. Lewin removal from Office they cannot therefore effect any alteration in the sentiments of Government either as regards that Gentleman's official Conduct on the tone and tenor of his public correspondence during the period he exercised the functions of Magistrate of Canara.	....	41 D°.		3697
From D°. —. Requesting to be furnished with a copy of the report of the Commissioner, M^r. Cotton on the charge preferred by the Special Commission against the Acting Naib Sheristadar of Canara, Drawing the attention of the Government to the charge in question and appealing on the behalf of that individual for justice and redress.	31st May 1838.	16 22rd June 1838.	30th October 1938, N°. 10, Para. Coll^n. N°. 20.	3727
Minute thereon	....	18	....	....

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
From Mr. M. Lewin Magistrate of Canara at Chittoor—. Requesting to be furnished with copies of the observations of the late Special Commission at Mangalore, on his proceedings in certain trials.	11th June 1838.	34	22nd June 1838	....	3883
From Do. —. Government do not consider it necessary to furnish Mr. Lewin with the papers applied for by him but desire the Judges of the Foujdari Udalut to communicate to him their proceedings and the orders of Government thereon if this has not been done already.	21st June 1838.	35	Do.	....	3885
From Mr. J. Vaughan Esqr.—. Appealing against his being returned from his duties as Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division during the sitting of the Commission at Salem.	16th June 1838.	65	Do.	19th January 1839, No. 2, Para. 1.	4207
To Do. —. Informing him that Government see no reasons to authorize any deviation from the order conveyed to him under date the 9th Instant.	Do.	66	Do.	Do.	4212
From Mr. H. Babington—. Reporting his intention of proceeding immediately for the purpose of joining the Commission at Salem.	14th June 1838.	67	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	68	....	....	4213
From Mr. E. Bannerman—. Requesting permission to transact Judicial business pending the sitting of the Commission at Salem.	18th June 1838.	71	22nd June 1838.	29th January 1869, No. 2, Para. 111.	4214
To Do. —. Declining to make any alteration in the orders relieving him from all duty as Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem and requiring him to deliver over charge of the Office to the Register on the Assembly of the Commission at that place.	....	72	Do.	....	4215
From M. Lewin Esqr.—. Offering certain observations respecting to his removal from the Office of Magistrate of Canara with a view to prevent conclusions being drawn of his official Character which circumstances do not justify.	16th June 1838.	9	17th June 1838.	30th October 1838, No. 10, Para. 22, Colln. No. 22.	4256
From Do. —. Government consider it unnecessary to enter into any further discussion upon the subject of the communication.	23d June 1838.	10	Do.	....	4258

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
From Mr. T. L. Blane Acting Magistrate of Cuddapah—. Submitting the further explanation called for respecting the release by him while in the Bellary province of two individuals charged with murder.	3d July 1838.	97	17th July 1838.	3d October 1838, No. 10, Para. 11, Colln. No. 11.	4549
From Do.—. The explanation submitted by Mr. Blane considered to be satisfactory.	9th July 1838.	98	Do.	....	4556
From M. T. H. Davidson Senior Dy. Regr. Sudr and Foujdare Udalut—. Requesting that during his absence on leave, his salary may be drawn by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., from and after the date of his liquidation of the advance for which he has applied to the Civil Fund.	Do.	99	Do.	....	4557
Mr. Davidson's application acceded to.	10th July 1838.	100	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From Mr. T. H. Davidson Senior Deputy Regr. Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that the Secretary to the Civil Fund may be authorized to draw his salary during his absence at the Cape of Good Hope for such period as may be required to liquidate the advances from the Civil Fund on the said Secretary's entering into Security to refund any sum which may ultimately appear to have been over drawn by him.	12th July 1838.	118	Do.	....	4587
Authority granted accordingly.	16th July 1838.	119	....	....	4588
Minute by the Honble C. M. Lushington Esqr.—. Offering suggessions as to the course to be observed in respect to the Civil Servants who may evade the requisitions of Government to undertake the duties of Commissioner in Special Cases.	12th June 1838.	119	17th July 1838.	29th January 1839, No. 2/12, Para. 1.	4660
Minute thereon.	....	150	....	....	4661
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter dated 6th July from Mr. Dumergue Assistant Judge of the Udalut of Canara applying for the grant of extra allowances during the period he may Officiate as Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara.	17th July 1838.	1	24th July 1838.	....	4671
Referred for the consideration and report of the Civil Auditor.	19th July 1838.	2	Do.	....	4673

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for consideration and orders an application from Mr. Shakespear 1st Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division of 3 or 3½ months leave of absence, from his station on account of his health if under the new Rules such indulgence can be granted to him without loss of allowances otherwise that he may be permitted to be absent for one month.	23d July 1838.	26	24th July 1838.	....	4848
From Do. —. Government observe that if Mr. Shakespear has not been absent from his station for three entire years then he will be entitled to the benefit of clause 9 of the New Absentee Rules and the Civil Auditor accordingly called upon to report when Mr. Shakespear last obtained leave of absence.	....	27	....	....	4849
From Mr. Dickenson the Acting 1st Judge of the Southern Provl. Court—. Requesting to be informed whether he is not entitled to deputation allowance under the Rules of the 27th February 1838.	30th July 1838.	24	14th August 1838.	....	4949
From Do. —. Mr. Dickenson directed to submit this application thrō the prescribed Channel of the Civil Auditor.	....	25	....	....	4950
To E. Bannerman Esqr —. Desiring him to resume charge of his office of Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem.	14th August 1838.	26	....	29th January 1839, No. 2/20, Para. 1.	4950
From Mr J. Lascelles Judge & Criminal Judge of Chittoor—. Complaining that Mr. Casamajor the Acting 1st Judge of the Centre Provincial Court by a private Order, and issued in Court or on a Court day, nor with the knowledge and concurrence of his colleague as required by Regulation, transmitted to the Sudr Udalut an explanatory statement submitted by him of certain of his Proceedings previously commented upon by the Acting 1st Judge, by which his individual act is made to appear as an act of the collective Court.	11th August 1838.	24	28th August 1838.	....	5475
Minute thereon.	....	25	....	....	5512

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
From Mr. A. D. Campbell 3d *Puisne Judge of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut*—. Bringing to the notice of Government the non-intimation to it of his dissent from the letter addressed to it by the Court of Foujdaree Udalut under date the 18th Instant.	19th April 1838.	40	28th August 1838.	5546
Minute by the Hoñble Mr. Lushington—. Stating his sentiments on Mr. Campbell's letter bringing to the notice of Government the non-intimation to it of his dissent from the letter addressed to it by the Court of Foujdaree Udalut under date the 13th Instant.	29th April 1838.	41	Dº.	5550
Minute by Dº.—. Recording his dissent from the determination of the Right Honorable the President to receive the order of the 4th March 1836 prohibiting the transmission to Government of Minutes of Dissent recorded by individual Judges or Members of Boards unless they are called for and suggesting that final orders be not pressed on the subject until the return of the 3d Member of Council or that the matter may be referred to Calcutta to ascertain the practice there.	17th July 1838.	44	Dº.	5566
Minute thereon.	....	46	....	5571
From Mr. C. P. Brown—. Submitting a Memorial for transmitting to the Right Honorable the President of the Board of Control praying for restoration to his place in the Civil service, by being again rendered capable of employment in the Revenue or Judicial line.	23d August 1838.	15	4th September 1838.	5808
To C. P. Brown Esqr.—. Informing him that if his Memorial, praying for a favorable reconsideration of his case, he addressed to the Honorable the Court of Directors instead of to the Board of Control the Government will be prepared to support his application and pointing out an error into which he appears to have fallen, in stating in his memorial, that he is precluded from employment in the Revenue Department.	....	16	Dº.	5811
From Mr. C. R. Baynes—. Requesting that the Secretary to the Civil Fund may be authorized to draw his salary during	31st August 1838.	28	Dº.	5828

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
his absence on Sick Certificate until the completion of the repayment of the amount advanced by that institution and that subsequently Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. may be permitted to receive it until the date of his return.				
Authority granted accordingly.	....	29	....	5829
From Mr. Boileau 3d Judge of the Provl. Court for the Western Division—. Soliciting two months leave to join his new station beyond that allowed by the standing rules and requesting that the Collector of Masulipatam may be authorized to advance him one month's to enable him to meet the heavy expenses that will attend his joining his station.	28th August 1838.	31 1st September 1838.	....	5830
From Dº.—. Leave of absence granted to Mr. Boileau for two months beyond the period allowed for joining his station and the Accountant General directed to instruct the Collector of Masulipatam to allow that gentleman one months Salary.	....	32	....	5832
From Mr. G. J. Waters—. Submitting his claim to travelling allowances for the period he acted as 1st. Judge of the Centre Provincial Court during the first Sessions of 1838.	6th September 1838.	17th 17th September 1838.	....	5861
Referred for the consideration and report of the Civil Auditor.	....	18	....	5864
From C. P. Brown—. Submitting a corrected Memorial to the address to the Honorable Court of Directors praying for a favorable reconsideration of his Case and that he may be restored to his place in the active line of the service and be rendered illegible to employment in the Magesterial and Judicial Departments.	10th September 1838.	9 28th September 1838.	....	5983
A letter addressed to the Secretary at the India House.	....	10	....	5986
From Mr. Boileau late 2d Judge Northern Provincial Court—. Transmitting a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut reporting the completion of his duties in	15th September 1838.	16 25th September 1838.	....	6149

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
that Division and of his being about to proceed to the Western Coast.				
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	47	....	....	6151
From Mr. A. E. Angelo.— Submitting a duplicate Memorial to the address the Honorable the Court of Directors, appealing from the decision passed in his case by Government, relative to the charges preferred by him against the late Mr. Bushby.	3d October 1838.	9	9th October 1838.	23d October 1838, No. 9.	6269
A letter addressed to the Secretary at the India House.	....	10	....	....	6336
To E. A. Angelo Esqr.— Acquainting him that his memorial to the address of the Honorable the Court of Directors has been forwarded to England by the Minerva and requesting him to forward two more copies of the same as one will be required for the use of the Board of Control and the other to be retained for record in this Office.	5th October 1838.	11	9th October 1838.	23d October 1838, No 9.	6337
From Mr. J. Vaughan.— Requesting that for stated reasons he may be relieved from a retrenchment made against him by the Civil Auditor in consequence of the order of Government directing that he should be considered to be on sick certificate during the sitting of the Commission at Salem as well as from the forfeiture of leave consequent upon it.	28th September 1838.	4	16th October 1838.	29th January 1839, No. 2/26.	6412
Minute thereon.	....	5	....	....	6417
From Mr. J. Lascelles Judge and Criminal Judge of Chittoor—. Submitting a Memorial to the address of the Honorable the Court of Directors, praying that his claim to the salary of the Zillah Judge of Chittoor for certain stated periods, may be taken into consideration.	28th September 1838.	13	16th October 1838.	....	6431
From Do.— The Civil Auditor requested to state whether the grant of full allowances to Mr. Lascelles for the periods mentioned in his memorial to the Honorable Court, would not be attended with the effect of involving a double charge to the Company as supposed by	....	14	....	....	6464

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
him, together with his opinion, on the claims preferred by that Gentleman.				
From M^r. Angelo—. With two copies of his Memorial to the address of the Honorable the Court of Directors.	16th October 1838.	16 23d October 1838.	....	6512
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	16	....	6513
From Mr. A. E. Angelo—. Requesting to be informed whether a second set of his memorial was forwarded by the overland Dispatch of yesterday and whether his suspension pending final orders from Home, will interfere with his acceptance of the annuity.	21st October 1838.	5 6th November 1838.	....	6627
To A. E. Angelo Esq^r.—. Informing him that the Duplicate of his Memorial to the Honorable the Court of Directors was forwarded by the last overland Dispatch and referring him to the Civil Fund Deed and to the Trustees on the subject of his enquiry whether his suspension from the service will interfere with his acceptance of the annuity.	2d November 1838.	6 Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Minute by the Honble C. M. Lushington Esq^r.—. Suggesting the propriety of calling for the individuals opinion of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut and of the Judge of the four Courts of Circuit relative to the abolition of the punishment denominated Tushur.	22d October 1838.	2 13th December 1838.	....	6682
A letter addressed to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	3	....	6683
From M^r. D. Elliot—. Requesting permission to proceed to Calcutta for the purpose of joining the Law Commission.	12th December 1838.	21 18th December 1838.	....	7220
To D — Permitting him to proceed to Calcutta for the purpose of joining the Law Commission at that place.	15th December 1838.	22 Do.	....	7221
COUNCIL.				
Minute of—. Directing the Foujdaree Udalut to point out to Mr. Lewin the error into which he has fallen in supposing that certain sentences passed by him under the provisions of section V Regulation VII of 1827 do not rest upon legal authority and desiring that the preparation and submission of	....	6 2d January 1838.	23d June 1838, No. 6/98, No. 9.	106

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
the Return of Prisoners called for by Government so far back as the 23d June last may be expedited.				
Minute of—. Commuting the sentence of death awarded to Munjappa Chetty the first prisoner in Trial No. 21 of the Special Commission at Mangalore, to transportation for life, and granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut on Manu Beary the 2d prisoner in the trial.	....	10 2d January 1838.	23d June 1838, No. 6/3, Para. 1.	125
Do. —. Returning to the Board of Revenue the Indents submitted by them for Regulation requested for the Ganjam Collectorate with instructions for revising the same and all others they may have already received or may hereafter receive from the other Collectorates.	....	30 Do.	....	140
Do. —. Sanctioning an Estimate submitted by the Military Board, for repairing the Court House at Chingleput amounting to Rupees 111–6–4.	....	11 Do.	....	154
Do. —. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 116 of the Special Commission at Mangalore and resolving to submit for the consideration and orders of the Government of India the recommendation of the Special Commission and Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut in favor of the 1st witness in the above Trial.	8th January 1838.	13 8th January 1838.	23rd January 1838, No. 6, Para. 15.	336
Do. —. Sanctioning the payment for the two thirds of the passages money of eight Native Convicts embarked on the Bark Cashmere Merchant at Madras to Moulmein amounting to Rupees 106–10–8.	....	19 16th January 1838.	....	425
Do. —. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials No. 96, 104 and 118 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	18th January 1838.	6 23rd January 1838.	28th January 1838, No. 6/12, Para. 1.	448
Do. —. Considering the proposition of the Acting Collector of Rajahmundry to visit Jiddoo Lengiah with the further punishment of proclaiming his	Do.	8 Do.	12th October 1838, No. 8, Para. 34, Colln. No. 34.	475

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
misconduct by a public notification in the Gazette to be uncalled for, and desiring the Board of Revenue to revise their orders for his dismissal from the public service, also desiring the Board to ascertain and report when by whom, and under what circumstances one Puttre Royapah who was dismissed from Office for recorded misconduct has been readmitted into the public service and to state their opinion as to the propriety of continuing the individual in his present situation.				
Minute of—. Containing the observations and orders of Government on the administration of Criminal Justice during the 2nd half year of 1836.	19th January 1838.	18	23rd January 1838.	....	967
Dº —. Furnishing the Foujdaree Udalut with further instructions on the subject of the dissolution of the Special Commission at Mangalore, ordered by Government under date the 6th Instant.	Dº.	22	Dº.	23rd June 1838, Nº. 6/107, Para. 10.	998
Dº. —. Concurring in the opinion expressed by Mr. Russell on the subject of increasing the allowance of Viziaram Rauze the Present head of the Palcondah family and resolving to request the sanction of the Government of India to the measure.	Dº.	26	Dº.	....	1003
Dº. —. Communicating the sentence of death awarded to the prisoner Nedumpillay Desappah Rye in Trial Nº. 107 of the Special Commission at Mangalore to imprisonment for life with hard labor in irons.	20th January 1838.	35	Dº.	23rd June 1838.	1090
Dº. —. Sanctioning the Bill submitted by the Marine Board for the passage money of 19 Convicts transported to Singapore on the Marquis Caunden and for extra prisoners supplied to them by the Commander amounting to Rupees 120–5–0.	Dº.	4	Dº.	....	1101
Dº. —. Containing the observations and orders of Government on the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut renewing trials Nº. 98–100–108 and 109 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	....	53	Dº.	23rd January 1838, Nº. 6/17, Para. 1.	1170

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Desiring that if it be considered necessary to place a separate police Establishment under the orders of the Joint Magistrate of Cochin, the subject may be brought by the Magistrate to the notice of Government thrō the regular channel of the Board of Revenue and requiring the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut to ascertain and report whether the offices of Fiscal and Master Attendant at Cochin could not be efficiently united.	....	55	23rd January 1838.	12th October 1838, No. 8, Para. 18, Colln. No. 18.	1177
Do. —. Sanctioning with observations certain Bills submitted by the Military Board for repairs to Judicial Buildings &ca. amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 493–10–2.	....	66	Do.	....	1188
Do. —. Communicating the sentence of death awarded to the prisoner Oolwar Kristna in Trial No. 120 of the Special Commission at Mangalore to imprisonment for life with hard labor in irons.	29th January 1838.	7	30th January 1838.	23rd June 1838, No. 6/26, Para. 1.	1207
Do. —. Communicating to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut act No. 3 of 1838 of the Supreme Government and appointing Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Cochin to act under the provisions act 3 and 4 William 4th Cap. 55 in regard to the Registry of Vessels and desiring the Board of Revenue to furnish that Officer with the forms of papers required to give effect to the last mentioned Act.	....	11	Do.	12th October 1838, No. 8, Para. 19, Colln. No. 18.	1207
Do. —. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trial No. 73 of the Special Commission at Mangalore and alienating from the family of the Prisoner Bacha in that Trial the privileges of office enjoyed by him.	3rd February 1838.	18	6th February 1838.	....	1301
Do. —. Granting authority for releasing from confinement with a suitable admonition 2nd at 6 prisoners in Case No. 8 the 2nd Prisoner in Case No. 13 and 23rd the 6th and 7th and 9th prisoners in Case No. 52 and to the prisoners in Cases No. 77 and 89 and commuting the sentences of transportation awarded to the 9th Prisoner in Case	Do.	20	Do.	....	1324

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
N°. 9 and to the prisoner in Case N°. 33 to imprisonment with hard labour for 7 years also directing that the prisoner in Case N°. 11 who was sentenced to banishment to Coimbatore for 14 years, be sent back to Mangalore and subjected to labour without iron and within the jail for 5 years.					
Minute of—. Approving of the proceedings of the Acting Magistrate of Guntoor in having delivered over to the Officers of the Nizams Government an inhabitant of his district charged with robbery committed with in the Nizam's territory with an observation that the previous sanction of Government ought to have been obtained for the measure and informing him that the orders of the Government of India as to the course of proceedings to be observed in such cases with respect to the Hyderabad State, will, when received, be duly communicated thro the Court of Foujdaree Udalut for his information and guidance and in the meantime to observe the course of proceeding which previous to the establishment of the Jurisdiction Rules of 1838.	3rd February 1838.	22	6th February 1838.	12th October 1838, N°. 8, Para 57, Colln. N°. 57.	1335
D°. —. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in trials N°. 130 and 138 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	....	33	D°.	....	1374
D°. —. Declining to entertain the application submitted in the Memorial of Mr. F. Kelly Deputy Superintendant of Police with an observation that it will come under the notice of the Honorable the Court of Directors when reporting in the usual course.	....	56	D°.	....	1399
D°. —. Granting for carrying into effect the sentences passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials Nos. 42, 46, 47, 48, 49 and 78 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	9th February 1838.	15	13th February 1838.	....	1450
D°. —. Recording the opinion of Government that Mr. M. Lewin will be more advantageously employed in a situation where less of detriment to	D°.	22	D°.	20th March 1838, N°. 3/10 Para 2.	1478

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
the public service is to be apprehended from the want of description by which his official Correspondence as Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara is Characterized.				
Minute of—. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentences passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials N^{os}. 102, 111, 112 and 121 of the Special Commission at Mangalore, and alienating from the family of the prisoner Narnapah in Trial No. 102 the privileges of Office enjoyed by him.	15th February 1838.	7	20th February 1838.	....	1554
D^{o}. —. Observing that the Returns of Rebel Prisoners submitted by Mr. Lewin are not exactly of the description but called for by Government but as the Special trials at Mangalore have now been almost if not altogether brought to a conclusion, considering it no longer necessary to require returns of the nature of those originally called for.	22^{d} February 1838.	7	27th February 1838.	....	1654
D^{o}. —. Desiring the Accountant-General no longer to delay in giving effect to the orders of Government of the 4th December 1837 for bringing to account incidental expenses incurred by the local Magistrates in the Thuggee Department and resolving to make a further reference to the Supreme Government for instructions on this subject.	D^{o},	21	D^{o}.	....	1673
D^{o}. —. Granting authority for Carrying into effect the sentences passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials N^{os}. 122, 123, 126 and 128 of the Special Commission at Mangalore and concurring generally in the observation recorded by the Judges on the above trials.	23^{d} February 1838.	34	D^{o}.	....	1693
D^{o}. —. Authorizing the release from confinement with a suitable admonition of the prisoner in Trial N^{o}. 127 of the Special Commission at Mangalore and of the Prisoners in Trial N^{o}. 3 of the European Special Court Martial and observing the Special Commission to revise the sentences passed upon the prisoners in Trials N^{o}. 5 and 6 of the latter Tribunal.	24th February 1838.	36	D^{o}.	....	1697

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Dat of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of —. Granting conditional sanction to the statements of charges incurred in Fusly 1246 in the several Courts under this Presidency amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 3,02,829–2–3 6/64.	....	39	27th February 1838.	....	1723
Dº. —. Containing the observations and orders of Government on the several charges preferred by Mr. Angelo late Zillah Judge of Cuddapah against Mr. Bushby late Acting Judge in the Centre Division.	....	42	Dº.	15th May 1838, Nº. 12.	1780
Dº. —. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials Nos. 119 and 131 of the Special Commission at Mangalore with the exception of the sentences awarded to the 2d prisoner in the latter Trial who is ordered to be discharged from confinement with a suitable admonition.	....	49	Dº.	....	1808
Dº. —. Ordering Mr. Lascelles to be furnished with a copy of the letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 8th November last Nº. 4 in reply to his Memorial addressed to them.	....	7	2d March 1838.	6th March 1838, Nº, 7.	1838
Dº. —. Raising the allowance of the Palcondah family from Rupees 20½ to Rupees 70 per mensem, with an intimation that Government will be prepared to increase it still further as lapses among the female members of the family should he continue to deserve the indulgence.	....	13	6th March 1838.	12th March 1838, Nº. 8 Para 51 Colln. Nº. 51.	1839
Dº. —. Containing observations and orders on the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reviewing Trials Nos. 106, 125, 133, 134 and 137 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	....	21	Dº.	....	1870
Dº. —. Desiring the Chief Engineer to explain the nature of the work on which certain draftsmen employed before sanctioning the bill submitted on their account.	....	51	Dº.	....	1938
Dº. —. Ordering Extracts from the Honorable Courts Financial Despatch relating to the Judicial Charges under this presidency to be furnished to	....	55	Dº.	....	1940

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut and the Court of Commission for the recovery of small debts for such observations as those Courts may have to offer, and for such suggestions as may occur to them for reducing the charges in question.				
Minute of—. Ordering of the Minutes recorded by the Members of Council on the subject of Mr. Lewins transfer from the Revenue to the Judicial Branch of the service be forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors with copies of the Proceedings held in the case in question.	....	61	....	6th March 1838.	..
Do. —. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentences passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials N^{os}. 50, 51, 53 and 83 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	....	..	16th March 1838.	14th March 1838.	2006
Do. —. Transmitting the proposed Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut with instructions to call for the opinion of all local Officers and to submit the same digested with their own opinion on the subject for the consideration of the Legislative Council of Index also forwarding a copy of the proposed Code to the Board of Revenue the Advocate-General the Police Magistrates and the Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts for any observations which their experience may enable them to offer on it and calling upon the Foujdaree Udalut to state their opinion as to the languages into which the proposed Code ought to be immediately translated and the best means to be adopted for this purpose.	....	19	14th March 1838.	....	2018
Do. —. Containing observations and orders of the final report of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	....	21	Do.	....	2033
Do. —. Containing observations and orders on the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reviewing Trials N^{os}. 136 and 139 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	....	32	Do.	....	2061

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Calling upon the Criminal Judge of Nellore and the Register of the Zillah Court at that Station to explain circumstances under which the latter Officer held the proceedings under clauses 105 and 106, 53d George 3d Chap. 155 in a case of assault committed by a British subject on a Native of India.	....	75 14th March 1838.	....	2143
Do. —. Sanctioning payment of two thirds of the passage money of eight Convicts embarked on the Brig. — Moulmein at Madras to Moulmein, amounting to Rupees 133–5–4.	....	19 20th March 1838.	....	2181
Do. —. Sanctioning an Estimate submitted by the Military Board for constructing a Gibbet at Guntoor amounting to Rupees 25–3.	....	20 Do.	....	2182
Do. —. Containing observations and orders on the letter from the Register to the Sudr Udalut relative to the arrangement suggested by the Mr. Russell for providing for the Judicial wants of those parts of the Ganjam and Vizagapatam districts which it is contemplated to continue under the operation of the ordinary Regulations.	23d March 1838.	6 27th March 1838.	....	2201
Do. —. Containing the observations and orders of Government in the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reviewing Trial No. 129 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	D°.	13 Do.	....	2222
Do.—. Sanctioning Police establishment at Anjengo and Tangacherry and the disbursements made on this account in January and February last continuing the office of Fiscal at Cochin and referring to the Police Department for consideration the proposition to transfer to that Officer the duties of Master Attendant at that station also sanctioning a statement submitted by the Sudr Udalut for constructing additional accommodation for the Fiscal's office and referring for the consideration of that Court the proposition to vest the public Ameen at Anjengo, with the powers of District Munsiff.	....	23 Do.	....	2240

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of —. Empowering the Magistrate of Vizagapatam and North Arcot to Employ Captain Vallancy, and Lieutenant Birch in the Ordinary Magisterial duties of the district in which they are respectively stationed and authorizing those officers to draw each a monthly sum of 60 Rupees.	....	2 3d April 1838.	....	2256
Dº. —. Directing the Medical Board to issue instructions to the Medical Officer under their control for the discontinuance of the Returns of Residence and places visited by them on each day of the year which were required by the orders of Government of the 7th January 1836.	....	43 Do.	....	2402
Dº. —. Sanctioning an Estimate submitted by the Military Board for repairing certain Judicial buildings at Bellary amounting to Rupees 46–85–0.	....	50 Dº.	....	2408
Dº. —. Appointing Mr. Dickinson to be Commissioner for investigating the Charge of Corruption preferred by Mr. Angelo against Mr. Bushby and suspending the latter from the Office and allowances of Judge of Bellary pending the enquiry.	7th April 1838.	9 10th April 1838.	15th May 1838, Nº. 12.	2449
Dº. —. Ordering the restoration of the property confiscated from the rebels who have been tried and convicted by the European Special Courts Martial at Mangalore.	....	21 16th April 1838.	23d June 1838.	2463
Dº. —. Sanctioning payment of the balance of passage money of eight Native convicts embarked on the "Bark Cashmere Merchant" at Madras to Moulmein, amounting to Rupees 53–54.	....	32 10th April 1838.	....	2484
Dº. —. Sanctioning a Bill submitted by the Military Board for hire of a Bricklayer Maistry sent to take measurements for repairing the roof of the old jail at Nellore, amounting to Rupees 8–6–4.	....	33 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
Dº. —. Appointing Mr. Vaughan, Mr. W. B. Anderson, and Mr. Andrew Robertson to be Commissioners for investigating the charges preferred by Mr. Bannerman against Mr. Garrow and the Cause of the Provincial Court of the Southern Division with instructions for their guidance and suspending	....	57 19th April 1838.	....	2569

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Mr. Garrow from the Office and Salary of the 1st Judge of the above Court during the Enquiry and relieving Mr. Bannerman from the charge of the Zillah Court of Salem during the same period.				
Minute of —. Sanctioning the Bills submitted by the Military Board for repairing the damages caused by the late storm to the Court House of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut amounting to Rupees 557–0–7.	....	63 19th Apr. 1838.	....	2577
Dº. —. Informing him of the instructions which the Court of Foujdaree Udalut have been directed to issue on point of international Law to the Magistrates of the several Districts bordering on the territories of His Highness the Nizam for their information and guidance and desiring of those instructions are not sufficient to enable him to dispose of certain prisoners charged with offences committed in the Nizam's dominions, he will furnish certain information respecting their case which ought to have been submitted with his application for instructions for acts disposal.	....	27 24th April 1838.	....	2669
Dº. —. Containing further observations and orders on the remarks offered by Mr. Bushby on the orders passed by Government under date the 7th Instant for the investigation of the charge preferred against him by Mr. Angelo.	....	36 Dº.	....	2681
Dº. —. Desiring the Marine Board to obtain and submit for the sanction of Government the bill of the Master of the Recovery for the passage money of Apothecary Hogg returned to Madras in the above vessel from New South Wales and to ascertain in communication with the Law Officers of Government the proper course to be adopted for recovering the amount from the Commander of "Charles Dumerque" who engaged to provide a free table and passage to the apothecary both to New South Wales and back to Madras also to modify in communication with the same Officers the form of Charter Party agreement in use, so as to answer the end for which it is required.				

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Desiring the Foujdaree Udalut, if they have not already done so, to furnish Mr. Angelo with copies of certain papers calculated to shew him the grounds on which Government have not deemed it necessary to institute an Enquiry into any of the charges preferred by him against Mr. Bushby except the 2d Instance of the 6th charge and Mr. Angelo to submit to the Commissioner appointed to enquire into that charge whatever evidence they may have to produce in substantiation of it.	....	60 24th April 1838.	....	2844
Do. —. Ordering Mr. Garrow to be furnished with copies of certain papers connected with the enquiry ordered to be made into the Charges preferred against him by Mr. Bannerman and desiring him to submit his application for certain other documents on the same subject to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut observing that is suspension from Office and allowances pending the enquiry has been ordered under general instructions issued by the Honorable Court for the guidance of Government in all similar cases, and that it is not intended to with hold from him the privilege of challenging the Members of the Commission appointed for the above enquiry.	....	62 26th April 1838.	....	2847
Do. —. Appointing Mr. W. D. Davis, in Mr. Robertson's stead to be a Commissioner for the investigation of the charges preferred by Mr. Bannerman against Mr. Garrow the Cauzee of the Provincial Court of the Southern Division.	25th April 1838.	2 1st May 1838.	25th April 1838, No. 5, Para. 24.	2856
Do. —. Containing the observations and orders of Government on the objection advanced by Mr. Bannerman to the Commissioner appointed to investigate his charges against Mr. Garrow and the Cauzy of the Provincial Court for the Southern Division.	....	37 Do.	....	2919
Do. —. Furnishing Mr. Bushby with a copy of the Honorable Court's despatch declining to accede to his application for compensation for the period during which he was without permanent employment.	....	46 Do.	....	2935

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Sanctioning payment of two thirds of the passage money of 34 Native Convicts embarked for Singapore on the Brig. Sir Archibald Campbell amounting to Rupees 566–10–8.	....	47	1st May 1838.	....	2936
Dº. —. Sanctioning a Bill submitted by the Marine Board for provision supplied by the Commander of the Barque Cashmere Merchant to the Convict and Hospital servants embarked on board that vessel from Madras to Moulmein in December last, amounting to Rupees. 18–10–7.	....	48	Dº.	....	2937
Dº. —. Relieving Messrs. Vaughan, Anderson and Davis from the Office of Commissioners for investigating the charges preferred by Mr. Bannerman, against Mr. Garrow and the Cauzee of the Provincial Court for the Southern Division and appointing Mr. Robertson, Mr. Stonhouse and Mr. Ashton to be Commissioners in their stead also cancelling the appointment under dates 24th and 27th ultimo of Mr. Bird to act as 2d Judge of the Centre Provincial Court of Mr. J. C. Scott to act as Zillah Judge of Canara and of Mr. Strombom to act as 3d Judge of the Centre Provincial Court.	....	39	8th May 1838.	....	3005
Dº. —. Calling upon the Advocate General for his opinion upon the request of the New South Wales Government that the labour of the convicts transported hence to that Island may be assigned over to that Government and resolving to request His Excellency the Commander in Chief on the occasion of European Offenders being sentenced to transportation by Courts Martial to cause certain information respecting them required by the New South Wales Government to be furnished to the Clerk of the Crown for the purpose of being communicated to that Government.	11th May 1838.	2	15th May 1838.	30th October 1838, Nº. 10, Para. 33, Colln. Nº. 33.	3020
Dº. —. Authorizing the Acting Magistrate of Masulipatam to make over certain prisoners charged with offences committed in the Nizam's territories to the Officers of His High-	Dº.	5	Dº.	30th October 1838, Nº. 10, Para 11, Colln. Nº. 11.	3032

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
ness and on their Refusal to receive them to forward the prisoners to the Joint Criminal Court at Masulipatam and calling upon him for further explanation respecting two Murderers stated to have been released by him in the Bellary province in consequence of the witnesses against them from the Nizam's Dominions not being procurable.				
Minute of—. Appointing Mr. T. E. J. Boileau to be a Commissioner in Mr. Ashton's stead for the investigation of the charges preferred by Mr. Bannerman against Mr. Garrow and the Cauze of the Provincial Court for the Southern Division and Mr. Strombom to act for Mr. Boileau as 3d Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division.	....	30	15th May 1838.	3106
Dº. —. Sanctioning payment of two thirds of the passage money of 5 Native Convicts embarked for Moolmein on the Brig "Sir Wm. Wallace" amounting to Rs. 835–4–0.	8th May 1838.	39	Dº.	3111
Dº. —. Resolving that a Copy of the papers relative to the conduct of Meerzyenoolabiddeen during the recent disturbances in Canara and the Assistance rendered by him to Government on that occasion be forwarded to the Government of India with a recommendation that a gratuity of Rupees 350 may be conferred on that individual and that orders may be issued for his employment in Mysore in petty command of irregular troops or Police in the Thug Department on the occurrence of a suitable vacancy.	26th May 1838.	13	29th May 1838.	3206
Dº. —. Passing orders in the General Letter from England dated 14th March 1838. Nº. 5.	Dº.	15	Dº.	3210
Dº —. Intimating to the Military Department that the Agents of the Military Ship Charles Dumergue have paid up the demand of the Commander of the Recovery for the passage money of Apothecary Hogg who returned from Sydney by that vessel.	28th May 1838.	28	Dº.	3244

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Reappointing Mr. Vaughan and Mr. Ashton Commissioners to investigate the charges preferred by Mr. Bannerman against Mr. Garrow in the room of Mr. L. W. Robertson and Mr. Boileau who have been relieved from that duty.	20th May 1838.	38	29th May 1838.	....	3262
Do. —. Ordering the transmission to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut of a Copy of the Minutes recorded by Mr. Lushington and requesting their sentiments in the alterations suggested therein in the system at present observed in guarding Convicts while at work.	....	41	Do.	....	3288
Do. —. Authorizing the acceptance of the tender of the Ship Anna Robertson for the conveyance to Singapore of the Convicts at Chingleput under sentence of transportation at the rate of 25 Rupees per man, and issuing the necessary instruction to the several Departments for the despatch of the Convicts from Chingleput and for their embarkation on their arrival at this Presidency.	....	46	Do.	....	3295
Do. —. Ordering the despatch of a letter to the judges of the Foujdaree Udalut calling upon them for a copy of Mr. Campbell's dissent from the letter addressed by the Register to Government under date the 18th Ultimo.	....	51	Do.	....	3298
Do. —. Furnishing M. Dickinson with copies of certain letters received from Mr. Angelo commenting on his proceedings as Commissioner.	....	54	Do.	....	3300
Do. —. Authorizing Mr. Strange to draw deputation allowance at the rate of Rupees 525 per mensem for the period he officiated as Commissioner under the provision of Regulation 20 of 1802 for the trial of the rebels in Canara, and resolving to submit to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Court of Directors, Mr. Vaughan's claim to the same extra allowance.	2rd June 1838.	6	5th June 1838.	30th October 1838, No. 10, Para. 6, Coll. No. 6.	3315
Do. —. Recording two letters addressed by Mr. Angelo to the President soliciting restoration to Office with arrears of salary.	....	36	Do.	....	3552

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Sanctioning payment of the balance of passage money for eight Native Convicts embarked on Brig. Moulmein at Madras to the Tennasserim Provinces amounting to Rupees 53–5–4.	....	37 5th June 1838.	....	3555
Dº. —. Reviewing the half-yearly General Returns of the sick in the Civil Departments under this Presidency for the second half-year of 1837 and observing that with such results as are exhibited therein, the Return ought not to have been wholly unaccompanied without some observations from the Medical Board as to the causes which may have led to them.	8th June 1838.	10 12th June 1838.	2d July 1838, Nº. 16.	3594
Dº. —. Relieving Mr. Vaughan from the Pressureof his official duties as Second Judge of the Western Provincial Court during the sitting of the Commission appointed to investigate the charges preferred by Mr. Bannerman against Mr. Garrow and the Cauzee of the Southern Provincial Court, and nominating Mr. Babington to be Commissioner in Mr. Vaughan's stead and Mr. George Bird to act for him in the Western Provincial Court.	9th June 1838.	14 Dº.	....	3603
Dº. —. Requesting the Foujdaree Udalut to instruct the Magistrate of Rajahmundry to proceed immediately to the Palavaram Zemindary in his district and to report from personal enquiry the causes which may have led to the disturbance in that part of the Country—Observing that without further information it is not practicable to pass orders on the Magistrates proceedings on this occasion and therefore desiring the Foujdaree Udalut on the receipt of the detailed report on the subject now called for from him to review the entire matter and to submit their sentiments thereon for the information and Orders of Government.	....	33 Dº.	30th October 1838, Nº. 10, Para. 12, Collⁿ. Nº. 12.	3677
Dº. —. Resolving that more reports of the cases from India argued and decided in the Privy Council when received from England be distributed among the service generally	18th June 1838.	11 22d June 1838.	....	3719

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
and not to one particular branch of it only as proposed by the Judges of the Sudr Udalut and desiring them to recover the sums entered in the Decree of the Privy Council received with the Honorable Court's Dispatch, dated the 14th March last N°. 5 at the exchange of 1–11 per Company's Rupees being the rate fixed by the Honorable the Court of Directors for the current year 1838–39.					
Minute of—. The investigation held into the conduct of the acting Naib—Sheristadar of Canara having most satisfactorily established his innocence and cleared him from all suspicion. Government concur with Mr. Cotton in considering the result to be highly creditable to that individual and entirely approve of his restoration to office and order a copy of this Resolution to be furnished to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut and to Mr. M. Lewin for their information respectively.	18th June 1838.	18	22d June 1838.	30th October 1938.	3854
Dº. —. Recording observations explanatory of the circumstances under which the original draft act forwarded to the Government of India under date the 22d February last for modifying the provisions of section 3 Regulation 4 of 1831 was sent under an impression that no difference of opinion was entertained by Government and the Court of Sudr Udalut on the subject.	....	20	Dº.	....	3857
Dº. —. Resolving that the Deputy Accountant General in charge be informed that it is the desire of Government that disbursements in the Thuggee Department under this Presidency should continue to be adjusted in the manner indicated in the orders of Government of the 22d. February last which have since been confined by the Government of India.	19th June 1838.	25	Dº.	....	3865
Dº. —. Extending the order in the Military Department permitting the Marine Board to accept Tenders for Military parties and Stores to a certain small extent, to the	20th June 1838.	33	Dº.	....	3882

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
provision of tonnage for convicts for any number not exceeding 25, provided the rates are not above the average of those allowed during the five proceeding years, and the lowest tender be accepted.				
Minute of—. Resolving that a copy of the Endorsement ordered under date 8th June 1838, N°. 578 to be made on Petition N°. 89 of 1838 be furnished to each of the parties to that Petition.	21st June 1838.	37	22d June 1838.	3887
D°. —. Resolving that when the new arrangements for the management of the Ganjam and Vizagapatam districts come into operation the Auxiliary Court in the latter district be continued on a Principal Sudr Ameen's Court be established in the former district at Itchapore with Jurisdictions corresponding with the reduced sizes of the respective Revenue charges in those Provinces, and on this subject, desiring the Judges of the Sudr Udalut to communicate with the Board of Revenue, with instructions to report for the information of Government and for communication to the Government of India on the occasion of submitting the necessary Notifications for publications in the Official Gazette the further saving which may be expected from the adoption of this Resolution, also desiring the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works to submit with all practicable despatch an estimate for providing the necessary accommodation for the Court to be established at Itchapore and recording a resolution for allowing Mr. Friese the Zillah Judge at Chicacole to draw his present allowances so long as he may remain in charge of the Auxiliary Court at Vizagapatam when the new arrangement came into operation.	....	45	D°.	3912
D°. —. Referring for the consideration and report of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut two communications from Mr. Dickinson the one containing his report and proceedings in the case of Mr. Angelo against Mr. Bushby and the other his	....	60	D°.	4204

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
observations on the letters addressed by Mr. Angelo to the Foujdaree Udalut commenting on those proceedings.				
Minute of—. Sanctioning payment of two-thirds of the passage money of the 25 Native convicts embarked from Madras to Singapore on the "Barque Anna Robertson" amounting to rupees 416–10–8.	....	73	22d June 1838.	 4216
Do. —. Passing orders on the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 11th. October 1837, No. 3.	....	4	Do.	 4216
Do. —. Passing orders on the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 6th December 1837, No. 6.	26th June 1838.	22	7th July 1838.	 4286
Do. —. Calling upon the Principal Collector of Madura to report what he may know concerning a caluminious petition against Mr. Hooper for fabricating which Veeraswamy was dismissed from the Office of Translator of the Zilla Court of Madura, and which that individual states was forwarded to him for investigation and report, and forwarding to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, Veerasawmy's Memorial to the address of the Honorable Court with all the previous papers relating to his case and desiring them to take a review of the same and express their sentiments as to the propriety or otherwise of his dismissal from office and proscription from the public service.	Do.	25	17th July 1838.	23d August 1838, No. 7, 5, Para. 12. 4342
Do. —. Containing orders for the destruction of the 25 Copies of the 2d. Volume of Aubers Rise and Progress of the British Power in India, and 100 copies of the History &ca. of the Thugs received from England.	28th June 1838.	33	Do.	 4361
Do. —. Desiring the Marine Board to ascertain and report if the Captain of the "Caledonia" who has tendered to convey European Convicts to New South Wales is prepared to build proper prison for them in the above vessel, as well as to provide Prisoners, Medical aid and a proper Guard for their safe custody.	7th July 1838.	88	Do.	 4514

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Passing orders on the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 13th December 1837, N°. 7.	11th July 1838.	101 17th July 1838.	....	4558
D°. —. Desiring the Magistrate of Vizagapatam to warn both Pundah Pundamanah Charloo and Kroostnama Charloo that any charge in their place of residence without the Authority of Government will be visited by the immediate stoppage of the compensation payable to them and that on their discovery at any time, in any part of Vizagapatam district the provisions of Regulation 2 of 1819 will be at once called into operation in their case, also directing the attention of the Magistrate to the probability of evidence being now forthcoming loyally to convict the above named parties of the part taken by them in the late disturbances in Palkondah.	13th July 1838.	107 D°.	....	4580
D°. —. Sanctioning payment for the balance of the passage money of five Native Convicts embarked on the Brig Sir Wm. Wallace at Madras for Moulmein, amounting to Rupees 41–10–8.	D°.	108 D°.	....	4581
D°. —. Desiring the superintendent of Police the Marine Board and the Commissary General respectively to submit bills of the charges the two former may have defrayed and of the cost of the provisions the latter may have furnished on account of the Thug prisoners lately received from Mysore, in order to the amount being debited to that State.	16th July 1838.	16 D°.	....	4586
D°. —. Directing the Foujdaree Udalut to include the party of convicts employed under the orders of Lietenant Warster on the High Western Road in the statement of Prisoners required by Government under date the 23d. ultimo N°. 636 to be submitted half yearly for its information.	D°.	117 D°.	....	4587
D°. —. Authorizing the acceptance of the tender of the Barque "Caledonia" for the conveyance of European convicts to New South Wales with instructions to the Marine Board	....	145 D°.	....	4656

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
thereon and requesting His Excellency the Commander in Chief thro' the Military Department to cause a Medical Subordinate to be placed under the orders of Marine Board for the purpose of accompanying the prisoners to the above Settlement.					
Minute of—. Sanctioning certain Bills submitted by the Military Board for repairs to Judicial Buildings &c^{a}. amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 2,110–12–7.	.. .	48	17th July 1838.	....	4659
D^{o}. —. Concurring in the expediency of the suggestion offered by M^{r}. Lushington in regard to the course to be observed with respect to Civil Servant who may evade the requisition of Government to undertake the duties of Special Commisioners and resolving to adopt it on all future occasions.	....	150	D^{o}.	29th January 1839, N^{o}. 2/13, Para 1 .	4661
D^{o}. —. Concurring in the sentiments expressed by the Court of Sud^{r}. Udalut on a review of the opinion of the several Subordinate Courts as to the provision necessary for effectually checking frauds in the Judicial Department by means of stamped documents and resolving to transmit copies of papers connected therewith to the Government of India for the purpose of being referred for the consideration of the Indian Law Commissioner and also approving of certain rules proposed for the better management of the Stamp Department and desiring that the same be immediately adopted.	23^{d} June 1838.	4	24th July 1838.	....	..
D^{o}. —. Communicating to the Sud^{r}. Udalut Copy of a Correspondence with the Supreme Government, and desiring the Judges to prepare therefrom and issue to the Magistrates of the several districts under this Presidency bordering on the territories of His Highness the Nizam for their further guidance explicit instructions as to the rules of international law to be hereafter observed in regard to that State—also communicating to the Political Department the sentiments of the Government of India that no alteration should	30th July 1838.	8	31st July 1838.	30th October 1838, N^{o}. 10, Para. 13, Colln. N^{o}. 13.	4866

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
be made in the existing practice in relation to the Governments of Travancore and Cochin.				
Minute of—. Sanctioning payment of two thirds of the passage money of 44 Thug Convicts embarked on the Bark "Tenasserim" at Madras to the Tennasserim Provinces amounting to Rupees 33–5–4.	....	25	31st July 1838.	....	4889
Dº. —. Observing that the total charge incurred by Government on account of the Mysore Convicts embarked hence for Moulmein amounts to Rupees 1,306–12–4 and issuing the necessary instructions to the offices of Account and Audit to debit that sum to the Mysore Government.	....	34	Dº.	....	4900
Dº. —. Permitting Mr. Vaughan to resume his duties as 2d Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division and to draw the full allowances of that office from the 9th. June last, the date in which the Commission assembled at Salem was dissolved, also directing Messrs. Bird and Dumergue, to resume their respective permanent appointments of Zillah and Assistant Judges of Canara.	....	35	14th August 1838.	29th January 1839, Nº. 2/21, Para. 1.	4959
Dº. —. Granting for the common seal of the Company being put to the Charter Party of the Caledonia submitted by the Marine Board, and ordering the transmission to the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales of the Returns of Clothing and bedding shipped by the Commissariat on board the above vessel for the use of the 18 European Convicts proceeding in her to that Island.	16th August 1838.	4	21st August 1838.	....	4978
Dº. —. Concurring with the Court of Sudr. Foujdaree Udalut in the decision of the Commissioner acquitting the late Mr. Bushby of all and every part of the charge of corruption preferred against him by Mr. Angelo, and suspending the latter Gentleman from the service pending the final decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors in his case, also ordering an enquiry to be instituted for the purpose of ascertaining	17th August 1838.	8	Dº.	....	4990

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
if the above charges against Mr. Bushby was the result of a conspiracy as supposed by the Commissioner and authorizing the repayment to Mr. Angelo of the fine of 200 Rupees levied from him.				
Minute of—. Sanctioning a bill submitted by the Marine Board for the passage money of 18 European Convicts embarked for New South Wales on board the Bark "Caledonia" amounting to Rupees 9,900.	17th August 1838.	11 21st August 1838.	....	4996
Dº. —. Granting authority for Carrying into effect the Sentence of acquittal and release passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 20 on the Canara Calendar for the 1st Sessions of 1838, and reducing the period of imprisonment with hard labour in irons awarded to the prisoners Antappa Shetty in Case No. 22 on the same Calendar from 14 to 7 years.	Dº.	14 Dº.	....	5192
Dº. —. Containing the observations and orders of Government on the administration of Civil Justice in the provinces under this Presidency during the 2nd. half of the year 1837.	....	20 I.H. 21st August 1838.	21st August 1838, Nº. 22.	5308
Dº. —. Containing observations and orders on the replies of the Court of Sudr Udalut to the letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 11th. October and 6th. December 1837, Nº. 3 and 6.	....	24 21st August 1838.	....	5324
Dº. —. Sanctioning a Bill submitted by the Military Board for Erecting a Gallows with Drop at Combaconum amounting to Rupees 76–15–3.	....	25 Dº.	....	5325
Dº. —. Referring for the consideration and report of the Board of Revenue, a suggestion offered by the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, for the purchase on account of Government of the rights of the proprietor of the Polavaram Zemindary in Rajahmundry, also the Subject of the rent payable to him by the Hill Chief of Nawgaum, Granting authority for the re-instatement of one Sooba Reddy in his estate and privileges and for the release of a prisoner named Mahomed Cawn, also sanctioning the distribution of a sum of Rupees 500 as rewards to the persons who aided	23rd August 1838.	19 28th August 1838.	30th October 1838, Nº. 10, Para. 12, Colln. Nº. 12.	5470

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
in suppressing the recent disturbances in Polavaram, and the revised Police establishment proposed to be maintained for the protection of that part of the Country.				
Minute of—. Issuing the necessary orders for the transmission to the Presidency of the Convicts at the depôt in Chingleput under sentence of transportation, and for their embarkation home on their arrival on Board the "Reliance" for Singapore.	24th August 1838.	21 28th August 1838.	....	5473
Dº. —. Observing that the complaint preferred by Mr. Lascelles Zillah Judge of Chittoor against certain proceedings of Mr. Casamajor acting 1st. Judge of the Centre Provincial Court, might in the first instance to have been submitted to the Court of Sudr. Udalut and resolving accordingly to return that Gentleman's Communication thro' the channel of the last mentioned Court.	Dº.	25 Dº.	....	5512
Draft Resolution proposed under the directions of the Right Honble the President—. Desiring in modification of the order of the 4th. March 1836, prohibiting the transmission to Government of Minute of Dissent recorded by Individual Judges or Members of Boards unless called for, that the circumstances of a Minute of Dissent having been recorded be invariably noticed in the Communication to Government, reporting the Sentiment of the Majority to enable it to call for the same, should it be deemed necessary.	....	42	....	5558
Minute of—. Deferring the further consideration of the papers recorded on the Subject of Mr. Campbell's letter bringing to the notice of Government the non-intimation to it of his dissent from the letter addressed to it by the Court of Foujdaree Udalut under date the 18th. April 1838, until there shall be a full meeting of Council which is expected at an early period.	....	46 28th August 1838.	....	5571
Dº. —. Sanctioning payment of two thirds of the passage money of nine Native Convicts embarked on the Bark "Courier" at Madras to Moulmein, Amounting to Rupees 150.	....	61 Dº.	....	5584

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Containing the observations and orders of Government on the Special Trials held at Vizagapatam, before the 3d. Judge late on Circuit in the Northern Division.	31st August 1838.	7	4th September 1838.	....	5672
Dº. —. Furnishing the Court of Sudr Udalut and the Board of Revenue, with the requisite number of Copies of the first number of Moore's Indian Appeal Cases, for distribution to the Officers subordinate to their respective Authority.	Dº.	8	....	....	5673
Dº. —. Furnishing the Board of Revenue with the requisite number of Copies of the Debate in the House of Commons relative to Act Nº. 11 of 1836, for distribution to the Officers in the Revenue Department.	....	17	4th September 1838.	....	5812
Dº. —. Sanctioning payment of the balance of the freight money of 34 Native Convicts embarked on board the Brig "Sir Archibald Campbell," at Madras to Singapore, amounting after deducting Rupees 37–12–11 retained for future adjustment to meet deficiencies of Commissariat Stores to Rupees 245–8–5.	....	30	Dº.	....	5829
Dº. —. Sanctioning payment of 2/3rds of the passage money of 13 Native Convicts embarked on board the Ship "Reliance" to Singapore amounting to Rupees 216–10–8.	....	60	Dº.	....	5949
Dº. —. Calling the attention of the Court of Sudr Udalut and the Board of Revenue to the orders of Government for offering Copies of the Regulations for sale to the Natives in the provinces and desiring Certain information from them on the subject, also desiring that every member of the Civil Service in the Country be called upon by a Circular to report if he has, according to the orders of Government provided himself with a Copy of the Regulations.	17th September 1838.	4	18th September 1838.	....	5955
Dº. —. Sanctioning payment of the remaining 1/3d. of the passage money of 25 Native Convicts, embarked from hence to Singapore, on the Barque "Anna Robertson" amounting to Rupees 208–5–4.	....	8	Dº.	....	5960

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Passing a resolution for the transportation of the Prisoners Timothy Leahey and Patrick Mackin to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and desiring the Marine Board to adopt measures for their embarkation to that Colony.	....	12 18th September 1838.	....	5969
Dº. —. Passing orders on the letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 13th June 1838, Nº. 7.	21st September 1838.	11 25th September 1838.	....	5988
Dº. —. Sanctioning certain Bills submitted by the Military Board for repairs &cª to Judicial Buildings at Bellary amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 1,235–0–9.	....	45 Dº.	....	6149
Dº. —. Desiring the Advocate General to move the Supreme Court for the release of Lieutenant Stokes.	29th September 1838.	22 2nd October 1838.	....	6211
Dº. —. Granting authority for the Common Seal of the Company being put to the Charter party of the Guillardon Submitted by the Marine Board, and ordering the transmission to the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales of the Return of clothing and bedding shipped by the Commissariat on board the above vessel for the use of one European Convict proceeding in her to that Islan[illegible].	1st October 1838.	26 Dº.	....	6226
Dº. —. Cancelling the appointment of Asstt. Surgeon Adams to be Civil Surgeon in Malabar and appointing Assistant Surgeon Buchanan to that situation.	4th October 1838.	4 9th October 1838.	....	6267
Dº. —. Sanctioning a bill submitted by the Marine Board for the passage money of an European Convict embarked for New South Wales on board that Barque Guillardon amounting to Rupees 550.	....	20 Dº.	....	6375
Dº. —. Desiring the Medical Board to see that the Court and Jail at Honore is not left for any time without the presence of a properly qualified Medical person and to state their Sentiments on the proposition to grant extra remuneration to the Dresser on the Sub-Collectors Establishment for the period he has held and may continue to hold medical Charge of the Judicial Department at Honore.	12th October 1838.	3 16th October 1838.	....	6412

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Relieving Mr. Vaughan from the Retrenchment made against him by the Civil Auditor in consequence of the order of Government directing that he should be considered as absent on Sick Certificate during the sitting of the Commission at Salem as well as from the forfeiture of leave consequent upon it.	12th October 1838.	5	16th October 1838.	29th January 1839, N 2/27, Para 1.	6417
Do. —. Approving of the suggestion of the Foujdaree Udalut to forward such of the Convicts placed under the orders of Lieut. Worster for employment on the great Western Road as may become temporarily incapacitated by Sickness from labor, to Poonamallee and such as may be certified by the Medical Officer to be altogether unfit for this peculiar description of labor, to the Jail at Chingleput, and desiring the Medical Board to see that the prisoners transferred to Poonamallee receive due attention from the Medical Officer attached to the depôt at that station also desiring the Court of Foujdaree Udalut and the Medical Board to issue Circular Orders to all Criminal Judges and Civil Medical Officers to observe the utmost Care in the selection of Convicts for employment on works of this nature.	....	20	Do.	....	6482
Do. —. Ordering 25 sets of Mr. Campbell's abridged Edition of the Regulations to be made over from the Stores of Government to the Superintendent of the Fort St. George Gazette Press, for the purpose of being offered to the Public for sale at Pagodas seven per set or Pagodas three for each separate Volume.	....	25	Do.	....	6491
Do. —. Observing that under the Bengal Presidency a Principal Sudr. Ameen Monsiff absent from his station on leave for whatever period or whatever Cause whether any provision be made for the discharge of the duties of the absentee or not forfeits during the period of his absence one half of his allowance and ordering that, that rule be also made applicable to the same officers under this Presidency.	19th October 1838.	2	23rd October 1838.	....	6501

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Passing orders on the General Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 5th January and 21st February 1838 No. 1 and 4.	....	9 30th October 1838.	....	6544
Dº. —. Passing orders in the General Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 5th January 1838 No. 2.	2nd November 1838.	13 6th November 1838.	....	6639
Dº. —. Passing orders on the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 21st February 1838 No. 3.	Dº.	14 Dº.	....	6655
Dº. —. Passing orders on the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 2nd May 1838, No. 6.	Dº.	16 Dº.	....	6659
Dº. —. Sanctioning the payment of the balance of the freight money of 44 Thug Convicts embarked on board the Barque Tennasserim to Moulmien amounting after deducting Rupees 59–1–8 retained for future adjustment to meet defiencies of Commissariat Stores to Rupees 307–9–6.	....	22 13th November 1838.	....	6720
Dº. —. Passing orders on the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 1st August 1838 No. 8.	23rd November 1838.	11 27th November 1838.	....	6785
Dº. —. Granting for carrying into effect the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut on the Prisoner Coadaikal Poota in Case No. 1 of the Mangalore Calender for the Second Sessions of 1838, and alienating from the family of the prisoner the previleges of Offices enjoyed by him.	24th November 1838.	13 Dº.	....	6883
Dº. —. Sanctioning three bills submitted by the Military Board for repairing certain Judicial Buildings in Madura and Masulipatam amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 1197–1–6.	27th November 1838.	28	....	6900
Dº. —. Containing suggestions for improving the condition of the Chermers or rustic slaves in Malabar without the Assistant of a Legislative enactment and calling for further information on the subject also transmitting to the Board	30th November 1838.	2 4th December 1838.	....	6906

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
of Revenue for consideration in connection with the present reference an Extract (paragraph 17) from the Honorable Court's Dispatch dated the 17th August last, approving of the emancipation of the slaves on the Government lands in the above district and desiring that means be devised for extending a similar benefit to the Slaves on the estates of private individuals.					
Dº. —. Explaining that it is mentioned all Hill and Ancient Zemindaries in the Ganjam and Vizagapatam District should be included in the Act ordered to be prepared; providing for the future Administration of those tracts Cancelling the orders contained in the Minutes of Consultation of the 22nd June last, for the abolition of the Zillah Court of Chicacole, and reverting to the arrangement previously contemplated for providing for the Judicial wants of those portions of the above mentioned districts, which will remain subject to the ordinary laws when the new arrangements shall be brought into operation.	3rd December 1838.	20	4th December 1838.	....	7102
Dº. —. Sanctioning payment of the remaining $\frac{1}{3}^{d}$ of the passage money of 13 Native Convicts embarked from hence to Singapore on the Ship Reliance amounting to R. 108–5–4.	... ...	27	Dº.	....	7113
Dº. —. Passing orders on the letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 12th September 1838, No. 10.	... ...	39	10th December 1838.	... ...	7292
Dº. —. Passing orders on the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 5th September 1838 Nº. 9.	3rd December 1838.	31	24th December 1838.	....	7328
CUDDAPAH.					
From the Magistrate of—. Forwarding for sanction an Indent on the Officer in Charge of Stores at Cuddapah for Articles required for the use of his District.	9th January 1838.	13	23d January 1838.	... ...	480
The Indent submitted with this letter ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary and transmitted to the Military Board.	18th January 1838.	14	... ...	... ...	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CUDDAPAH—*cont.*				
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to para. 5 of Minutes of Consultation of the 10th October 1837 a Copy of the Acting Joint Magistrate's explanation relative to a gang of Armed Robbers having threatened the Town of Cuddapah during the period Mr. Haig was holding the 2d Sessions of 1836 at that Station.	1st March 1838.	35 14th March 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 38, Colln. N°. 38.	2066
Ordered to be recorded ..	... ...	36	....	2096
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government of a Return from the Assistant Criminal Judge in Charge of the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, relative to the Conduct of Ramaswamy a Dresser attached to the Jail of that Zillah Court.	14th April 1838.	11 1st May 1838.	N°. 10, 30th October 1838, Para. 28, Colln. N°. 28.	2876
Communicated to the Medical Board with instructions to issue directions for the immediate dismissal of the Native Dresser referred to in this letter.	....	12	....	2879
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. With reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department dated 18th March 1837, N°. 275, submitting for the orders of Government with the remarks of the Foujdaree Udalut, the copy of a letter from Lieutenant Lawford of the Engineers with its enclosures forwarding a plan and Estimate of the Cost of Constructing a Jail at Cuddapah.	24th May 1838.	44 17th July 1838.	....	4374
The plan and Estimate submitted with this letter returned for the purpose of being revised and made to Conform with the model of the Jail at Guntoor.	29th June 1838.	45 Do.	....	4402
From the Acting Judge of—. Reporting the death of the Government Vakeel Appoo Rao and recommending Annoopurty Soobbramannyam as his Successor.	9th August 1838.	36 14th August 1838.	....	4959
Annooparty Soobbramannyam appointed to be Government Pleader in the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, and the Sunnuds of appointment prescribed by	....	37	....	4961

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CUDDAPAH—*cont.*					
the provisions of Regulation 14 of 1816 ordered to be prepared and forwarded the Zillah Judge for delivery to that Individual.					
From the Register of the Court Sudr Udalut—. Submitting two Estimates received from the Judge of Cuddapah of the Cost for Constructing and repairing the Court houses of the District Moonsiffs at Muddenpully and Tungatoor, and recommending that the sanction of Government be granted to the Charge, Amounting to in the aggregate to Rupees 418.	27th August 1838.	31	11th September 1838.	....	5883
Sanctioned	....	32	....	....	5884
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut —. Submitting an Estimate received from the Judge in the Zillah of Cuddapah of the Cost of repairing the Court House of the Vailpaud District Moonsiff, and soliciting that the sanction of Government may be granted.	4th October 1838.	9	16th October 1838.	....	6420
Sanctioned	....	10	....	....	6421
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting an Estimate of the Cost for repairing the paper Manufactory attached to the Jail at Cuddapah and recommending that the estimate Amounting to Rupees 90–4–0 may receive the sanction of Government.	8th October 1838.	17	18th October 1838.	....	6476
Sanctioned	....	18	....	....	6477
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Cuddapah reporting that the fine of 200 Rupees levied from Mr. Angelo by the Commissioner had been refunded and transmitting a Copy of Mr. Angelo's receipt for the same.	1st November 1838.	16	20th November 1838.	....	6747
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	17	....	....	6749
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter together with the enclosures received from the late Acting Magistrate of Cuddapah, and recommending to the favourable consideration of Government, the suggestions therein Contained that the Spot of land of the annual value of 10 Rupees free of Government	6th November 1838.	7	27th November 1838.	....	6765

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CUDDAPAH—*cont.*				
tax, be granted to each of the Cuttoobodies, Sungenoo and Vencataramoodoo for the term of their natural lives, as a recompense for the severe injuries they have sustained in the service of Government during a desparate affray between a party of Police and a gang of robbers.				
The recommendation of the Judges acceded to; the conduct of the police party being also considered meritorious a donation of two months' pay to the Duffadar who headed the party and a similar reward to a peon who was wounded and a donation of one month's pay to the remainder of the party ordered together with the presentation to the Duffadar of a Silver badge, with a suitable inscription to be worn on the arm, if the Magistrate on further enquiry considers his conduct to merit this reward.	....	8	....	6778
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Suggesting that an Officer be appointed to discharge the duties of Register and Assistant Criminal Judge in the Zillah Court of Cuddapah during the employment of Mr. Murray on other duty.	6th November 1838.	16 27th November 1838.	....	6887
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Enquiring whether there is any legal objection to the nomination of a person not in the Covenanted Service to officiate as Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, or to the Sudr Ameen attached to that Court being required to perform the duties of the Office during Mr. Murray's absence.	... ...	17	....	6889
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting Copies of two Estimates amounting to Rupees 452–6–8 received from the Judge of Cuddapah for the repair of the Court Houses of the District Moonsiffs of Nendialumpett and Nossum and recommending that the Authority of Government be granted for carrying them into execution.	30th November 1838.	11 18th December 1838.	....	7206
Authority granted accordingly.	... ...	12	....	7210

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
CUDDAPAH—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. With reference to the order of Government N°. 1108, dated 27th November Submitting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut on the expediency of reducing the size of the building proposed to be erected as a Jail at Cuddapah.	6th December 1838.	45 18th December 1838.	....	7235
The Estimate submitted by the Board of Revenue for the Construction of a Jail at Cuddapah of sufficient extent to contain 600 prisoners, and Amounting to Rupees 5,284–14¾.	....	46	....	7276
Sanctioned	....	46	....	..
D				
E				
EDITOR OF THE NEWSPAPERS &CA.				
To the Editor of the Madras Advertiser—. Requesting that a Copy of his paper may be regularly transmitted to this Office from the date of its establishment and that the bills for the same may be submitted to the Civil Auditor.	18th September 1838.	18 2nd October 1838.	....	6205
Memorandum from the Editor of the Advertiser—. Furnishing the Advertiser Newspaper from its first issue, and promising to forward all future numbers.	29th September 1838.	29 D°.	....	6229
A Letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	30	....	6230
From Mr. P. De Celles—. Submitting a Bill for subscription to the Examiner Newspaper up to the 15th Instant, amounting to Rupees 59.	25th September 1838.	51 2nd October 1838.	....	6256
The Civil Auditor directed to adjust this demand.	....	52	....	6259
ENGINEER—CHIEF.				
From the—in Charge of the Late Depy. Surveyor General's Department—. Stating that pending the sanction of Government he has entertained the two Draftsmen who have lately been employed in preparing the map for Captain Gresley for completing those required by Lieutenant Birch, on the salary that was before authorized vizt. 35 Rupees each per mensem,	25th January 1838.	50 6th February 1838.	....	1393

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
ENGINEER—CHIEF—*cont.*				
and intimating that the same will probably be completed in twelve days.				
The proceeding reported in this letter approved and sanctioned, and communicated to the offices of Account and Audit.	....	51	....	1394
From the—in charge of the late Deputy Surveyor General's Department—. With a Map of the Chittoor and Salem Provinces prepared agreeably to the order of Government N°. 91, dated 23d. January last.	....	42 13th February 1838.	....	1519
Transmitted to Lieut^{t}. Birch.	....	43	....	1520
From the—. Submitting for sanction a Bill for Rupees 47–8–0 on account of the 2nd. Extra Draftsman who were employed for the preparation of the map required by Lieut^{t}. Birch but who were continued to be employed in his office after the execution of that work on duties of an urgent nature.	22nd February 1838.	50 6th March 1838.	....	1938
Minute thereon	... ..	51	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Stating that the two Draftsmen who were employed on the maps for Lieut^{t}. Birch were retained after the completion of that work for assisting in the preparation of the map of the Madras Presidency required by the Indian Law Commission.	24th March 1838.	44 3rd April 1838.	....	2402
The bill submitted with the letter from the Chief Engineer of the 22nd. February last, amounting to Rupees 47–8–0, sanctioned with directions that in future no temporary servants who may have completed the particular work for which they were engaged be continued for any period in employ for other duties without the sanction of Government.	... ..	45 D°.	....	2404
From the—in charge of the late Deputy Surveyor General's Department—. Requesting that a copy of the map of the Ganjam Collectorate may be procured from the Surveyor General of India to enable him to Complete the one in preparation for the Indian Law Commission.	6th April 1838.	17 19th April 1838.	....	2511

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
ENGINEER—CHIEF—*cont.*				
The Chief Engineer directed to apply to the Collector of Ganjam for the use of the Map of his district furnished by the Supreme Government until the preparation of a Copy of it for the Indian Law Commissioner's is Completed.	17th April 1838.	18 19th April 1838.	....	2512
From the—Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a Bill of charges for Cloths and Cumblies for the Convicts employed under the orders of the Chief Engineer at Pumbum for the year 1838 amounting to Rupees 43–9–11.	6th April 1838.	33 Dº.	....	2532
Sanctioned	....	34	....	*Ibid.*
From the—in charge of the late Deputy Surveyor General's office—. Submitting for sanction an abstract of the pay for last month of the two Extra Draftsmen, amounting to Rupees 70 and requesting authority for continuing them in employment for a further period of 3 months, from this date.	5th July 1838.	140 17th July 1838.	....	4649
Payment of the Abstract submitted with this letter sanctioned, and authority granted for continuing the employment of the two Draftsmen referred to in it for the further period of three months.	....	141 Dº.	....	4650
ENGLAND.				
General Letter from—. Read and Orders passed.	Nº. 5, 14 March 1838.	15 29th May 1838.	....	..
General do. do. —. Read and orders passed.	Nº. 3, 11th October 1838.	74 22d June 1838.	....	..
General do. do. —. Read and orders passed.	Nº. 6, 6th December 1838.	22 17th July 1838.	....	..
General do. do. —. Read and orders passed.	Nº. 7, 13th December 1838.	101 Dº.	....	..
General do. do. —. Read and orders passed.	Nº. 1 & 4, 21st February 1838.	9 30th October 1838.	....	..
General do. do. —. Read and orders passed.	Nº. 2, 5th January 1838.	13 6th November 1838.	....	..
General do. do. —. Read and orders passed.	Nº. 3, 21st February 1838.	14 Dº.	....	..
General do. do. —. Read and orders passed.	Nº. 6, 2 May 1838.	16 Dº.	....	..

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
ENGLAND—*cont.*				
General Letter from—. Read and orders passed.	N°. 8, 1st August 1838.	11	27th November 1838.	.... ..
General do. do. —. Read and orders passed.	N°. 10, 12th September 1838.	59	18th December 1838.	.... ..
General do. do. —. Read and orders passed.	N°. 31, 31st December 1838.	31	Dy. to Cons. after 24th December 1838.	.... ..
F				
G				
GANJAM.				
From the Collector of—. Reporting the death of Tenaroo Lutchmana Sing late a Duffadar of the Civil Armed Establishment receiving a monthly Pénsion of Rupees 10 and submitting the Certificate held by the deceased.	23d March 1838.	28	10th April 1838.	 2482
The pension Certificate received with this letter ordered to be cancelled and to be communicated to the office of Account and Audit for information and guidance.	....	29	....	.... *Ibid.*
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. With reference to the order of Government dated 9th ultimo, N°. 688 submitting Copy of an Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut under date the 16th ultimo, together with Copy of the return thereto, made by the Magistrate of Ganjam under date the 3d August 1838, with the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut thereon.	25th August 1838.	9	4th September 1838.	No. 6 & 7, 23d November 1838, N°. 52. 5674
The sentiments expressed by the Magistrate of Ganjam as to the course which ought to be pursued by the local Officers for the suppression of the practice of Human Sacrifices among the Khond tribes; approved and Mr. Bannerman instructed by the offer of suitable rewards or by any other proper means to endeavour to effect the liberation of the two daughters Yanote Bheema, who are said to be detained by the Khonds of Mullegoodah, as victims for Sacrifice.	3d September 1838.	10	D°.	D°. 5685
GRAHAM, CIVIL SURGEON, SALEM.				
From Assistant Surgeon—. Submitting for the decision of Government his claim to	19th September 1838.	49	2d October 1838.	 6254

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
GRAHAM, CIVIL SURGEON, SALEM—*cont.*					
Palankeen allowance for being in Medical Charge of 3 Companies of Native Infantry.					
Referred to the Military Auditor General for his Consideration and report.	....	50	....	....	6256
GUNTUR.					
From the Register Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding a statement shewing the Cost incurred for making new badges for the use of the Duffadars in the Auxiliary Court of Guntoor, and recommending that sanction be granted for the same viz^{t}. Rupees 3–9–3 and also for the sum of Rupees 3–4–0 the Cost of making up 13 Cheeta Skin Belts for the use of the Jail Peons.	4th January 1838.	37	9th January 1838.	....	360
The Charges referred to in this letter, sanctioned.	....	38	....	....	361
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Submitting for sanction an Indent on the Ordnance Officer at Masulipatam, for Arms required for the use of his District.	26th December 1838.	59	9th January 1838.	....	387
The Indent submitted with this letter, ordered to be Countersigned by the Chief Secretary and transmitted to the Military Board.	....	60	....	....	388
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Reporting his having ordered to be delivered over to the proper Authority in the Nizam's Country, an inhabitant of the British Territory who was concerned with a Subject of the Nizam in a robbery in that Territory, and requesting Certain instructions respecting the Course of proceeding in such cases.	17th January 1838.	21	6th February 1838.	N^{o}. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 37, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 37.	1326
Minute thereon	....	22	....	....	1335
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated the 16th instant, a Copy of a letter addressed to the Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor, requiring him to employ all available Convicts on the new Jail Constructing at that station.	30th January 1838.	42	6th February 1838.	....	1385
Communicated to the Military Board.	....	43	D^{o}.	....	1388

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
GUNTUR—*cont.*					
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a Copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor, submitting the explanation called for by the order of Government of the 9th instant (para 2) respecting the prisoner Cunty Ramdoo, in case N°. 37 of the Guntoor Calendar.	30th January 1838.	28	13th February 1838.	....	1485
Ordered to be recorded ..	.....	29	....	....	1486
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that sanction may be granted for the disbursement of Rupees 100 for building a house for the European Jailor at Guntoor and for raising the pay of the said Jailor to Rupees 40 per mensem including his Military pension.	1st March 1838.	33	14th March 1838.	12th October 1838.	2063
The disbursement for building a house for the Jailor, sanctioned but the addition proposed to his salary refused.	....	34	....	....	2065
From the D°. —. Submitting for sanction an Indent in duplicate for Ammunition &c^{a}. required for the use of the peons attached to the Auxiliary Court at Guntoor.	3d March 1838.	43	14th March 1838.	....	2078
The Military Board requested to cause the indent submitted with this letter to be complied with.	.....	44	....	....	2080
From the D°. —. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor relative to the state of the foundation of the new wall around the compound of the Jail and suggesting that the Superintending Engineer Northern Division be called upon to submit his views on the subject.	3rd March 1838.	47	14th March 1838.	....	2082
The Military Board requested to call upon the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division to submit his Sentiments on the subject of this letter.	....	48	D°.	....	2086
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. With reference to the order of Government of 19th ultimo N°. 395 submitting a report of the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor of the measure adopted by him for the protection of the Wall	10th May 1838.	7	22nd May 1838.	.....	3126

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
GUNTUR—*cont.*				
of the new Jail with a recommendation that the Collector of Guntoor be instructed thro' the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works with reference to the order of Government, 1st Instant, No°. 453, to render all requisite assistance, and that sanction be allowed the Acting Joint Criminal Judge to indent for 6 new bandies and to send bandies at the time of their requiring repair to the Arsenal at Masulipatam.				
The Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works directed to issue the requisite instructions to the Collector of Guntoor as requested in this letter, and to give consideration to the recommendation contained in it respecting the bandies.	....	8	....	....	3128
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. With reference to the order of Government dated 27th February 1838 and the Petition No. 89 of 1838 therewith transmitted Submitting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut on the proceedings held in Case No. 5 of the Guntoor Calendar of 2nd Sessions of 1837 and Nos. 30 and 31 of the Criminal file of the Auxiliary Court at Guntoor, and recommending as an act of simple Justice "the restoration of Petitioners to their respective situations".	26th May 1838.	5	12th June 1838.	....	3577
Orders issued for the immediate restoration of the Petitioners in question to their respective situations on the establishment of the Magistrate of Guntoor and an endorsement reciting the orders passed on the Petitioners case furnished to them.	8th June 1838.	6	D°.	....	3586
From the Register to Sudr Udalut—. Recommending that the request of the Acting Assistant Judge of the Auxiliary Court at Guntoor to be supplied with certain Law Books be complied with should they be procurable in any of the Public offices at the Presidency. The Judges of the	8th May 1838.	7	22nd June 1838.	....	3711

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
GUNTUR—*cont.*				
Provincial Court having notified their inability to comply with the request of the Acting Assistant Judge.				
Such of the Books in question as could be supplied from the Stores of Government ordered to be transmitted to the Sudr Udalut, and the Judges authorized to purchase the remainder of the works if they considered them to be absolutely necessary for the use of the Auxiliary Court and the College Board be unable to furnish them.	18th June 1838.	8	22nd June 1838.	3714
From Do. —. Submitting for the orders of Government, with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation 8th June, 1838, the reply of the Acting Criminal Judge of Guntoor, as to the period for which the Carts indented for by him in his letter of the 3rd May last will be required, the Cost at which they may be constructed, and suggested the application to Jail and other purposed such carts in Store in the Arsenal at Masulipatam as might be declared by a Committee of Officers to be unfit for field service, and recommending that his request be allowed to indent for an occasional Supply of grease and tar and to have the Carts requiring repairs repaired at the Arsenal at Masulipatam, meet with the sanction of Government.	25th June 1838.	54	17th July 1838.	4455
Communicated to the Military Department in order that instructions may be issued for giving effect to the suggestions contained in this letter.	2nd July 1838.	55	Do.	4458
From the Magistrate of—. Stating that the restoration of Nityanundum to his former situation of Manager in his office will be attended with injurious results, effecting the general Police management and recommending that the late Cutwal be pensioned.	19th July 1838.	13	31st July 1838.	4871

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
GUNTUR—*cont.*					
The Magistrate of Guntoor directed to submit this letter thro' the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, thro' which Channel the order appealed from, were issued to him.	30th July 1838.	14	....	....	4875
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. With reference to the Order of Government of the 2nd. Ultimo, submitting Copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Guntoor, and requesting that the Military Board be directed to issue instructions for the examination of the Courts in Store at Masulipatam, in view to those unfit for field service being applied to the use of the Jail at Guntoor.	13th August 1838.	28	21st August 1838.	....	5327
Government observe that final orders on the subject of this communication were issued to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut on the 14th instant.	... ...	29	Dº.	....	5330
From Dº. —. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Guntoor and recommending that Authority be granted to that Officer for the manufacture of the Carts indented for by him at Masulipatam at a Cost of Rupees 262–14–6.	6th September 1838.	21	11th September 1838.	....	5866
Authority granted accordingly.	... ...	22	....	....	5869
From Dº. —. Submtiting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut on an application made by the Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor, for permission to erect a house for the native Dresser in the vicinity of the New Jail, at an outlay of 100 Rupees, and with reference to his suggestion that the sanction of Government be obtained for the sum of 70 Rupees expended beyond the Amount authorized for the construction of a building for the accommodation of the Jailor, requesting the orders of Government thereon, and recommending that the request of the Joint Criminal Judge to be permitted to indent for a ghurry on the arsenal at Masulipatam, meet with the approval of Government.	21st August 1838.	35	11th September 1838.	....	5893

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
GUNTUR—*cont.*				
Government concur with the Foujdaree Udalut in opinion that, it is unnecessary to Construct a house for the accommodation of the Native Dresser in the vicinity of the Jail at Guntoor, and before passing orders on the excess charge which it is stated will be incurred in the Completion of the house at present being constructed for the accommodation of the Jailor, at the same station, the Judges desired to submit a plan of the building in question, when finished and an account particulars of the actual expense which may be incurred in its erection, together with any explanations which Mr. Newberry may desire to offer on the subject, and authority granted to him, to indent on the arsenal at Masulipatam, for a ghurry.	.....	36 11th September 1838.	....	5910
Extract from the Proceeding of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Containing the Opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, on the letter addressed to them by the Magistrate of Guntoor, in justification of the order passed in the first instance on certain Servants of the Guntoor Magisterial Establishment and urging on the Court the inexpediency of recommending the re-employment of A. Kerauze Nelyanundum in the public service.	3rd September 1838.	39 Dº.	....	5925
Government concur in the opinions expressed in these Proceedings, and desire that a copy of the same may be furnished to the Magistrate of Guntoor, for his information and guidance.	....	40	....	5930
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Acting Assistant Judge of Guntoor, forwarding a plan of the House built for the accommodation of the European Jailor at that station, and an account particular of the Sums expended in its construction, and recommending that the charge of 70 Rupees and 4 annas expended	27th October 1838.	4 13th November 1838.	.....	6684

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
GUNTUR—*cont.*					
in excess of the amount previously sanctioned, may be passed by Government.					
Sanction granted for the excess amount expended, and the irregular proceeding of the Acting Assistant Judge in this matter, noticed.	7th November 1838.	5	13th November 1838.	....	6689
From the Acting Assistant Judge of the Auxiliary Court—. Requesting to be supplied with Copies of certain Acts for the use of the Auxiliary Court.	29th October 1838.	11	5th December 1838.	....	6971
Copies of the Acts applied for, ordered to be furnished and Mr. Newberry the Acting Assistant Judge directed to pay the Cost of the same, amounting to Rupees 2–2–0 into the Collectors Treasury at Guntoor in consequence of his omission to have the Acts which had been regularly furnished but mislaid, replaced at the expense of his predecessor on his assumption of the Court.	30th November 1838.	12	....	....	6972
From Do. —. Returning copies of Certain acts and requesting that they may be furnished in quarto size as annexed to the Fort St. George Gazettee.	4th December 1838.	41	18th December 1838.	....	7272
The Acting Assistant Judge of Guntoor informed that there are no Spare Copies in Store of the Acts of the Supreme Government in the form requested in this letter.	....	42	....	.....	7273
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Intimating that the objections urged against the plan of the new Jail Hospital at Guntoor by the President of the late Committee of Survey do not appear to be well founded, and that the Judges concur with the Acting Joint Criminal Judge and the Zillah Surgeon at the station in deeming it necessary to make any alterations, thereon.	21st December 1838.	19	24th December 1838.	.....	7315
Ordered to be recorded ..	.....	20	.....	.....	7316
	H				
HONORE.					
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a statement of the Cost incurred in the Construction of	5th January 1838.	33	9th January 1838.	.....	357

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
HONORE—*cont.*					
a Shelf required for immediate use in the Jail Hospital at Honore amounting to Rupees 8–15–8.					
Sanctioned	... ...	34	....	....	358
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut—. Explaining with reference to parah 57 of the Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr Udalut dated 8th January 1838 Items Nos. 32 and 33 of the Statement of contingent Charges of the Principal Sudr Ameens Court of Honore for Fusly 1246, and recommending for sanction the sum of Rupees 2–4–0.	15th January 1838.	38	27th February 1838.	....	1722
Minute thereon	... ...	39	....	....	1723
From Do.—. Recommending that Authority be granted for the purchase of 94 Bundles of China paper and 12 Reams of French Paper required for the use of the Principal Sudr Ameens Court at Honore for the year 1838 at a Cost of Rupees 195–14–0.	17th March 1838.	26	27th March 1838.	....	2244
Authorized	... ...	27	... ...	....	2246
From the Register to the Court of Sudr Udalut—. Forwarding a Copy of a letter from the Principal Sudr Ameen of Honore and recommend that sanction be granted for thatching the Court building at that station at the average expense of Rupees 54.	24th March 1838.	28	3rd April 1838.	... ...	2385
Sanctioned	... ...	29	... ...	... ...	2386
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government an Inventary of property of persons died intestate, within the Jurisdiction of the Principal Sudr Ameens Court at Honore Under Clause 7 Section XVI Regulation III of 1802.	19th April 1838.	3	1st May 1838.	.. ...	2858
The property in question ordered to be disposed of by public Auction, and the proceeds carried to the Credit of Government.	28th April 1838.	4	....	....	2864
From the Register of the Court of Sudr Udalut—. Submitting for the favorable Consideration	26th April 1838.	14	8th May 1838.	....	2975

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
HONORE—*cont.*				
of Government a letter from Mr. Sharkey Principal Sudr Ameen of Honore, requesting to be appointed to the new Principal Sudr Ameen's Court at Itchapore.				
A resolution recorded to give the application, submitted with the above letter, favorable consideration on the receipt of the sanction of the Supreme Government for the Establishment of a Principal Sudr Ameen's Court at Itchapoor.	....	15	....	....	2977
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the Principal Sudr Ameen at Honore together with Copy of the estimate which accompanied it, for constructing 4 Sentry boxes within the Jail at that station, and recommending that the sanction of Government be granted for the charge amounting to Rupees 6–8–0.	17th September 1838.	29	25th September 1838.	....	6011
Sanctioned	....	30	....	....	6015
From the Dº.—. Submitting a copy of a letter received from the Principal Sudr Ameen at Honore together with the papers which accompanied it, recommending the disbursement of the sum of Rupees 175 among certain of the inhabitants of Canara on account of the assistance afforded by them in apprehending 6 Convicts out of a gang of 11 who had effected their escape from their guards while at work on the Ram Seeta Road, and soliciting the sanction of Government for the outlay.	17th September 1838.	43	25th September 1838.	....	6137
Sanction granted accordingly.	....	44	....	....	6148
From the Register to the Court of Sudr Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter received from the Provincial Court of Appeal in the Western Division together with the communication which accompanied it suggesting that Medical aid be provided for the Judicial Establishment of the Principal Sudr Ameen at Honore and	21st October 1838.	1	16th October 1838.	....	6403

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
HONORE—*cont.*				
recommending that the dresser attached to the Sub-Collector's establishment who has for the last 4 months afforded Medical Aid to the Prisoners in the Jail at Honore and to the Court Servants, be remunerated for the performance of this Extra duty.				
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Intimating with reference to his letter of the 21st. Instant, that Apothecary Bastian has been reported to have arrived at his station (Honore) on the 12th. Instant.	26th September 1838.	2	16th October 1838.	....	6410
Minute thereon	....	3	....	....	6412
HYDRABAD.				
To the Officiating Resident at—. Transmitting with the observations of Government thereon a Copy of a letter from the Acting Magistrate of Masulipatam, reporting the result of the investigation made by his Head Assistant into the Circumstances of the daring Gang robbery said to have been committed at the village of Tripararam in his Highness the Nizam's territories by a dependant of the Monigal Zemindaris.	4th June 1838.	17	5th June 1838.	....	3531
From Brigadier Wahab Comanding Subsidiary Force in charge of Residency—. Intimating that the Nizam's Minister has cheerfully assented to the suggestions offered by this Government for the prevention of aggression and outrage by either the Company's or Nizam's Subject on the frontier, and is prepared to issue the necessary instructions to the local authorities.	18th June 1838.	64	17th July 1838.	....	4471
Communicated to the Magistrate of Masulipatam and to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, with instructions to the latter to communicate the same to the other Magistrates of the districts under this Presidency bordering on the territories of his Highness the Nizam for their information and guidance.	2d July 1838.	65	....	....	4472

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
		I			
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF.					
To the officiating Secretary to the—. Recommending that a Pension of 5 Rupees per mensem proposed by the Special Commissioners at Mangalore, to be conferred on a peon named Ketajee who has been disabled for life by the Rebels whilst in the execution of his public duties, may be sanctioned.	8th January 1838.	16	9th January 1838.	N°. 6/6, 23rd June 1838, Para. 1.	336
From the Dº. —. Stating that the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General has been solicited to the proposed act for rescinding Act No. VIII of 1837 and vesting in the Joint Criminal Judge of Cochin the powers of Joint Magistrate, but that it is apprehended it will not be possible that the Law should reach this Government by the 1st. proximo.	11th December 1837.	27	Dº.	....	351
Communicated to the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut for their information and guidance.	....	28	....	....	352
To the Offg. Secretary to the—. Applying for the sanction of the Supreme Government to the measure proposed by the Honorable Mr. Russell for increasing the allowances of Viziaram Rauze without entailing any additional charge to the state on that account.	....	27	23rd January 1838.	....	1004
From the Offg. Secry. to the —. Forwarding a Copy of a Petition from Pundah Kristna Anchargee of Palcondah Complaining against the Proceedings of Mr. Russell when in that part of the Country, and requesting to be furnished with a report upon the Circumstances therein stated.	29th December 1837.	32	Dº.	22d July 1838.	1071
To the Dº. —. Explaining who Pundah Kristno Ancharjee is, and expressing the regret of the Government that the Honorable the President in Council should have thought it necessary to call for a report on the Circumstances Stated in the petition presented by him to the Supreme Government, one of which is that Mr. Russell threatened to kill the petitioner if he	....	33	Dº.	N°. 8/26, 22d July 1838.	1083

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
appealed to Government against his proceedings as Commissioner in Ganjam and Vizagapatam.				
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Requesting to be furnished with a Copy of Mr. Russell's Return of the Prisoners apprehended and tried by Court's Martial during the first Compaign in Goomsur.	29th December 1837.	45 23rd January 1838.	N°. 8/28, 22nd July 1838,	1103
To the D°. —. Transmitting a Copy of the Honorable Mr. Russell's Return of the prisoners apprehended and tried by Court's Martial, during the first Campaign in Goomsur.	D°.	46 25th January 1838.	N°. 8/28, 22d February 1838.	1104
From the D°. —. Forwarding a Copy of act No. III of 1838, empowering the Joint Criminal Judge of Cochin to exercise all the powers of Joint Magistrate as defined in the Madras Regulations.	5th January 1838.	.. 30th January 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Colln. N°. 18.	1215
Minute thereon	....	11	....	1217
From the D°. —. Forwarding as requested a Copy of the instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Case of Mr. E. Bannerman.	11th January 1838.	29 6th February 1838.	....	1366
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	30	....	1368
From the D°. —. Requesting to be informed whether there is any sufficient reason why all Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs should not be invested with the powers which it has been proposed to confer only on Principal Sudr. Ameens in regard to hidden Treasure.	11th January 1838.	1 13th February 1838.	....	1405
The Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut requested to state their sentiments on the question proposed in this letter.	9th February 1838.	2 D°.	....	1406
From the D°. —. Requesting to be furnished with information respecting certain orders and rules relative to international jurisdiction between the British Government and the Native States referred to by the Resident of Travancore in his letter to this Government.	15th January 1838.	3 D°.	....	*Ibid.*
Transferred to the Political Department for disposal.	9th February 1838.	4 D°.	....	1407

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Sanctioning the grant of a pension of 5 Rupees per mensem to Ketarjee Peon, who was disabled for life by a wound received from the rebels in Mangalore whilst in the execution of his public duties.	29th January 1838.	26	13th February 1838.	....	1483
Under the Authority of the Government of India conveyed in this communication, a pension of Rupees 5 per mensem conferred upon the individual mentioned thereon.	....	27	....	....	1484
To the—. Transmitting a Copy of the Correspondence with the Court of Sudr Udalut on the subject of amending the draft Regulation 12 of 1802 of the Madras Code for the purpose of being referred to the Indian Law Commissioners for their Consideration unless the Penal Code provides Summary Criminal punishment for bribery and corruption amongst the Judicial Native officers.	15th February 1838.	2	20th February 1838.	....	1542
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Communicating the observations of the Law Commissioners in the subject of classifying the Cases of gang robbery under this Presidency.	22d January 1838.	1	27th February 1838.	....	1589
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	22d February 1838.	2	....	....	1593
To the—. Submitting for the sanction of the Government of India a draft of an Act for modifying the provisions of section 3 Regulation 4 of 1831 of the Madras Code agreeably to the instructions of the Honourable Court.	Do.	15	27th February 1838.	....	1666
To the—. Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Accountant General and of the orders of Government thereon relative to the mode of bringing to account disbursements in the Thuggee Department incurred under this Presidency and requesting instructions on the subject.	Do.	22	Do.	....	1676
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Sanctioning the proposition for raising the stipend of Viziaram Rauze the Head of the Palkondah family from Rupees 20½ to Rupees 70 per mensem and eventually to Rupees 100	12th February 1838.	..	6th March 1838.	12th October 1838.	1838

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
should he continue to deserve it as lapses occur among the female members of the family.				
Minute thereon	....	13	....	1839
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Register to the Sudr Udalut expressing the opinion of the Judges of that Court that it would not be either expedient or advantageous to invest Sudr Ameens and Moonsiffs under this Presidency with the powers proposed to be conferred only on Principal Sudr Ameens in regard to hidden treasure with an intimation that this Government concerns generally in the sentiments of the Judges on the subject.	9th February 1838.	2 14th March 1838.	....	1981
From the Secry. to the—. Forwarding a Petition from the inhabitants of Cananore praying for the establishment for a Moonsiff's Court at that place, with a request that the Petitioners may be informed that the Governor-General cannot do more than recommend their prayer to the Just Consideration of this Government.	12th February 1838.	15 Iº.	Nº. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 37, Collⁿ. Nº. 37.	2012
Transmitted to the Sudr Udalut with instructions to convey to the Petitioners the sentiments expressed by the Right Honorable the Governor-General and to reconsider the prayer contained in the Petition.	....	16 Dº.	Dº.	2013
To the Secry. to the—. Explaining the grounds of the rejection of the prayer of the Merchants and other inhabitants of Cananore for the establishment of a Moonsiff's Court at that station and intimating that the petition addressed by them to the Governor-General on the subject will receive reconsideration.	....	17 Dº.	Dº	2014
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Forwarding for the Consideration of this Government 150 Copies of a proposed Penal Code, prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners, and requesting that the same may be distributed in such a manner as may	12th February 1838.	18 Dº.	....	2016

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
tend to the most useful results with certain suggestions relative thereto.				
Minute thereon	....	19	....	....	2018
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting for the information of the Honorable the President in Council an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under this date together with copies of papers referred to therein on the subject of bringing to account charges incurred in the Thuggee Department.	....	73	14th March 1838.	....	2126
To the Dº. —. Transmitting for the information and orders of the Supreme Government papers connected with the arrangement suggested by Mr. Russell for providing for the Judicial wants of those Parts of the Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts which it is contemplated to continue under the operation of the ordinary Regulations.	23rd March 1838.	7	27th March 1838.	....	2203
To the Dº. —. Enquiring for the information of the Judges of the Supreme Court at this Presidency whether or not under the proposed system of remunerating Officers of that Court by salaries instead of fees, stationery will be supplied to them by Government.	....	21	Dº.	Nº. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 39, Colln. Nº. 39.	2238
From the Secry. to the—With the Governor-General—. Forwarding for the consideration of Government an Extract from a letter from the General Superintendent of the operations for the suppression of the Thuggee proposing that this Government be requested to desire the Magistrate of Chittoor (Arcot) to avail himself of the services of Lieutt. Birch in the ordinary Magisterial duties of his districts the Magistrate of Vizagapatam of those of Captain Vallancy and that each of these officers be allowed to draw 600 Rupees a month in Abstract of the Magistrate under whom he may be so employed.	19th February 1838.	1	3d April 1838.	....	2255
Minute thereon	....	2	....	....	2256

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
To the Secry. to the—With the Governor-General—. Transmitting a Copy of the orders passed by Government on the letter of the Supreme Government suggesting the employment of Captain Vallancy and Lieutt. Birch in the Ordinary Magistrate duties of the districts in which they are respectively stationed.	....	3 3d March 1838.	....	2258
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Foujdaree Udalut containing the opinion of that Court as to the languages into which the proposed Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners ought to be immediately translated, and stating the opinion of Government as to the means proper to be adopted for the execution of the work of translation in those languages and requesting if the work of translating the proposed Code into Persian has been undertaken in Bengal, that a few copies of it in that language may be reserved on account of this Presidency.	6th April 1838.	3 10th April 1838.	....	2417
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut stating that fifty copies of the Persian Translation of the Proposed Penal Code will be required for distribution amongst the Members of the Mahomedan Community under this Government and requesting that that number of Copies may be returned on account of this Presidency.	....	42 19th April 1838.	....	2539
From the Secry. to the—. Stating that this Government has rightly understood the wishes of the Government of India as to the manner of charging the expences incurred in the Thuggee Department.	28th March 1838.	12 24th March 1838.	....	2598
Communicated to the Deputy Accountant-General in charge for his information and guidance.	23rd April 1838.	12	....	2599
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Requesting to be informed whether for stated reasons the proposed Act for the partial modification of the provinces of Section III Regulation IV of 1831 of the Madras Code should	19th March 1838.	31 24th April 1838.	....	2674

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
not be extended to the entire rescision of the exception in that Section.				
The Sudr. Udalut requested to state their Sentiments on the point proposed in this letter.	....	32		2675
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Forwarding a Draft of an Act investing Principal Sudr. Ameens under this Presidency with all the powers possessed by Zillah Judges in regard to hidden treasure.	2d April 1838.	33 24th April 1838.	....	2676
Communicated to the Sudr. Udalut.	....	34	....	2677
From the Dº. —. Stating that under the new arrangements which obtain in the Supreme and Insolvent Courts at Fort William the Officers of those Courts in this Presidency will when they also shall be remunerated by salary instead of fees be entitled to indent for all Articles of Stationery on the Police Stores.	16th April 1838.	1 8th May 1838.	Nº. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 39, Colln. Nº. 39.	2942
Transmitting a Copy of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature.	....	2 2d May 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Offg. Secy. to the—. Sanctioning the proposed arrangement for the dispensation of Justice in those parts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam which are instructed to remain under the operation of the ordinary Regulations on the understanding that they will be brought into effect simultaneously with the act for the better administration of the Hill Zemindaries now under Consideration.	16th April 1838.	10 15th May 1838.	....	3041
Communicated to the Sudr. Udalut and the Judges requested to submit the Notification required in the concluding para of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated 23rd Ultimo with the modified draft act called for in the order of Government of the 14th instant Nº 727 in the Revenue Department.	....	11 Dº.	....	3042
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting an Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reciting the course	19th May 1838.	12 22nd May 1838.	....	3140

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
of proceeding which existed between the Magistrates of the several districts under this Presidency bordering on the territories of His Highness the Nizam and the Officers of His Highness before the Jurisdiction Rules of 1803 came into operation, and requesting to be informed of the rule of international law which may be laid down for observance with respect to the Hydrabad State, should also be observed with respect to the States of Travancore and Cochin.				
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting a Copy of a communication from the Secretary to the Government of India with the Right Honorable the Governor-General on the subject of the proposed Criminal Code, and requesting that a Copy of the same may be forwarded to the Sudr. Court at this Presidency for their information and guidance in their examination of the above mentioned Code.	7th May 1838.	10	29th May 1838.	....	3184
Communicated accordingly to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut.	26th May 1838.	11	....	....	3186
To the Secry. to the—. Transmitting a Copy of the papers relative to the Conduct of Messrs. Zynoolabideen during the recent disturbances in Canara and the asistance rendered by him to Government on that occasion with a recommendation that a gratuity of Rupees 350 may be conferred on that individual and that orders may be issued for his employment in Mysore in petty Command of irregular troops or police or in the Thug Department on the occurrence of a Suitable vacancy.	Do.	14	29th May 1838.	....	3208
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting a Copy of a Correspondence with the Accountant-General on the subject of permitting officers of the Thuggee Department to receive advances from the proximate Treasury upon their personal receipt for the payment of expences in their respective Department.	2nd May 1838.	16	Do.	....	3312

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
Communicated to the Deputy Accountant-General in Charge, for his information and guidance and that of all Officers in Charge of Treasuries.	28th May 1838.	17	29th May 1838.	....	3216
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Forwarding a Draft of a proposed Act prohibiting the information [importation] of Foreign Sugar into the Ports Subordinate to this Government.	14th May 1838.	1	5th June 1838.	....	3305
Communicated to the Board of Revenue.	31st May 1838.	2	Dº.	....	3313
To the Dº. —.Transmitting with the observations of Government thereon a Copy of a Communication from the Judge of the Supreme Court at this Presidency, expressive of their Sentiments as to the amount of fixed salaries which should be granted to the Officers and Establishments of that Court in lieu of the fees at present received by them.	4th June 1838.	15	15th June 1838.	Nº. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 39, Collⁿ. 39.	3370
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Communicating the orders that have been issued by the Supreme Government respecting certain individuals detained under the sentence of the Magistrate of Southern Cuttack at the request of the Collector of Vizagapatam.	21st May 1838.	1	12th May 1838.	....	3559
Communicated to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam for his information with directions to state his opinion whether the return of Pundah Kistna Anchargee and his family either to the Vizagapatam district or to the Palcondah Zemindary is likely to hazard or disturb the peace and tranquility which now exists in the Zemindary.	8th June 1838.	2	Dº.	....	3588
From the—. Requesting to be furnished with these complete sets of the Madras Code as also with three sets of complete series of the printed select reports of the Civil and Criminal cases adjudged by the Sudr Court if any such, have been published at this Presidency.	14th May 1838.	15	Dº.	....	3605
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Apprizing him of the despatch by banghy of three complete sets of the Madras Code of Regulations, and informing him that it is not usual at this Presidency to publish any of	....	16	12th June 1838	....	3606

Subject.	Date of letter	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
the Reports of the Court of Sudr Udalut on cases adjudged by them in the Civil and Criminal Departments.				
From the—. Forwarding a Draft of a proposed act for the prevention of smuggling in the Articles of Ganjah and Bhang under this Presidency.	21st May 1838.	3 22d June 1838.	....	3704
Communicated to the Sudr Udalut.	18th June 1838.	4	....	3706
To the—. Transmitting a revised Draft Act for modifying the provisions of Section 3 Regulation 4 of 1831 agreeably to the views of the Government of India together with an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation explanatory of the Circumstances under which former Draft was forwarded under an impression that no difference of opinion was entertained on the subject by Government and the Court of Sudr Udalut.	....	21 22d June 1838.	....	3858
From the Deputy Secy. to the—with the Governor General—. Forwarding certain Indents for Ammunition for the Thugge Department in the Territories under this Presidency in order that necessary instructions may be issued for complying with the same.	25th May 1838.	38 Dº.	....	3888
The Indents in question transmitted to the Military Department with a view to their being complied with.	....	93	....	3889
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Requesting to be furnished with Lists of the several Revenue and Judicial Jursidictions under this Presidency.	2d June 1838.	40 22d June 1838.	....	3890
The Sudr Udalut and the Board of Revenue requested to furnish the lists required in this letter, for transmission to the Government of India.	....	41	....	3892
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Observing upon the number of Commissioners appointed to investigate the charges preferred against Mr. Garrow and suggesting with reference to the detriment which the absence of so large a number from their stations must occasion to the service that it would be advisable to Employ Single Commissioners for the occasion.	4th June 1838.	42 22d June 1838.	Nº. 2/5, 29th January 1839, Para. 1.	3893

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Intimating that the system of appointing Single Commissioner to investigate charges preferred against the conduct of Public Servants is usually observed under this Presidency and that it is only on very particular occasions that more than one Commissioner is nominated to the duty that Mr. Garrow's case is considered to be one of this description and that the appointment of more than one Commissioner to investigate the charge preferred against him by Mr. Bannermann is in accordance with the instructions of the Honorable the Court of Directors on the subject.	4th June 1838.	43	22d June 1838.	No. 5, 29th January 1839, Para 1.	3894
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Requesting information relative to the operation of Act No. 18 of 1835 abolishing the rule by which private persons were prohibited from furnishing their Peons with Badges.	28th May 1838.	3	17th July 1838.	....	4250
Communicated to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut with instructions to institute the necessary inquiry and report the result for Communication to the Government of India.	23d June 1838.	4	Do.	....	4253
From the—. Requesting that the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut may be instructed in submitting papers for the consideration of the Supreme Government or the Law Commission always to give in their letter a complete abstract of representations of the point or points to which such papers relate.	....	..	....	....	....
Communicated to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for their information and guidance.	25th June 1838.	18	17th July 1838.	....	4280
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting Correspondence relative to an application made by the Government of New South Wales for assigning to it the labor of the Convicts transported hence to that Colony with a view to the necessary measures being adopted for having a Statue passed by the British Parliament empowering the Indian Government to make Such assignments.	26th June 1838.	20	Do.	....	4283

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Stating that the Government of India are unwilling to legislate separately upon the subject of remedying the defects of Regulation 12 of 1802, at a time when the General Provisions of the Penal Code, which provide for the abuse of the powers of public Servants are under consideration, and requesting to be furnished with the sentiments of this Government as to the sufficiency of the same.	4th June 1838.	26 17th July 1838.	....	4343
The Sudr Udalut requested to state their sentiments on the point referred to in this letter for the information of Government and for communication to the Government of India.	28th June 1838.	27 Dº.	....	4345
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Forwarding a Draft of a proposed Act extending the provisions of Section 5 Regulation 15 of 1816 of the Madras Code to Suits dismissed for default by District Moonsiffs.	4th June 1838.	30 Dº.	.....	4358
Communicated to Sudr Udalut for their information.	28th June 1838.	31	....	4360
From the—. Requesting to be furnished with a model of the jail at Cuddapah.	28th May 1838.	35 17th July 1838.	....	4363
The Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works required to prepare and submit with all practicable dispatch two Copies of the plan of the jail at Guntoor as it stands at present.	28th June 1838.	36 Dº.	....	4364
To the Dº. —. Intimating that in Consequence of serious objections brought to notice by the Military Board and Court of Foujdaree Udalut to the General adoption of the plan of the Cuddapah Jail, this Government were induced to abandon that arrangements pending the future orders of the Court of Directors on the subject, and ordered the adoption in the meantime of the plan of the Guntoor Jail as a standard plan for the Construction of all new Jails and that a Copy of the latter plan has been called for from the Board of Revenue and will be forwarded to the Government of India as soon as received.	Dº.	57 Dº.	....	4365

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Forwarding a Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Law Commissioners on the subject of regulating the citation and examination of witnesses residing either the jurisdiction of Supreme Court, and stating that the Commissioners have been directed to take the same into consideration in preparing the Code of Civil Procedure now occupying their Attention.	28th June 1838.	38 17th July 1838.	....	4366
Communicated to the Sudr. Udalut.	D°.	39	....	4369
From the D°. —. Requesting to be furnished with two Complete Copies of the Constructions or Interpretations of Law given by the Sudr Court at this Presidency up to the latest date.	11th June 1838.	46 17th July 1838.	....	4403
The Court of Sudr Udalut directed to furnish the paper referred to in this letter for transmission to the Government of India.	29th June 1838.	47 D°.	....	*Ibid.*
To the D°. —. Transmitting Copies of papers received from the Court of Foujdaree Udalut relative to the expediency of restoring to Heads of Districts Police the power of inflicting Corporal punishment, with the opinion of Government in favour of the measure.	2d July 1838.	52 D°.	....	4452
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Sanctioning that grant of a gratuity of Rupees 550 to Meer Zynoolabideen for the services of the disturbances in Canara.	18th June 1838.	68 D°.	....	4478
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to instruct the Joint Magistrate in Charge of Canara to disburse the gratuity sanctioned by the Government of India.	5th July 1838.	69 D°.	....	*Ibid.*
To the Offg. Secy. to the—. Transmitting for the purpose of being forwarded to the Indian Law Commissioners a list of the several Zillahs under this Presidency and intimating that the list of subordinate dimensions of Judicial Jurisdiction in each Zillah has already been forwarded direct to the Law Commissioners, also stating that the Board of Revenue have been required to furnish a similar list	D°.	75 D°.	....	4488

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
of the several Revenue Jurisdiction under this Presidency which as soon as received will be forwarded to him.				
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting Copy of a Communication from the Register to the Sudr. Udalut suggesting certain modifications in the Draft Act published by the Government of India for extending the provision of Section 5 Regulation XV of 1816 of the Regulation to suits dismissed for default by District Moonsiffs.	5th July 1838.	79	17th July 1838.	4495
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Pointing out certain defects in the draft act for extending the provisions of Regulation XV of 1816 and forwarding a sketch of the same for the consideration of this Government with an intimation that it will avoid many inconveniences in future, if possible for a new law shall be accompanied with a draft of the proposed Act.	25th June 1838.	104	Dº	4576
Government observe that the request contained in this letter has been anticipated by the Court of Sudr. Udalut but requests the judges to state their sentiments as to the necessity of the provisions contained in section 2nd. of the sketch of act received with this letter, and in future to accompanying all application for a new Law with a Draft of the proposed act for transmission to the Government of India.	13th July 1838.	5	Dº.	4578
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Requesting to be furnished with a plan and a detail of the cost of any tread mill constructed for use in the Jails or for other purposes under this Presidency together with a report of the success which has attended the working of the Mill and certain other particulars.	11th June 1838.	132	Dº.	4627
The Military Board, the Sheriff of Madras and the Foujdaree Udalut called upon to furnish the information required in this letter.	....	133	Dº.	4628
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting copy of a correspondence relative to the means necessary for effectually	23rd July 1838.	5	24th July 1838.	4820

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
preventing frauds in the Judicial Department by means of stamped documents with a view to the subject being referred for the consideration of the Law Commissioners.				
To the—. Transmitting a List of the Revenue Jurisdictions under this Presidency together with a copy of a letter from the Acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue with which it was received.	....	16	24th July 1838.	4838
To the—. Transmitting a Copy of a communication from the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut suggesting that the sketch act received with his letter of the 25th. Ultimo for extending the provisions of Section X Regulation XV of 1816 may be submitted for the revised draft submitted by that Court with three Registers letter of the 26th. Ultimo and which was furnished to him on the 5th. instant.	....	24	Dº.	4846
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Communicating the sentiments of the Supreme Government regarding the rule of international law which should be observed with respect to the Hydrabad State with an intimation that the same is not to affect the existing practice in relation to the Governments of Travancore and Cochin.	2nd July 1838.	7	31st July 1838.	4863
Minute thereon	30th July 1838.	8	....	4866
Memorandum from the Secry. to the—. Forwarding a letter on the subject of permitting Officers of the Thugge Department to draw advances on their personal receipts in order that it may be substituted for an enclosure in a letter addressed to this Government on the 2nd. May last.	8th July 1838.	23	31st July 1838.	4887
The substitution ordered to be made accordingly and to be communicated to the Accountant General for his information and guidance.	2nd July 1838.	24	....	4888
From the --. Requesting to be furnished with a plan of the Jail at Cuddapah.	23rd July 1838.	5	14th August 1838.	4929
The Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works requested to hasten the submission of the Plan	10th August 1838.	6	Dº.	4930

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
of the Guntoor Jail called for under the 28th. June last and at the same time to lay before Government an accurate Plan of the Jail at Cuddapah also for the purpose of being forwarded to the Government of India.				
From the Offg. Secy. to the—. With a Copy of a Dispatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 4th. April last N°. 4 on the subject of the Control exercised by the Supreme Government over the proceedings of the Subordinate Government.	16th July 1838.	14	14th August 1838.	....	4938
Ordered to be recorded ..	D°.	15	....	....	4943
From the D°. —. Forwarding a draft of a proposed Act for protecting public Grants from attachments under this Presidency.	D°.	16	14th August 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Communicated to the Judges of the Sudr Udalut.	D°.	17	....	....	4946
To the D°. —.Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Register to the Sudr Udalut, and requesting to be informed whether all construction by that Court of the Regulations from the Commencement are required or of those Laws only which are at present in force, also transmitting the Circular orders of the above Court up to the latest date to which they have been printed.	....	39	14th August 1838.	....	4964
To the D°. —. Transmitting Copies of Dispatches to the Honorable the Court of Directors.	20th August 1838.	15	21st August 1838.	....	5194
From the Offg. Secy. to the—. Stating that as the general subject of retaining Whipping as a legal punishment will be discussed hereafter when the proposed penal code shall come finally under review, it is not considered expedient to sanction by a legislative Act the revival of that description of punishment by the heads of the district police under this Presidency.	30th May 1838.	16	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	17	....	....	5196
To the D°.—. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Assistant Judge at Tellicherry	23rd August 1838.	16	28th August 1838.	....	5411

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
suggesting a modification of the Draft Act, repealing Section III Regulation IV of 1831 of the Madras Code, together with a Copy of the Communication with which it was received from the Sudr Udalut, and intimating that Government concur, with that Court in considering the suggested modification of the proposed Act unnecessary.				
From the Offg. Secy. to the—. Calling for an explanation of the circumstances under which sanction was granted to the permanent employment of 8 Peons, on a monthly Salary of Rupees 5 Each, as a Jail guard at Cochin.	6th August 1838.	26	28th August 1838.	....	5512
To the Do. —. Explaining that the Jail guard at Cochin was sanctioned under the general authority conveyed in Mr. Secretary Macnaughten's letter of the 13th. June 1836, and observing that as this establishment will be included in the Tabular statement submitted monthly for the information and sanction of the Government of India, the sanction of this Government must of Course be considered as granted subject to the Confirmation of the Supreme Government.	24th August 1838.	27	Do.	....	5513
From the Do. —. Requesting to know the establishment of the Auxiliary Court at Trichinopoly would not be the best mode of remaining the evidence complained of by the European Soldiery in being obliged to attend the Zillah Court of Combacomum.	6th August 1838.	1	Do.	....	5575
Referred to the Foujdaree Udalut for their sentiments on the suggestion contained in this letter.	....	52	....	....	5577
From the—. Forwarding a copy of a Draft of a proposed Act, providing for the trial of persons committed by the Principal Sudr Ameens at this Presidency.	6th August 1838.	53	28th August 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Communicated to Foujdaree Udalut.	....	54	----	....	5580
From the—. Transmitting a copy of the Plan of the Jail at Guntoor and intimating that the	....	47	11th September 1838.	----	5937

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
Bd. of Revenue in the Department of Public Works have been required to prepare and submit at the earliest practicable period, a plan of the Jail at Cuddapah, which as soon as received will be forwarded to him.				
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Submitting for sanction a Copy of the rules for international Law which it is proposed to issue for their information and guidance of the Magistrate of the District under this Presidency bordering on the territories of His Highness the Nizam and suggesting if the same meet with approval that a copy of it may be forwarded to the Acting Resident at Hyderabad for his information and guidance.	17th September 1838.	7	18th September 1838.	....	5958
To the—. Transmitting a Copy of the Plan of the Jail at Cuddapah.	21st September 1838.	14	26th September 1838.	....	5990
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Stating that the Supreme Government is unwilling to sanction the arrangement proposed by the Judges of the Supreme Court at this Presidency respecting the fixed salaries to be granted in lieu of fees to the Officers of that Court, as it is not in conformity with the condition prescribed in Mr. Macnaghton's previous letter that the system should not subject the Government to any additional expence.	3d September 1838.	23	25th September 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 39, Colln. N°. 39.	6001
A letter addressed to the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court.	....	24	....	....	6004
From the Offg. Secrty. to the—. Forwarding for the consideration of Government a draft act proposed for that Presidency empowering Collectors to nominate Commissioners for the sale of destrained property with an intimation that it would probably be found an effectual remedy for the inconvenience complained of under the existing system in the Madras Territories.	3d September 1838.	8	2d October 1838.	....	6169
Communicated to the Sudr Udalut for their sentiments on the subject referred to in this letter.	28th September 1838.	9	....	....	6186

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting a Copy of the Madras Advertiser commencing from the date of its establishment in June last, and stating that the future numbers of this paper will continue to be regularly forwarded hereafter.	....	30 2d October 1838.	....	6230
From the Do. —. Transmitting a draft act for the Abolition of the punishment called Tashier and requesting to be furnished with the sentiments of Government on the expediency of extending the operation of the proposed enactment to the territories subject to the Presidency.	10th September 1838.	39 Do.	....	6241
Referred to the Foujdaree Udalut for their sentiments on the question adverted to in the Communication.	Do.	12 9th October 1838.	....	6243
From the Offg. Secy. to the—. Forwarding a Draft of a proposed Act for extending the India the provisions of the Statement Victoria Ch. LXXXV and requesting that the Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras may be consulted on the subject and that their opinion as to its expediency may be communicated for the information of the Supreme Government.	Do.	12 Do.	....	6338
A letter addressed to the Honorable the Judge of the Supreme Court.	....	13	....	6364
From the—. Sanctioning the employment of eight peons on a monthly salary of Rupees 5 each as a jail Guard at Cochin and intimating that the Honourable of corresponding on references like the present will be saved, if the monthly statements of Augmentations of Expenditure are furnished punctually at the end of each month, and if the entries in the Abstracts of Consultations regarding the sanction of expenditure state the confirmation of the Government of India is to be applied for at the end of the month in which each case occurs.	17th September 1838.	31 9th October 1838.	....	6396
Communicated to the Civil Auditor in view to the sanction conveyed in this letter being noticed in the	....	32	....	6397

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
Tabular statement for the month to which the charge on that account appertains, and that Officers' attention drawn to the observation respecting the more regular transmission of Tabular statements.	....	....		
To the Offg. Secy. to the—. Transmitting with the observations of Government thereon, an Extract from the Proceedings of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut relative to the proposition of the Supreme Government to establish an Auxiliary Court at Trichinopoly for the removal of the inconveniences complained of by the European Soldiery at that station, with information as to the expense that will attend the arrangement.	....	8 30th October 1838.	....	6540
To the Dº.—. Transmitting an Extract from a Dispatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors relative to the contemplated reforms in the Judicial System under this Presidency with a copy of the order recorded thereon by Government under this date.	.....	10 Dº.	....	6561
To the—. Forwarding in conformity with the instructions of the Honorable the Court of Directors, a copy of the paper laid before Government by F. C. Brown containing answers to the questions circulated by the Board of Control, regarding Slavery in the East Indies.	....	.. ....	....	..
To the—. Transmitting with the observations of Government thereon on an Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut furnishing the information required by the Honorable the Court of Directors respecting the operation under this Presidency of Act No. XVIII of 1835, permitting persons or servants not in Government employ to wear badges bearing the names of their employers.	....	.. ....	....	..
From the Offg. Secy. to the—. Transmitting a Resolution passed by the Supreme Government, and requesting that the information therein indicated relative to the Charges attending appeals from the decisions of the Court under the Madras	8th October 1838.	1 6th November 1838.	....	6619

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
Presidency to the Queen in Council may be obtained from the Sudr Court.				
The Sudr Udalut requested to furnish the information required by the Government of India in this letter.	....	2	....	6621
To the Offg. Secy. to the—. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Register of the Sudr Udalut, stating objections to the enactment proposed by the Supreme Government for vesting in Collectors the power of appointing Commissioners for the sale of destrained property and suggesting that a seperate law according to the Draft prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners be enacted for the Madras Presidency.	2d November 1838.	15 6th November 1838.	....	6634
To the—. Transmitting a Copy of a Communication from the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Government at this Presidency expressive of their general concurrence in the expediency of the Draft Act for Extending to India the provisions of Statute 1 Victoria Ch. 85 and suggesting a few verbal alterations in the 19th, 26th. and 27th. Sections of the proposed Law.	Dº.	18 Dº.	....	6661
From the Offg. Secy. to the—. Requesting to be furnished with the paper relative to the Polaveram Zemindary in Rajahmundry.	15th October 1838.	25 Dº.	....	6668
To the Dº.—. Transmitting all the papers connected with the late disturbances in the Palaveram Zemindary in Rajahmundry and the measures adopted by Government for the preservation of tranquility in that part of the Country.	....	26 Dº.	....	6669
To the—. Bringing to the notice the case of Mr. Stokes late a Lieutenant in the Honorable Company's Service and the Circumstances connected with his release from imprisonment and submitting for consideration the question which has arisen out of it relative to the expediency of the Governments in India being instructed with the exercise of the prerogative of the Crown in regard to the remission and modification of	7th November 1838.	10 13th November 1838.	Nº. 27, 1st November 1838.	6700

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
sentences passed by Courts Martial and by H.M. Supreme Courts of Judicature.				
From the Offg. Secy. to the—. Stating that the Supreme Government approves of the principal on which the rules for the guidance of Magistrate of districts bordering on those of His Highness the Nizam have been framed and sees no objection to their being enforced on those parts of the frontier where they may be found not opposed to existing practice.	8th October 1838.	16 13th November 1838.	....	6716
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut with instructions to issue orders in accordance with the sentiments expressed by the Supreme Government to the Magistrates of the districts under this Presidency bordering on the territories of His Highness the Nizam for their information and guidance.	....	17 Dº.	....	6717
From the Offg. Secy. to the—. Stating that pending the revision of the proposed Criminal Code the Government of India has refrained from ordering its translation into the vernacular languages of that and that for the same reason the translations proposed by this Government should be differed, with an intimation that it is in contemplation to have a translation made in the Persian language of particular Chapters of the Code for reference to the Mahomedan Lawyers, Languages and that Copies will be sent to this Presidency for the same purpose.	8th October 1838.	1 2nd October 1838.	..	6724
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut.	17th November 1838.	2	....	6725
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting a Copy of an Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr Udalut, together with a copy of the return which accompanied it from the Judge in the Zillah of Bellary, furnishing the information required by the Honorable the Court of Directors on the subject of the operation of Act Nº. 18 of 1835.	Dº.	6 20th October 1838.	....	6738
From the Dº.—. Transmitting further papers relative to the practice of offering human sacrifices prevailing in the District of Ganjam.	....	6 27th November 1838.	....	6763

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Forwarding a correspondence with the Government of Bombay relative to arrangements being made with this Government for the supply of copies of the Canarese translations of Acts of the Legislative Council for the use of the Bombay Presidency.	29th October 1838.	3 4th December 1838.	....	6908
The Acting Canarese Translator to Government directed to prepare and submit with the least practicable delay translations of all the Acts of the Supreme Government from the commencement which are applicable or before to the Bombay Presidency and to continue doing so in further with respect to such Acts as they are passed.	30th November 1838.	4	....	6914
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Stating that the practice hitherto has been to prepare translations of such acts only as are applicable or refer to this Presidency but that in accordance with the wishes of the Supreme Government instructions has been issued for the preparation in the Canarese language of all Act from the commencement which are applicable or before to the Bombay Presidency also, and for continuing to do so in further with respect to such Acts as they are passed.	Dº.	5 4th December 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting a Copy for a letter addressed to the Supreme Government on the subject for the orders issued by this Government for the preparation of this Presidency of translations in the Canarese language of all Acts which are applicable or referred to the Bombay Presidency and requesting to be informed whether the translations as they are furnished by the Canarese translation or to be forwarded to the Bombay Government in Manuscript or whether they are to be printed here ; and if the latter, size and the description of paper they are to be printed on as well as of the number of copies of each Act that will be required.	Dº.	6	....	6915

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting a report from the Law Commissioners on the subject of the mode of proving Depositions when brought forward as proof in trials for perjury and stating that the Supreme Government concurs in the arguments advanced by them against legislating on the subject at present, but that should pressing exigency arise hereafter it will be prepared to reconsider the subject on an application from this Government.	29th October 1838.	7 4th December 1838.	....	6916
Communicated to the Public Department and to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut for their information and guidance.	30th November 1838.	8	....	6935
From the Offg. Secry. to the— Transmitting a report of the Law Commissioners on the subject of the murder of children for the sake of the ornaments worn on their persons with an intimation that the Supreme Government concurs with them in considering it inexpedient to legislate for the prevention of the Custom of allowing children to go abroad with ornaments, and suggesting that the practice be discharged by shewing to parents the risk to which children are thus Exposed.	29th October 1838.	9 4th December 1838.	....	6936
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut with instructions to give effect by a Circular Order to the suggestions the Indian Law Commissioners for checking the habit of parents allowing their children to go abroad unprotected with ornaments on their persons.	30th November 1838.	15 Dº.	....	6971
From the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting for consideration and orders a Copy of a letter from the Honble the Judges of the Supreme Court at this Presidency bringing again to notice the claims of the Court-keeper and Cryer of that Court to an increase of Salary.	Dº.	16 Dº.	....	6976
To the Dº. —. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Register to the Sudr. Udalut furnishing the information called for regarding the rules in force in the territories	....	24 Dº.	....	7109

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
subject to this Presidency relative to the charges attending Appeals to the Queen in Council.					
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Conveying the sanction of the Supreme Govt. for the establishment of an Auxiliary Court at Trichinopoly.	26th November 1838.	35	18th December 1838.	....	7242
The Judge of the Foujdaree Udalut requested to ascertain and report the jurisdiction it will be proper to assign to the Court about to be established at Trichinopoly and to submit the usual notification for publication in the Official Gazette when the period for opening the Court shall be fixed.	....	31	Dº.	....	7244
To the Offg. Secry. to the—. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Register of the Sudr. Udalut relative to the Petition of the Merchant Shroffs and Inhabitants of Cananore for the establishment of a Moonsiffs Court at that station, and of the orders of Government recorded thereon, confirmatory of the previous decisions of Government declining compliance with the prayer of the Petitions.	18th December 1838.	34	Dº.	....	7263
From the Dº. —. Returning the Copies of Connected with the late disturbances in the Palaveram Zemindary in Rajahmundry.	3rd December 1838.	3	24th December 1838.	....	7298
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	...	....	....	..
INDIA HOUSE. *To the Secry. to the—.* Transmitting Copies of the Circular orders of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for last quarter of 1837.	6th January 1838.	11	....	Nº. 1 of 1838.	263
To the Dº. —. Transmitting the papers connected with the 1st Sessions of 1837 in the Western Division and the 1st and 2nd Sessions of 1837 in the Centre Division.	....	75	9th January 1838.	Nº. 2 of 1838.	9
To the Dº. —. Transmitting the papers with the administration of Civil Justice under this Presidency for the 1st half of the year 1837.	26th January 1838.	3	30th January 1838.	Nº. 3 of 1838.	1195
To the Dº. —. Transmitting the Broken set Proceedings of the Government for the months of April May and June 1837 with Indexes.	....	44	13th February 1838.	Nº. 4 of 1838.	1520

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA HOUSE—*cont.*				
To the Secry. to the—. Transmitting the paper connected with the administration of Criminal Justice under this Presidency for the half year ending 31st December 1836 and 30th June 1837.	....	45 13th February 1838.	N°. 5 of 1838.	1521
To the D°. —. Transmitting a Return of Prisoners confined in Her Majesty's Gaol at Madras during the half ending the 31st December last.	....	34 20th February 1838.	N°. 6 of 1838.	1583
To the D°. —. Transmitting twelve printed copies of certain Circular Orders of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut.	9th March 1838.	5 14th November	N°. 7 of 1838.	1987
To the D°. —. Transmitting a Copy of a Circular Order of the Foujdaree Udalut being the only one issued by that Court during the first quarter of 1838.	....	34 10th April 1838.	N°. 8 of 1838.	2484
To the D°. —. Transmitting the papers connected with the 3rd Quarterly Sessions of 1837 in the Northern Division and 3rd and 4th Quarterly Sessions of 1839 in the Western Division, as also the further papers connected with the 2nd Quarter Sessions of 1837 held at Chittoor.	21st April 1838.	11 24th April 1838.	N°. 9 of 1838.	2596
To the D°. —. Transmitting two copies of the annual Index to the Proceedings of Government in this Department for the year 1836.	4th May 1838.	8 8th May 1838.	N°. 10 of 1838.	2949
To the D°. —. Transmitting the broken set of proceedings of the Government for the months of July August September and December 1837 with indexes.	D°.	9 D°.	N°. 11 of 1838.	2950
To the D°. —. Submitting the further proceedings of Government respecting the charges preferred by Mr. A. E. Angelo against Mr. Bushby.	8th May 1838.	40 15th May 1838.	N°. 12 of 1838.	3111
To the D°. —. Transmitting the Broken set of Proceedings of the Government in this Department for the months of November and December 1837 with Indexes.	21st May 1838.	3 29th May 1838.	N°. 13 of 1838.	3175
To the D°. —. Submitting the further proceedings which have taken place on the subject of the investigation of the charges preferred by Mr. Bannerman against Mr. Garrow and the Cauzee of the Provincial Court for the Southern Division.	19th June 1838.	26 23rd June 1838.	N°. 14 of 1838.	3867

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA HOUSE—*cont.*					
To the Secry. to the—. Intimating that a Case containing 25 copies of Vol^{s} 2nd of Aubers Rise and Progress of the British Power in India & 100 copies of a History &ca. of the Thugs for the use of this Government, has been shipped on Board the Duke of Northumberland.	15th January 1838.	32	17th July 1838.	....	4361
Minute thereon	....	33	....	....	*Ibid.*
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting the papers connected with the 2nd Sessions of 1837 at Cuddapah and Bellary and 1st Quarter Sessions of 1837 in the Northern Division.	2nd July 1838.	50	17th July 1838.	N^{o}. 15 of 1838.	4405
To the D^{o}. —. Submitting the Returns of the Sick in the Civil Department under this Presidency for the two half years of 1837 together with the observations of Government thereupon.	D^{o}.	53	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 16 of 1838.	4454
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Register of the Sudr Udalut with the statement which accompanied it shewing the number of persons confined in the Civil Department in the several Jails under this Presidency up to 31st December 1837.	6th July 1838.	83	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 17 of 1838.	4501
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting Copies of the Circular Orders of the Sudr Udalut for the 2nd Quarter of 1835.	16th July 1838.	120	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 18 of 1838.	4589
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting the Broken set proceedings of the Government in this Department for the month of January 1838 with an Index.	....	127	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 19 of 1838.	4620
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting a return of Prisoners confined in Her Majesty's Gaol at Madras during the half year ending the 30th June last.	30th July 1838.	10	31st July 1838.	N^{o}. 20 of 1838.	4867
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting a copy of the report and proceedings of the Commissioner M^{r}. Dickinson in the Case of the Charge of Corruption preferred by M^{r}. Angelo against the late M^{r}. Bushby together with a Copy of a letter from the Register of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut on the subject and of the observations and orders passed thereon by Government and intimating the suspension	17th August 1838.	9	21st August 1838.	N^{o}. 21 of 1838.	4993

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA HOUSE—*cont.*					
of Mr. Angelo from the Service pending the final decision of the Honorable Court on his Case.					
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting the paper connected with the administration of Civil Justice under this Presidency for the 2nd half of the year 1837.	....	..	21st August 1838.	No. 22 of 1838.	5311
To the—. Submitting with the recommendation of Government a Memorial to the address of the Honorable the Court of Directors from Mr. C. P. Brown, praying for a favorable reconsideration of his Case.	19th September 1838.	10	25th September 1838.	No. 23 of 1838.	5986
To the—. Transmitting a Memorial from Mr. A. E. Angelo appealing from the decision passed in his case together with a copy of the letter with which it was received, and intimating that the observations of Government thereon if necessary will be submitted hereafter by an early opportunity.	5th October 1838.	10	9th October 1838.	23d October 1838, No. 9, No. 21 of 1838.	6336
To the Secry. at the—. Transmitting the papers connected with the 2d Sessions of 1837 and 1st and 2d Quarterly Sessions of 1838 in the Western Division.	....	18	Do.	....	6374
To the Do. —. Transmitting a Copy of the Circular Order No. 53 of 1838 of the Sudr Udalut.	....	19	Do.	....	6375
To the Secry. at the—. Transmitting Copy of a letter addressed to the Government of India and of the correspondence alluded to therein, relative to the release of Mr. Stokes from imprisonment, and the question which has arisen out of his case regarding the expediency of the Government in India being entrusted with power to exercise the prerogative of the Crown in regard to the remission and modification of sentences passed by Courts Martial and by H. M. Supreme Courts of Judicature.	7th November 1838.	11	13th November 1838.	No. 27 of 1838.	6706
From the Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Commissioner of Arracan, relative to the apprehension of a Madras Convict, and requesting to be furnished with the wishes of this Government in respect to the prisoner.	26th November 1838.	26	18th December 1838.	....	....

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
INDIA HOUSE—*cont.*					
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to submit any information they may possess respecting the prisoner in question ,and to suggest the course that should be adopted for his disposal.	....	27	....	....	....
		J			
		K			
		L			
LAW COMMISSIONERS.					
To the Indian—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut and of its enclosures containing a part of the information required by them, relative to the Civil and Criminal Judicial Establishments under this Government.	20th January 1838.	37	23d January 1838.	....	1094
To the Dº. —. Transmitting copies of letters from the Foujdaree Udalut the Collector of Trichinopoly and the Board of Revenue, containing observations on the proposed Acts for authorizing the trial at Honore of persons committed by the Principal Sudr Ameen of Sirjee and for vesting in the Magistrate of Trichinopoly the powers of Criminal Judge, with the opinion of Government thereon.	....	..	14th March 1838.	22d August 1838.	2114
To the Dº. —. Transmitting an Extract from the despatch of the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 6th December 1837, Nº. 6 intimating their concurrence in the opinion of the Government of India that certain inconveniences complained of by the European Soldiery at Trichinopoly, are not of such a nature as to call for a Special Act of the Legislature.	26th January 1838.	23	17th July 1838.	Nº. 7, 23d August 1838, Para. 42.	4312
To the Indian—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut and of its accompaniments containing the further part of the information called for by them, relative to the Civil and Criminal Judicial establishments under this Government with an intimation that the statement exhibiting the Districts comprised in each Zillah under this Presidency referred to therein has already been transmitted to the Supreme Government.	18th December 1838.	25	18th December 1838.	....	7226

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
M					
MADURA.					
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Assistant Criminal Judge in charge of the Zillah Court of Madura, and recommending that sanction be granted for the payment to Sergeant Cross of his monthly salary of twenty (20) Rupees as Jailor, exclusive of the pension accorded him for his Military service.	28th December 1837.	5	9th January 1838.	12th October 1838.	254
Authority granted accordingly.	6th January 1838.	6	....	....	259
From the Acting Judge of—. Returning certain Interrogatories with the answers of the witness therein named.	8th December 1837.	7	16th January 1838.	....	411
Transmitted to the Colonial Secretary at Colombo.	....	8	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to Extract from the Minute of Consultation, dated the 22nd December 1837 No. 1209 that according to the Returns for November there were 279 Convicts in the Jail of Madura nearly all of whom were available for the works referred to in the Magistrate's communications to Government of the 16th and 30th October 1837.	6th January 1838.	9	16th January 1838.	....	412
A copy of this letter transmitted to the Magistrate of Madura.	....	10	....	....	413
From the Acting Criminal Judge of—. Reporting an attempt at escape by a party of Convicts which has been attended with serious Consequences, vizt. 9 killed and 25 severely wounded.	2d February 1838.	12	20th February 1838.	....	1559
Ordered to lie over until a full and complete report on this subject is laid before Government by the Court of Foujdaree Udalut.	15th February 1838.	12	Do.	....	1561
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting that he has not the means at his disposal for knocking down the Ramparts of the Fort of Madura, and that data for an Estimate can only be obtained by experiment, requesting sanction for the necessary disbursement if the work is to be done by hired labourers, and begging that if it is to be	26th January 1838.	25	27th February 1838.	....	1678

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MADURA—*cont.*				
performed by Convicts it may be done at the discrition of the Criminal Court.				
The Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works desired in Communication with the Civil Engineer of the Division to suggest the most expedient and economical course to be pursued to give effect to the object contemplated.	22d February 1838.	26 27th February 1838.	....	1679
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government Nº. 40, dated 9th January 1838, communicating authority to transfer to the Judicial Department the buildings in the Fort of Palamcottah a copy of a letter from the Joint Criminal Judge of Tinnevelly requesting authority to remove the paper manufactory to the same Fort and recommending the proposition.	18th March 1838.	3d April 1838.	Nº. 7, 23d August 1828, 16 & 17, Para Nº. 36.	2261
The proposed removal of the paper Manufactory authorized and sanction granted for disbursing the sum of Rupees 35 on this account with an observation that the Foujdaree Udalut have overlooked the suggestion of the Joint Criminal Judge of Tinnevelly for th disposal of the building in which the Manufacture is now carried on by the auction.	30th March 1838.	7 Dº.	....	2267
From the Principal Collector and Magistrate of—. Forwarding an Indent for Arms &ca required for the use of his district.	Dº.	30 10th April 1838.	....	2483
The Indent submitted with this letter ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary transmitted to the Military Board.	....	31 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with recommendation the request of Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Madura that sanction may be granted for the temporary monthly expenditure of 5 Rupees as house rent for a European Jailor, until accomodation can be prepared for him.	18th May 1838.	21 22d May 1838.	....	3161
Sanction granted accordingly.	....	22	....	3162

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MADURA—*cont.*				
From the Register Sud^r Udalut—. Suggesting that provision be made for the discharge of the duties of Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura.	18th June 1838.	54 22d June 1838.	....	3926
Government observe that M^r Scott has this day been appointed to act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura during the employment of M^r. Hooper on other duty or until further orders.	....	55 Do.	....	3927
From the Principal Collector of—. Reporting that no caluminous petition against M^r. Hooper was ever forwarded to him for investigation or report but recapitulating from memory what occurred in respect to one to him about June 1834 by the Private Secretary to the late Governor.	29th June 1838.	76 17th July 1838.	N°. 7/6, 23d August 1838, Para. 12.	4489
A letter addressed to the Private Secretary to the Right Honorable Governor.	5th July 1838.	77	....	4490
From the Magistrate of—. Staing that he has not yet received final instructions for throwing down the Ramparts of the Madura Fort and that the cholera made its appearance last year about August.	30th July 1838.	13 7th August 1838.	....	4916
The Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works required to state what has been done in pursuance ofthe order of Government No. 201, dated 22d. February last, and to report immediately upon the subject therein referred to for their consideration.	....	14 Do.	....	4918
From the Register of the Sud^r Udalut—. Submitting an account particular of the Charges incurred by the Assistant Criminal Judge in Charge of the Court of Madura in building quarters for the accommodation of the European Jailor, and recommending that the charge amounting to Rupees 110 be authorized by Government.	13th August 1838.	36 28th August 1838.	....	5543
Sanctioned	....	37	....	5544
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending for sanction an application from the Acting Criminal Judge of Madura, to be allowed to prepare 100 pairs of improved fetters at an outlay of Rupees 112–8–0.	7th September 1838.	15 11th September 1838.	....	5857

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MADURA—*cont.*				
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to ascertain whether the Fetters proposed to be made up for the use of the Convicts in the Madura Jail, and of the same pattern as those which Lieutenant Worster has found to be best adopted to the purpose of security and facility of working and if not to obtain from that officer, psecimen's of those in use with him, for distribution generally to officers in charge of convicts.	....	16 11th September 1838.	....	5860
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting the sentiments of the Sudr. Udalut on the Case of C. Veerasawmy Pillay the late translator in the Zillah Court of Madura as required by the Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 26th June last.	22d August 1838.	29 Dº.	....	5874
The Memorial of Veerasawmy Pillay to the address of the Honorable Court of Directors and these Proceedings, shewing what took place during the former Government in tha tindividuals Case, ordered to beforwarded to the Honorable Court.	....	30	....	5882
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting an account particular of the charge incurred by the acting Criminal Judge of Madura in enlarging the platform of and making a new ladder for the Gallows attached to that Jail amounting to Rupees 18–12–0 and recommending that it receive the sanction of Government.	18th September 1838.	39 25th September 1838.	....	6132
Sanctioned	....	40	....	6134
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending the remission of the unexpired portion of the sentence passed on a prisoner in the Jail at Madura who during his confinement has become blind.	24th September 1838.	45 2d October 1838.	....	6248
The recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut acceded to.	....	46	....	6251

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MADURA—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut —. Submitting a copy of a letter received from Lieutenant Worstor, shewing that the Cuddalore muster fetter is the best adopted for security, and accordingly recommending to the favorable consideration of Government the application of the acting Judge of Madura which was brought to notice with his letter of the 7th Instant.	29th September 1838.	14 9th October 1838.	....	6366
The Acting Criminal Judge of Madura authorized to expend the sum of Rupees 112–8–0 in the preparation of one hundred pairs of fetters of the improved description, referred to in this letter.	8th October 1838.	15 Dº.	....	6368
To the Acting Judge of—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	12th October 1838.	8 16th October 1838.	....	6419
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter received from the Acting Judge of Madura, and soliciting authority to continue to the late Record Keeper of that Court a portion of his salary Vizt. 10½ Rupees until the whole of the Court records of the Court shall be delivered over to the person at present holding the office of Record Keeper.	6th October 1838.	15 Dº.	....	6465
Authority granted accordingly for a period not exceeding six months.	....	16	....	6476
From the Dº. —. Requesting the sanction of Government for the payment of Rupees 28–12–8 due as wages to Gangaram Pillay Ex-Seristadar of the Madura Zillah Court.	24th October 1838.	15 30th October 1838.	....	6567
Sanctioned	....	16	..	6570
From the Acting Judge at—. Returning certain Interrogatories of the Ceylon Government with the answers of one of the witnesses therein mentioned as the other is reported to Tricomalie.	2d November 1838.	14 13th November 1838.	....	6714
A letter addressed to the Colonial Secretary at Colombo.	....	15	....	6715

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
		M			
MALABAR.					
From the Register to the Court of Sudr Udalut—. Submitting for sanction an account Particulars of the charge incurred from 1st July 1835 to 31st March 1836 on account of the salaries of the two peons employed under each of the District Moonsiffs within the Jurisdiction of the Zillah Court of Malabar amounting to Rupees 441–0–0.	6th January 1838.	1	16th January 1838.	....	403
Sanctioned	....	2	....	....	406
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting for sanction an Indent for Arms and Ammunition required for the protection of convicts in Malabar.	13th January 1838.	1	30th January 1838.	....	1194
The Indent submitted with this letter ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary and transmitted to the Military Board.	24th January 1838.	2	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Acting Assistant Judge Zillah—. Transmitting an indent for Arms and Ammunition &ca required for the use of the guard conducting prisoners to Mangalore.	Dº.	48	6th February 1838.	....	1390
The Indent submitted with this letter ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary and transmitted to the Military Board.	....	49	....	....	1393
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending that sanction be granted for the construction of 30 Wheelbarrows for the use of the Jail at Calicut, at the estimated Cost of Rupees 134–6–0.	3d February 1838.	30	13th February 1838.	12th October 1838.	1487
Sanction granted accordingly.	....	31	....	....	1491
From the Dº. —. Requesting sanction for the disbursement by the Magistrate of Malabar of the sum of Rupees 50 the amount of a reward offered for the apprehension of an offender named Naydankot Ryen who escaped from the Jail at Calicut on the 1st June 1835.	19th February 1838.	54	27th February 1838.	Nº. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 19, Colln. Nº. 19.	1819
Sanctioned	....	55	....	....	1820
Extract Proc.—Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to para 3 of the Extract from the Proceeding of the Foujdaree Udalut dated the 14th of October 1837 that the person	26th February 1838.	34	6th March 1838.	Nº. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 44, Colln. Nº. 44.	1913

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*				
reported by Mr. Shakespear to be confined in a solitary cell in the jail at Calicut was not a witness but a prisoner under examination.				
Order to be recorded ..	....	35	....	....	1915
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting for sanction an indent for gunpowder for sale to the inhabitants of Malabar.	24th February 1838.	62	6th March 1838.	....	1970
Transmitted to the Military Department where it will be ascertained whether any objection exists to the supply of Gun powder to the extent specified by the Principal Cllector and Maigstrate of Malabar.	....	63	....	....	1972
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending that authority be granted to transfer from the custody of the Commissariat Officer at Cananore to the Jail at Tellicherry certain Convicts reported to be above 60 years of age.	16th March 1838.	24	27th March 1838.	....	2242
Authority granted accordingly.	....	25	....	....	2244
Extract Proc. Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government a Petition presented to the Board of Revenue by one Rungien a Brahmin residing at Palghaut in South Malabar, complaining of having been arrested by the Cochin Circar and praying that instructions may be issued to the British Judicial authorities at Calicut to enquire into his Case.	2d April 1838.	24	10th April 1838.	....	2475
The Foujdaree Ud alutauthorized to issue instructions agreeably to the prayer of the petitioner.	....	25	Dº.	....	2477
From the Assistant Judge of the Zillah of—. Transmitting a list of property left by the late Head Writer and Translator of that Court who died intestate, and which no claimants have appeared.	27th April 1838.	28	8th May 1838.	....	2989
The property in question ordered to be disposed of by public Auction, and the proceeds carried to the Credit of Government.	....	29	Dº.	....	2993

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*					
From the Assistant Judge of the Zillah of—. Stating with reference to letter of the 21st Ultimo, that two Decrees have been passed by which the late Mr. Almeidea's property has become liable to the extent of Rupees 758–0–3 bearing interest.	4th May 1838.	35	15th May 1838.	....	3109
The order issued on the 8th instant for the disposal of the property appertaining to this estate cancelled and the Assistant Judge desired to make the same over to the Moonsiffs Court at Tellicherry on application.	....	36	....	....	3180
From the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting with recommendation the application of Assistant Judge of Tellicherry to disburse 20 Rupees 13 annas, 8 pies for the renewal of the thatch of the ward for civil prisoners.	21st May 1838.	6	29th May 1838.	....	3179
Authority granted accordingly.	25th May 1838.	7	Do.	....	3180
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a bill of travelling charges, amounting to Rupees 78–4–2 incurred by the Assistant Criminal Judge of Malabar in attending the execution of 3 Convicts.	4th June 1838.	27	12th June 1838.	....	3631
Sanctioned	....	28	....	....	3632
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction on account particular of charges incurred in the District of Malabar on account of rewards paid for the apprehension of robbers during fusly 1246 amounting to 725 rupees.	4th June 1838.	29	12th June 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Sanctioned	....	30	....	....	3634
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting the unserviceable state of the Court House occupied by the Wynaud Moonsiff and requesting that until the estimate of repairs submitted for the check of the Board of Revenue shall have been sanctioned and the repairs completed, the Assistant Judge at Tellicherry be authorized to hire a house at a charge of 1–8–0 per mensem for the use of the Cutcherry of the District Moonsiff at Wynaud.	23d July 1838.	21	31st July 1838.	....	4884

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*					
Authority granted accordingly to the Assistant Judge at Tellicherry.	....	22	....	....	4887
From the Register of the Sud^r. Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Assistant Judge at Tellicherry suggesting a modification of the Draft Act repealing Section III Regulation IV of 1831 which appeared in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 3^d Instant, page 530.	....	15	15^th August 1838.	....	5408
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	23^d August 1838.	16	D^o.	....	5411
From the Register of the Sud^r. Udalut—. Intimating with reference to the Chief Secretary's letter of the 21^st instant that the Assistant Judge at Tellicherry has been called upon to explain, whether the proper course was pursued by the Government Vakeel in the Conduct of the Suit No. 111 of 1835.	D^o.	72	28^th August 1838.	....	5585
Communicated to the Military Department.	....	63	....	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from Proceedings of the Court of Sud^r. Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Sudr. Udalut on the course pursued by the Government Vakeel in carrying on the process in the Suit brought in the Auxiliary Court at Tellicherry against Major General Allan.	27^th August 1838.	1	4^th September 1838.	....	5589
Communicated to the Military Department.	....	2	....	....	5592
To the Judge of—. Forwarding certain interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon, with instructions to obtain the replies of the witnesses therein named.	5^th September 1838.	2	11^th September 1838.	....	5840
From the Register of the Sud^r. Udalut—. Submitting for the favorable consideration of Government a copy of a Communication received from the Mooftee of the Zillah Court of Calicut, requesting that the Provincial Court at Masulipatam may be authorized to advance him his salary for the ensuing month.	31^st August 1838.	5	D^o.	....	5842

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*				
The Sudr. Udalut instructed to issue orders accordingly to the Judges of the Northern Provincial Court.	....	6 11th September 1838.	....	5844
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Explaining the cause of the mortality amongst the Malabar Convicts during their employment on the Mercara Road.	13th September 1838.	35 25th September 1838.	....	6122
Government observe that Mr. Cockburn has proved the correctness of his statement thatone sixth of the prisoners sent from Malabar to Canara have died but not the inference which he sought to draw therefrom *vizt.* that this great mortality occasioned by their removal thence and by the hard labour on the roads to which they were subjected at that place.	....	36 Dº.	....	6132
From the Assistant Judge Zillah—. Requesting permission to entertain Kandoth Raman Nair as acting Government Vakeel from the 11th instant	12th September 1838.	41 Dº.	....	6135
Kandoth Raman Nair appointed to act as Government Pleader in the Auxiliary Court of Malabar from the 11th Instant, and the Sunnud of appointment prescribed by the provisions of Regulation 14 of 1816 ordered to be prepared and forwarded to the Assistant Judge of Malabar, for delivery to that individual.	....	42 Dº.	....	6136
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter received from the Zillah Judge of Malabar together with its enclosures relative to a retrenchment made by the Civil Auditor against the Sudr. Ameen Pundit of that Court and recommending the case of Vythenatha Sastry for the indulgent consideration of Government.	17th September 1838.	6 2d October 1838.	....	6159
Vythenatha Sastry the Pundit Sudr Ameen of the Zillah Court of Malabar authorized to receive the full allowances of office from the date on which he first commenced doing duty as Pundit Sudr Ameen in the Zillah Court of Combaconum.	28th September 1838.	7 Dº.	....	616

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*				
From the Judge of—. Returning certain Interrogatories with an intimation that the persons therein mentioned do not appear to be residing within the jurisdiction of his Court.	26th September 1838.	5 9th October 1838.	....	6267
A letter addressed to the Acting Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput.	....	6	....	6268
To the Judges of the Sudr Udalut—. Drawing their attention to the order of Government requiring them to submit their sentiments on the Petition preferred to the Right Honorable the Governor General of India by the Merchants, Shroffs and Inhabitants of Cananore for the establishment of a Moonsiff's Court at that station.	12th October 1838.	6 16th October 1838.	....	6418
MARINE BOARD.				
From the Secretary—. Submitting a Bill for the passage money of 19 Convicts transported to Singapore on the "Marquis Camden" and for extra Provisions issued to them by the Commander, amounting to Rupees 620–5–0 and recommending for reasons stated, that the sum of Rupees 597–4–0 as shown in the statement be sanctioned. Explaining the cause of the arrangement made with the Commander regarding the payment of the passage money on arrival.	12th January 1838.	40 23rd January 1838.	....	1097
From the Secretary—. States that the Commissariat Department has no claim against the "Marquis Camden" on account of her last voyage to Singapore with Convicts and that the Bill submitted with the Board's letter of the 12th Instant may be passed without the reservation therein recommended.	17th January 1838.	41 Dº.	....	1100
Minute thereon	....	42	....	1101
From the Secretary to the—. Forwards and recommend the tender of the Barque Moulmein for conveying Native Convicts to Moulmein at 25 Rupees each.	27th February 1838.	1 6th March 1838.	....	1832
Authority granted for accepting the Tender of the Barque Moulmein and the necessary orders issued for the shipment of the Convicts, and the requisite provision for their use.	28th February 1838.	2 Dº.	....	1834

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*					
To the Secretary—. Transmitting a Packet addressed to Mr. E. A. Blundell Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces to be delivered to the charge of the Commander of the Barque Moulmein.	....	45	6th March 1838.	....	1935
From the Dº. —. Stating that the Bark Moulmein will sail for Moulmein on the 12th Instant and the convicts will be embarked on that day—that the Commander has received the Packet addressed to the Commissioner in the Tenaserim Provinces.	9th March 1838.	78	14th March 1838.	....	2146
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	79	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Secretary to the—. Reporting the arrival of the Emerald Isle from Calcutta on which Vessel passage had been taken for 5 Convicts to New South Wales through Messrs. Binny & Co., states that no space has been left for a single Convict and that they cannot therefore proceed on this Ship. Forwards Messrs. Binny & Coy. letter on the subject.	20th March 1883.	10	3d April 1838.	....	2269
The Mode of advertising for tenders for the transport of Convicts to New South Wales which formerly existed ordered to be reverted to on all future occasions.	....	11	....	....	2273
From the Secretary to the—. Stating that the Brig. Sir Archibald Campbell has been tendered for conveying Native Convicts to Singapore at 30 Rupees each, and recommends that it be accepted.	3d April 1838.	1	10th April 1838.	....	2412
The tender submitted with this letter being considerably higher than the average rate allowed on former occasions the Marine Board requested to explain why they consider it to be reasonable, and to offer a reduced rate of Rupees 25 per man.	4th April 1838.	2	Dº.	....	2413
From the Secretary to the—. States the reason which induced the Board to recommend to Government the tender of the Sir A. Campbell for conveying Native Convicts to Singapore at 30 Rupees each, The Agents of that vessel have agreed to accept 25 Rupees per man.	5th April 1838.	12	D°.	....	2454

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*				
Authority granted for accepting the tender of the Sir Archibald Campbell and the necessary orders issued to the several Departments for the dispatch of the Convicts from Chingleput and for the imbarkation on their arrival at the Presidency.	7th April 1838.	13 10th April 1838.	....	2454
From the Secretary to the —. States with reference to the orders of Government dated 7th. instant, that it has not hitherto been usual for Commanders of Vessels to Supply Medical aid to Native Convicts proceeded to the Straits Moolmeyne.	9th April 1838.	16 Dº.	....	2457
His Excellency the Commander in Chief requested to permit Assistant Surgeon Prichard who is stated to be proceeding to the Straits on the Brig Sir Archibald Campbell to afford Medical aid to the party of Convicts proceeding in the same vessel and the Marine Board directed in future not to submit Tenders of any vessels for the transport of Convicts unless the Commanders are prepared to provide Medical aid for them.	Dº.	17 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Dº. —. States that the Brig Sir Archibald Campbell will be ready to receive the Native Convicts proceedings on her to Singapore on the 23d. Instant.	18th April 1838.	53 19th April 1838.	....	2554
Communicated to the Commissary General with a request to expedite the transmission of the Return of Provisions &ca. which may be shipped for the use of the prisoners.	....	54	....	*Ibid.*
From the Secretary to the—. Reporting the embarkation of 34 Convicts on the Brig. Sir Archibald Campbell and stating that the vessel is about to sail immediately and that no Packet has been received for transmission by it.	23d April 1838.	13 26th April 1838.	....	2599
Transmitted to the Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca.	....	14	.. ..	2600

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*				
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting a Packet addressed to the Honorable S. G. Bonham Esq^{r}., Governor of Prince of Wales Island Singapore and Malacca, to be delivered to the Commander of the Brig. Sir Archibald Campbell.	23^{d} April 1838.	15 26th April 1838.	....	2601
From the Secretary to the—. States that 5 Native Convicts now lodged in Her Majesty's Jail can be accommodated with a passage to Moulmein on the Sir William Wallace offers observations respecting the Medical Aid to be provided by the Commander of Convict Vessels as per order of Government dated the 9th. April 1938.	3^{d} May 1838.	3 8th May 1838.	....	2943
The Marine Board directed to embark the convicts in question on board the Sir William Wallace provided the vessel is fit for the service and the Commander engages to receive them at a rate not exceeding 25 Rupees per man and the necessary orders issued for the requisite provisions being shipped for their use.	4th May 1838.	4 D^{o}.	....	2944
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting a Packet addressed to Mr. A. E. Blundell, Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces to be delivered to the charge of the Commander of the Brig Sir William Wallace.	D^{o}.	7 D^{o},	....	2948
From the Secretary to the—. Stating that Messrs. Arbuthnot have agreed to pay the passage money of Apothecary Hogg from New South Wales to Madras on the Recovery and forwarding the Advocate General's opinion respecting the Charter party in use on the transportation of Convicts and recommending at that Officers suggestion that the Government of New South Wales be requested to state why the Commander of the Charles Dumergue was not prosecuted for damages.	17th May 1838.	26 29th May 1838.	....	3237
From the Secretary to the—. Stating that Messrs. Parry Dare & Co., the sum of £70 being the passage money of Apothecary Hogg who returned from Sydney on the "Recovery."	22^{d} May 1838.	27 D^{o}.	....	3243
Minute thereon	....	28	....	3244

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secretary to the —. Forwards and recommends tender of the Anna Robertson for conveying Native convicts to Singapore at the rate of 25 Rupees each, and requesting to know whether the order of Government in the Military Department directing the Board to accept tender for small Parties and stores without reference to them, is also to be extended for convicts.	28th May 1838.	46	29th May 1838.	....	3293
Minute thereon	....	47	....	....	3295
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting a packet addressed to the Honorable S. G. Bonham Esqr., Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca to be delivered to the Commander of the Barque Anna Robertson.	2d June 1838.	11	5th June 1838.	....	3357
From the Secretary to the—. States that the Anna Robertson will be ready to receive the Convicts proceeding on her Journey to Singapore, on the 5th. instant.	Dº.	22	Dº.	....	3542
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	23	....	....	3543
From the Dº. —. Forwarding tender of the Tennasserim for conveying Thug Convicts to Moolmyne at 35 Rupees each, but recommending that it be accepted at the rate of 25 rupees for which sum the agent has agreed.	6th July 1838.	84	17th July 1838.	....	4502
Authority granted for accepting the tender of the Tennasserim for conveying Convicts to Moolmeyne at the rate of 25 Rupees each, and the necessary orders issued for the shipment of the prisoners and the requisite provisions for their use.	7th July 1838.	85	Dº.	....	4506
From the Secretary to the—. Forwarding tender of the Caledonia for conveying European Convicts to New South Wales, but for reasons stated does not recommend it, and suggesting as the Australian Association are about to dispatch a Vessel to New South Wales from Calcutta and that the Government of Bengal to requested to make	5th July 1838.	37	Dº.	....	4509

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*					
arrangements for the accommodation for those Convicts on such vessel.					
Minute thereon	....	88	17th July 1838.	....	4514
From the Secretary to the —. Reporting that the Tenasserim will sail for Moolmeyne on the Morning of the 16th. Instant, and that the Chief Magistrate has been requested to embark the Convicts on that day, and requesting for reasons stated, that the Convicts packet may be transmitted to this office, before the forenoon of the 14th.	13th July 1838.	109	Dº.	....	4581
The Commissory General directed to forward the Return of provisions &cª. shipped on board Tenasserim for the use of the Thug Convicts without delay, in order that the packet to accompany them may be made up within the time specified in this letter.	Dº.	110	Dº.	....	4582
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting a Packet addressed to Mr. E. A. Blundell, Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces to be delivered to the charge of the Commander of the Barque Tenasserim.	Dº.	113	Dº.	....	
From the Dº. —. Submitting a letter from the Agents of the Caledonia in which they agree to build a prison for the Convicts tendered for and to encrease the strength of their crew, but requesting that Govenment will send an apothecary in charge for whom passage will be found free of charge, and pointing out certain objections for the consideration of Government.	10th July 1838.	144	Dº.	....	4651
Minute thereon	....	145	....	....	4656
From the Secretary to the—. Reporting the probable period of the sailing of the Caledonia for New South Wales and that there are 16 European Convicts ready for embarkation.	19th July 1838.	30	24th July 1838.	....	4853
The usual Notification ordered to be published in the Official Gazette for the information of the Officers concerned.	....	31	Dº.	....	4854

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*				
From the Secretary to the —. Reporting the arrival of Philip Mahor European Convict and that there are 17 Convicts ready for embarkation on the Caledonia.	25th July 1838.	3 31st July 1838.	....	4860
The necessary alteration ordered to be made in the Notification published in the Official Gazette as regards the number of Convicts for whom passage has been provided.	27th July 1838.	4 Dº.	....	4861
From the Secretary to the—. Forwarding Charter Party of the Caledonia in Triplicate with a view to the Company's Seal being affixed and states that the clauses inserted therein relative to the Medical person proceeding with the Convicts, were drawn out by the Solicitor.	30th July 1838.	26 Dº.	....	4889
The Common Seal of the Company ordered to be put to the documents submitted with this letter, and afterwards to be forwarded to the proper authorities.	. ..	26A .	....	4890
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting the Charter Party of the Caledonia duly executed on the part of Government for delivery to the Commander of that vessel.	....	27 31st July 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting memorandum of passage money and boat hire incurred on account of the Mysore Convicts who embarked for Moolmeyne on the Tenasserim.	19th July 1838.	32 Dº.	....	4897
Minute thereon	....	34	....	4900
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting a Packet addressed to the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales, to be delivered to the charge of the Commander of the Bark " Caledonia ".	3rd August 1838.	4 7th August 1838.	....	4909
From the Secretary to the—. Intimating the provision of passage to Moulmeyne on the Barke " Courier " for 9 Native Convicts at 25 Rupees each and that the vessel has no medical man and she will sail about the 15th instant.	8th July 1838.	9 14th July 1838.	....	4932

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*					
The Marine Board directed to embark the Convicts in question on board the Bark "Courier" on the terms engaged for by them viz. at the rate of 25 Rupees per man, and the necessary orders issued for the requisite provisions being shipped for their use.	13th August 1838.	10	14th July 1838.	....	4934
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting a Packet addressed to Mr. E. A. Blundell, Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces to be delivered to the charge of the Commander of the Bark "Courier".	....	13	14th August 1838.	....	4937
From the Secretary to the—. Reporting that the "Caledonia" will be ready to receive the European Convicts proceeding on her to New South Wales on the 15th Instant.	7th August 1838.	18	D°.	....	4945
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	19	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Secretary to the—. Forwarding copies of letters from the Port and Marine Surgeon, reporting upon the Medicines to be supplied by the Commander of the "Caledonia" for the use of the European convicts proceeding to New South Wales.	11th August 1838.	20	14th August 1838.	....	4946
Communicated to the Medical Board.	....	21	....	....	4948
From the Secretary to the—. Returning the Packet addressed to the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales and the original Charter Party of the "Caledonia" and suggesting that the Commanding Officer of Her Majesty's 4th Regiment be requested to fill up the descriptive Roll of the additional convict Edward Mitchin in the accompanying fresh charter party.	13th August 1838.	1	21st August 1838.	....	4974
From the Secretary to the—. Reporting the arrival of the convicts Edward Mitchin into Her Majesty's Jail, and transmitting Duplicate and Triplicate Charter Party of the Caledonia together with Power of attorney, and requesting that the original charter party may be returned for delivery to the Commander.	14th August 1838.	2	D°.	....	4935
Minute thereon	....	4	....	....	4978

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*					
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting a Packet addressed to the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales to be delivered to the charge of the Commander of the Bark Caledonia.	15th August 1838.	16	21st August 1838.	....	4981
From the Dº. —. Stating that the Courier will sail for Moulmeyne, on the evening of the 18th Instant.	Dº.	36	Dº.	....	5349
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	37	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Dº. —. Intimating the revision of passage to Singapore for 12 Native Convicts on Board the Reliance at 25 Rupees each prisoner.	23rd August 1838.	20	28th August 1838.	....	5471
Minute thereon	....	21	....	....	5473
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting a Packet addressed to the Honorable S. G. Bonham, Esqr., Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca, to be delivered to the charge of the Commander of the Ship "Reliance."	30th August 1838.	5	4th September 1838.	....	5594
From the Secretary to the—. Forwarding and recommending tender of the Ship "Guillarden" for the conveyance of a European Convict to New South Wales for 550 Rupees.	28th September 1838.	16	2nd October 1838.	....	6201
Authority granted for accepting the tender of the Barque Gaillarden for the conveyance of one or as many more European Convicts as may be ready for embarkation to New South Wales and the necessary orders issued for the shipment of the prisoners and the supply of Bedding &cª to them.	Dº.	17	Dº.	....	6204
From the Secretary to the—. Stating that the agents of the "Guillarden" have intimated that the Commander is willing to defer his departure until Monday next and that the Sheriff has been requested to embark the Convict on that day and suggests that the usual documents may be forwarded to his office as soon as possible.	29th September 1838.	23	Dº.	....	6212
From the Secretary—. Forwarding Charter Party of the "Guillardon in triplicate" together with a power of Attorney.	....	26	....	....	6226
Minute thereon	....	26	....	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*					
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting a Packet addressed to the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales, to be delivered to the charge of the Commander of the Barque Gaillardon.	4th September 1838.	28	2nd October 1838.	....	6228
From the Dº. —. Forwarding a statement shewing the amount withheld from the freight Bills of Certain vessels on account of Commissariat claims against them and recommends for reasons stated that the Commanders may be finally debited with the sums outstanding against them, and that the Civil Auditor be authorized to pass for payment to the Commissary General the sum of Rupees 29–1–9 in order that the latter officer may be enabled to close his accounts.	21st September 1838.	25	9th October 1838.	....	6388
Orders issued accordingly to the Civil Auditor.	....	26	....	....	6391
From the Secretary to the—. Intimating that passage to Moolmeyne has been provided on the "Lord Elphinstone" for the Native Convicts now in her Majesty's Jail under sentence of transportation.	24th December 1838.	23	28th December 1838.	....	7318
The Marine Board directed to embark the Convicts in question on board, the "Lord Elphinstone" on the terms engaged for by them viz. at the rate of 25 Rupees per man, and the necessary orders issued for the requisite provisions being shipped for their use.	....	24	....	....	7319
MASULIPATAM.					
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Plan and Estimate of Cookroom for the East Prison in the Fort of Masulipatam, with reference to paragraph 5 of the Report of the 1st Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Northern Division for the 4th Quarter Sessions of 1836 and 1st Quarter Sessions of 1837 at Masulipatam forwarded with Extract from the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut dated 25th September 1837, Nº. 293, with the recommendation of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut that sanction be granted for executing the proposed work at the estimated Cost of Rupees 200–6–8.	12th February 1838.	16	27th February 1838.	Nº. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 11, Colln. Nº. 11.	1667

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MASULIPATAM—*cont.*					
The Estimate submitted with this letter, sanctioned with instructions to the Military Board to issue the necessary orders for the execution of the work by the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division under their Superintendence and Control.	23rd February 1838.	17	27th February 1838.	....	1668
Extract Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending that authority be granted for transferring a further party of Convicts from the Petta Jail at Masulipatam to the buildings in the Fort and for the outlay of Rupees 193 for the repair of those buildings and for employing an extra establishment of Peons &ca. at the additional monthly expence of Rupees 47.	29th March 1838.	36	3rd April 1838.	21st April 1838.	2391
The Board of Revenue requested to state their sentiments as to the expediency and necessity of the measure submitted in these Proceedings.	..	37	....	....	2398
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Forwarding for sanction an Indent on the Commissary of Ordnance at Masulipatam for 50 Muskets for the use of the Tasildar's Peons in his District.	12th April 1838.	7	24th April 1838.	....	2592
Sanctioned and Communicated to the Military Board for their information and guidance.	21st April 1838.	8	....	....	2594
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Reporting an attack on the Tahsildar's Treasury at Ellore which two sepoys were killed altho' no body was obtained by the Robbers and requesting instructions as to the course he is to pursue in regard to the Nedadavole Zemindar who is suspected of having been connected with this outrage.	3rd April 1838.	16	24th April 1838.	....	2602
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to furnish the Magistrate of Masulipatam with such instructions as the case may appear to them to require.	23rd April 1838	17	Do.	....	2648
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Requesting orders for the disposal of 2 Prisoners who have committed crimes out of the British limits.	9th April 1838.	18	Do.	No. 10, 30th October 1838, Para. 11, Cons. No. 11.	*Ibid.*
Minute thereon	....	19	....	....	2650

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MASULIPATAM—*cont.*					
To the Judges of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting for their consideration petitions from Rajah Narrain Apparow complaining of the proceedings of the Acting Magistrate of Masulipatam in apprehending certain of his people supposed to have been concerned in the robbery which recently occurred at Ellore.	23rd April 1838.	30	24th April 1838.	....	2672
From the Acting Magistrate of —*Intimating*—. That there is great difficulty to state precisely what has been the course of proceeding between the Magistrate of Masulipatam and the Officers of the Hyderabad State in respect to prisoners charged with offences committed on the Frontier, before the Jurisdiction rules of 1833 were established offering suggestions and observations thereupon. Replying to the requisition of Government for certain information respecting the prisoners now under his custody for similar crimes, requesting instructions for their disposal and suggesting that should Government think proper to order their being given up to the Hyderabad authorities their trial might be conducted under the eye of the European officers now on the frontier.	30th April 1838.	4	15th May 1838.	No. 10, 30 h October 1838, Para. 11, Cons. No. 11.	3024
Minute thereon	....	5	....	....	3032
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Submitting the report of Mr. Purvis, Head Assistant Collector on the alleged plunder of the village of Tripooravarum in His Highness the Nizam's dominions with certain observations and suggestions for the prevention of such aggressions by either the Company's or Nizams subject in future.	15th May 1838.	16	5th June 1838.	....	3374
Transmitted to the Resident at Hyderabad.	....	17	....	....	3531
From the Register of the Foujdari Udalut—. Explaining the impracticability of effecting a reduction in the establishment of the Pettah Jail at Masulipatam greater than that indicated in para 2 of the Foujdaree Udalut proceedings of the 28th March 1838, and requesting to be informed if it is the pleasure of Government that the additional party of Convicts should be transferred to the Fort at	25th June 1838.	42	17th July 1838.	9th October 1838.	4371

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MASULIPATAM—*cont.*				
that places contemplated in the order of Government of the 14th May 1838, No. 730.				
Government being satisfied of the impracticability of any further reduction being effected in the establishment of the Pettah Jail and observe that the transfer of the Convicts in question will be attended with the additional expence of Rupees 47 per mensem.	29th June 1838.	..	17th July 1838.	N°. 17, 9th October 1838, Para. 8, Colln. No. 7.	4373
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Communicating the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, that the inconvenience which the Acting Magistrate of Masulipatam in his letter of the 15th May last alleges is experienced by the Nizams subjects in the prosecution of petty charges, can be obviated only by extending the powers of the Native Police by a Legislature enactment.	25th June 1838.	66	D°.	....	4474
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to propose some other measure for attaining the object in view which will not involve a Special Act of the Legislature, such for instances the stationing of an Assistant Magistrate of a Sudr Ameen in the vicinity of the Masulipatam frontier towards the Hyderabad side.	2d July 1838.	67	D°.	....	4476
From the D°. —. Submitting an Estimate of the cost of repairing the roof of the Pettah Jail at Masulipatam, and recommending that it receive the sanction of Government.	5th December 1838.	17	18th December 1838.	....	7218
The estimate received with this letter sanctioned with direction to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works to issue the necessary instructions for the execution of the works.	....	18	....	....	7219
MEDICAL BOARD.				
From the Secretary—. Stating that the Medical Board see no grounds at present for recommending an increase to the Medical Establishment at Cumbum.	21st December 1837.	3	2d January 1838.	....	61
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	4	....	....	62

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MEDICAL BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secretary —. Reporting that a communication has been made to His Excellency the Commander in Chief requesting that the Acting Superintending Surgeon Ceded District may be directed to proceed to Cuddapah, for the purpose of reporting on the site chosen by the Superintending Engineer for the erection of a new Jail at that station and that the acting Superintending Surgeon has been directed to submit his report with the least possible delay.	14th December 1837.	25	2d January 1838.	10th April 1838.	136
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	26	....	....	137
From the Do. —. Reporting the death of apothecary Murray of the Judicial Establishment at Honore, and submitting the name of Apothecary John Stephenson for that situation.	28th December 1837.	27	2d January 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Communicated to the Military Department where steps will be taken for the appointment of Apothecary Stephenson to the charge of the Judicial Establishment at Honore.	....	28	....	....	138
From the Do. —. Submitting the returns from the Zillah Surgeons for the third quarter of 1837, showing the places at which they had been staying on every day, and the days on which they visited the Jails under their charge together with an abstract of the whole, and stating that the medical officer in charge of the Jail establishment at Guindy has been instructed to visit the hospital daily so long as any patients are on the sick report.	4th January 1838.	51	9th January 1838.	....	380
The returns received with this letter ordered to be lodged among the records in this Department.	....	52	....	....	381
From the Do. —. Transmitting the half yearly general return of the sick in the Civil department under this Presidency for the first half of 1837.	5th February 1838.	56	27th February 1838.	....	1820
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	57	....	....	1825
From the Do. —. Submitting the returns from the Zillah Surgeons for the 4th Quarter of 1857 showing the places at which they had been staying on every day, the days on which	2d March 1838.	42	3d April 1838.	....	2401

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MEDICAL BOARD—*cont.*				
they visited the jails under their charge together with an abstract of the whole and stating that the Medical Officers in charge of the Jails establishment at Chicacole has been desired to inspect the Jail and Prisoners at least once in each week.				
Minute thereon	....	43	....	....	2402
From the Secretary to the—. Transmitting the half yearly General Returns of the sick in the Civil Department under this Presidency for the second half year of 1837.	24th May 1838.	9	12th June 1838.	I.H., 2d July 1838.	3588
Minute thereon	....	10	....	....	3584
From the Secretary—. Submitting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of Government in the Judicial Department No. 576 dated the 8th Instant, explanation respecting the transmission of the half yearly returns of sick in the Civil Department for 1857 unaccompanied by any notice from the Medical Board of the causes which led to the increased mortality in several of the Jail throughout the Presidency.	14th June 1838.	56	22d June 1838.	N°. 16, I. H. 2d July 1838.	3928
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	57	....	....	3930
To the Secretary to the—. Requesting him to submit statement exhibiting the difference between the number of sick amongst Convicts confined in Jails and amongst gangs employed on the roads at a distance from Jails from the year 1836 to the close of the current month, and to continue to transmission of similar statements with the annual Returns of the sick.	....	75	22d June 1838.	....	4235
From the Secry. to the—. Annexing copy of a Communication from the Superintending Surgeon Centre Division and requesting that the sanction of Government may be obtained to enable the Civil Auditor to admit certain travelling charges incurred by Assistant Surgeon Simpson M.D. of the Civil and Judicial Establishment at Chittoor.	19th June 1838.	13	17th July 1838.	....	4259
The Medical Board required to explain the occasion on which the charges in question were incurred.	27th June 1838.	72	D°.	....	4481

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MEDICAL BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secy. to the—. Annexing copy of a communication from Assistant Surgeon Simpson, M.D. relative to the occasion on which travelling charges were incurred by him.	27th June 1838.	72	17th July 1838.	....	4481
The consolidated salary established for Zillah Assistant Surgeons by G.O.G. 25th. August 1835 being intended to provide for every expense connected with their professional duty in the District, the claim advanced by Assistant Surgeon Simpson for a reimbursement of the travelling charges incurred when so called on duly considered inadmissible.	5th July 1838.	73	Do.	....	4486
To the Secry. to the—. Desiring them to submit certain Periodical Returns required for despatch to the Honorable the Court of Directors in the manner indicated in the orders of Government dated the 3d. August 1832 published at page 569 of the Official Gazette of that year.	....	28	31st July 1838.	....	4891
From the Secry. to the—. Stating that the indent of Captain Symones for European medicines &ca. which accompanied the order of Government in the Judicial Department No. 775, dated the 7th. instant, has been transferred to the Medical Storekeeper for compliance and suggesting the measures be taken to ascertain that an adequate supply of certain other specified Articles is provided for the Convicts to be embarked on the Barque Caledonia.	9th August 1838.	1	14th August 1838.	....	4923
The Marine Board instructed to attend to the suggestion of the Medical Board.	10th August 1838.	2	Do.	....	4924
From the Do. —. Submitting with reference to the appointment of Assistant Surgeon Adam M.D. to the Zillah of Malabar published in G.O., dated the 14th. Ultimo the Medicals Board's observations as to the necessity of nominating a more experienced Medical Officer on account of the unusual prevalence of sickness at that station.	6th September 1838.	1	9th October 1838.	....	6264
Minute thereon	....	2	....	....	6266

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MEDICAL BOARD—*cont.*				
From the Secry. to the—. Stating in reference to Minutes of Consultation of Government Judicial Department No. 1013, dated the 12th. instant that Apothecary Stephenson who was appointed to Honore in January last effected an exchange with Apothecary Bastion in April following that 1st Dresser Rozario is well qualified for the temporary charge of the Medical duties at Honore, and that reference to G.O.G. No. 141, dated 28th. June 1836, there appears no ground on which the proposed extra remuneration can be granted to the 1st. Dresser for the period he held charge of the Judicial Establishment at Honore.	18th October 1838.	7	6th November 1838.	....	6628
Communicated to the Sudr. Udalut with an intimation that Government is precluded from giving favorable consideration to the claim of 1st Dresser Rozario to extra remuneration.	2d November 1838.	8	Do.	....	6630
From the Do. —. Transmitting the half yearly general return of the sick of the Civil Department under this Presidency for the 1st. half year of the present year with observations.	18th October 1838.	27	Do.	....	6670
Government observe that the loss of life amongst prisoners attempting to escape while being employed on road repairs in the vicinity of Madura and at Streepermatore referred to in this letter has already come under its consideration.	....	28	Do.	....	6679
MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL.				
From the—. Reporting on the application of Assistant Surgeon Palmer for Zillah Staff allowance for the Civil Medical duties of Mangalore prior to assuming charge.	4th January 1838.	21	8th January 1838.	10th April 1838.	342
Assistant Surgeon Palmer informed that Government is precluded from giving favorable consideration to his claim as it will involve a double charge to the Company.	8th January 1838.	22	9th January 1838.	....	343

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL—*cont.*					
From the—. Reporting on the memorial of Captain Congdon 2d Native Infantry employed in superintending the formation of roads in the Collectorate of Canara.	31st January 1838.	23	27th February 1838.	....	1677
Government decline sanctioning any addition to the allowance already assigned to Captain Cangdon, under the orders of the 11th. October last No. 1420.	22d February 1838.	24	Do.	....	1678
From the—. Stating in obedience to the orders of Government Minutes of Consultation 26th Instant, that Assistant Surgeon Powell having gone to England from the Cape of Good Hope and subsequently permitted to retire on Lord Clive Fund this Department has been unable to comply with the instruction of Government Minutes of Consultation 26th. November 1830.	Do.	48	6th March 1838.	12th October 1838.	1936
Communicated to the Judges of the Centre Provincial Court, with an intimation that a reference on the subject will be made by the first opportunity to the Honorable the Court of Directors.	....	49	....	....	1937
From the—. Reporting the compliance with the recommendation conveyed in a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army 10th. Instant relative to Assistant Surgeon Woodforde will occasion no extra expense to the State	29th August 1838.	18	14th September 1838.	....	5813
A Resolution passed, for considering Assistant Surgeon Woodforde as having been in Medical charge of the Civil Department at Guntoor from the date on which he relieved Assistant Surgeon Manby from that duty.	....	19	4th September 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Stating that Assistant Surgeon Graham is not entitled to Palankeen allowance in addition to the consolidated salary he is in receipt of as holding Medical charge of the Zillah of Salem.	10th October 1838.	5	23rd October 1838.	....	6505
Communicated thro' the Medical Board to Assistant Surgeon Graham.	19th October 1838.	6	Do.	....	6506

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MILITARY BOARD.					
From the Secry. to the—. Reporting that the Military Board have directed the Commissary of Ordnance at Masulipatam to entertain an Extra set of smiths to make up fetters for Convicts employed on the roads at Masulipatam.	19th December 1837.	23	2d January 1838.	....	135
The steps taken by the Military Board as reported in this letter, approved.	....	24	....	....	136
From the Do. —. Submitting in reference to the order of Government of the 2d. instant No. 2 a copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer on the inconvenience complained of by Mr. Cator by the construction of building near his rooms at the Supreme Court House.	5th January 1838.	49	9th January 1838.	....	378
Transferred to the Public Department where the construction of the building complained it appears to have been authorized.	....	50	....	....	379
From the Do. —. Bringing to notice the neglet of duty on the part of Lieutenant De Butts Superintending Engineer Southern Division in not notic ing particularly in his Monthly progress reports the repairs sanctioned to the Court House at Coimbatore, which is now reported to be in danger of falling.	19th December 1837.	3	16th January 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 58, Colln. No. 58.	406
The Military Board requested to call for and submit Lieutenant De Butts explanation of the neglect imputed to him with directions that in future complaints against public officers may not be laid before Government without their answers to the charges being at the same time submitted.	11th January 1838.	4	Do.	12th October 1838.	408
From the Do. —. Forwarding a letter from the Acting Superintending Engineer Southern Division stating that he has received orders to execute, repairs to the cells in the Jail at Coimbatore thro' the Board of Revenue, and requesting to be informed for the Military Board's future guidance whether the control as regards execution of work is not exclusively vested in them.	19th December 1837.	5	Do.	No. 4, 16th April 1838.	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*					
Government observe that no alteration of the Rule, which vests in the Military Board the execution of works has taken place, but that it has of late been deemed expedient from the faculties which the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works possess for the more speedy execution of works to require that Department to execute some of them.	11th January 1838.	6	16th January 1838.	....	410
From the Secry. to the—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer Northern Division reporting on the progress made in constructing the Pice Wall inclosing the Jail at Guntoor and stating that the work has been suspended in consequence of the removal of the Convicts employed in it and that it will be completed within three months if their services are again made available.	2nd January 1838.	13	Do.	....	415
The Foujdaree Udalut called upon to state what may occur to them as the most expedient mode of completing the work in question.	Do.	14	....	....	420
From the Secry. to the—. Reporting that an Estimate amounting to Rupees 10–8–0 for repairing the roof of the Jail at Ootacamund has been passed for execution.	30th January 1838.	38	13th February 1838.	....	1494
The Proceedings reported in this letter approved.	... ...	39	... ...	....	*Ibid.*
From the Secry. to the—. Reporting that the Superintending Engineer Northern Division has brought to notice that Convicts are not available to assist in the repairs and alterations to the Jail at Masulipatam and that orders have consequently been given to that officer to proceed with the work at an additional outlay of rupees 152–11–0 reserved for convict labour.	13th February 1838.	58	27th February 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 19, Colln. No. 19.	1855
The instructions of the Military Board to the Superintending Engineer of the Northern Division approved.	....	59	....	....	1826

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secr^{y}. to the—. Bringing to notice that the Superintending Engineer Southern division has applied for an advance of cash to repair the Judicial Buildings at Coimbatore, and requesting that the Estimates for the work submitted with this letter N^{o}. 344 26th September 1837, may be passed or an advance to the amount of Rupees 1600 authorized.	20th February 1838.	8	6th March 1838.	....	1836
An advance of Rupees 1600 authorized.	5th March 1838.	9	D^{o}.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Secr^{y}. to the—. Submitting with reference to the Minutes of Consultation dated 11th ultimo N^{o}. 59 copies of Correspondence on the subject of the Court House at Coimbatore and stating that no blame appears to attach to Lieutenant De Butts regarding the insecure state.	20th February 1838.	38	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 38, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 58.	1916
Government observe with satisfaction that no blame attaches to Lieutenant De Butts as was previously supposed by the Military Board on account of the building in question.	....	39	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 58, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 58.	1930
From the Secr^{y}. to the—. Submitting for sanction a Bill amounting to Rupees 60, on account of Executioners employed in hanging 6 Prisoners at Goorzabad during the late operations in Goomsur.	27th February 1838.	40	D^{o}.	....	1931
Sanctioned.	....	41	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Secr^{y}. to the—. Forwarding in reference to letter from this Department No. 100 20th Instant, copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer Southern Division on the subject of the Court House at Coimbatore.	27th February 1838.	70	14th March 1838.	....	2121
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	70	....	....	2123
From the Secr^{y}. to the—. Reporting that an Indent for a Platform Cart for transport of a Store with the inscription of the names of Thugs who were executed between the villages of Cogerah and Jambpett has been passed at the requisition of the Criminal Judge of Bellary.	6th March 1838.	5	20th March 1838.	....	2157
The Proceedings reported in this letter, approved.	19th March 1838.	6	D^{o}.	....	2158

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secr^{y}. to the—. Forwarding in reference to the orders of Government N$^{o.}$ 292 14th Mar. last copies of letters from the Superintending Engineer, Northern Division on the subject of the Pise Wall constructing round the Jail at Guntoor.	10th April 1838.	43	19th April 1838.	....	2540
Transmitted to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	44	....	....	*Ibid.*
From D$^{o.}$ —. Submitting for sanction 2 Bills amounting to Rupees 637–4–8 for constructing a Cutcherry for the District Moonsiff at Datchapully and subsequently altering and removing the same and stating that the Accountant General has been requested to recover the sum of Rupees 175–2–6 being the amount expended on the latter account from Lietenant Shaw of the Engineers.	17th July 1838.	5	31st July 1838.	....	4861
Sanctioned	....	6	30th July 1838.	....	4862
From D$^{o.}$ —. Reporting for approval that an Indent for set of Smiths has been passed for making up fetters for Convicts in the Jail at Masulipatam and requesting that the charge be admitted in the Commissariat Accounts.	18th September 1838.	16	2nd October 1838.	....	6200
The proceeding reported in this letter approved and orders issued for admitting the charges which may be incurred in the Commissariat disbursements.	28th September 1838.	15	D$^{o.}$	....	6201
From the Secr^{y}. to the—. Bringing to notice that objections have been made to the quarter Constructed for the Court Keeper of the Supreme Court that no other site contiguous to that structure is available, and submitting for consideration whether it is necessary that the Court Keeper should be required to reside at all times on the spot.	23rd October 1838.	12	13th November 1838.	....	6707
A letter addressed to the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court.	....	13	....	....	6713
From D$^{o.}$ —. Reporting that the Several worked connected with the Jail at Guntoor have been completed, recommending that they be	6th November 1838.	9	27th November 1838.	....	6780

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*				
made over to the proper authorities bringing to notice that the Committee which inspected the Building consider the Plan of the Hospital faulty Transmitting copy of the Proceedings and the President's letter and suggesting that the subject be referred for the observations of the Judicial Authority.				
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to issue instructions to the Judicial Officers in Guntoor to receive charge of the Buildings referred to in this letter, and to give consideration to the objections to the plan of the Hospital noticed by the Committee.	....	10 27th November 1838.	....	6785
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS.				
Extract Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department—. Furnishing this Department with an extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors with a view to Section III Regulation IV of 1831 in which a certain article in the Pension Regulations is based being modified agreeably to the orders therein contained.	18th December 1837.	39 2nd January 1838.	....	153
The Sudr Udalut required to submit a draft act for giving effect to the Honorable Court's Orders.	....	40	....	154
Extract Dº. in the Military Department—. Authorizing the Military Board to cause the immediate transfer to the Judicial Department of the Buildings in the Fort at Palamcottah, if borne upon the Military Books.	23d December 1837.	69 9th January 1838.	23d August 1838.	397
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut for their information and guidance.	....	76	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Dº. —. Observing that no objection exists to the employment of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Non-effective establishment as Jailors without prejudice to their Military pay and requesting his Excellency the Comman-	2d January 1838.	71 9th January 1838.	....	398

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.

MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*

der in Chief to cause the Officer Commanding the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion at Vizagapatam, to furnish at the requisition of the acting Joint Criminal Judge, such individuals as can be spread from Military service for the purpose of being so employed.				
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut with instruction to give effect to the proposition of the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Vizagapatam.	....	78	....	398
Extract Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Military Department—. Directing for the reasons stated by the Military Board that the constructions of Butts for Ball practices be suspended, with, and that the former practice be returned to.	2^{d} January 1838.	93	9th January 1838.	....	399
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	74	....	....	*Ibid.*
Extract D^{o}. —. Directing that the sum of Rupees 189 deposited in the General Treasury on account of Gunner John Ellis now a Prisoner in his Majesty's Jail under sentence of transportation to New South Wales be paid to him on his receipt.	4th January 1838.	15	16th January 1838.	....	421
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	16	....	....	*Ibid.*
Extract D^{o}. —. Communicating a letter from the Secretary to the Male Asylum—Stating that it is unusual to grant permission to persons taking boys as apprentices from the Asylum, and that the Funds of the Institutions will not bear such expences, and suggesting that the Boys may be apprenticed under the usual indentures for a term of years in which it may be expected that their after labour will reimburse their first expense.	13th January 1838.	13	23^{d} January 1838.	N^{o}. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 45, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 45.	1101
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	20th January 1838.	44	D^{o}.	....	1102
Extract Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Political Department—. Directing that the Principal Collector of Malabar may be	23^{d} January 1838.	20	3^{d} May 1838.	....	1223

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
instructed to relieve the Resident at Travancore from the Superintendence of the charity school and the Poor Fund.				
Communicated to the Board of Revenue for information and guidance.	....	21	....	1223
Extract Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Military Department—. Requesting His Excellency the Commander in Chief to cause the services of an Assistant Apothecary to be placed at the disposal of Lieutenant Birch Assistant General Superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee for the duties of the Thug Jail at Palmanaur.	25th January 1838.	1	6th July 1838.	....	1228
Communicated to Lieutenant Birch.	1st February 1838.	2	6th February 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract D^{o}. —. Directing that a certain suit filed in the Auxiliary Court at Tellicherry by Muwajee Jeejeebhoy against Major General Allan Commanding Cannanore, be defended at the Public expense.	26th January 1838.	5	D^{o}.	....	1230
Communicated to the Assistant Judge of Malabar.	2^{d} February 1838.	6	....	....	*Ibid.*
Extract D^{o}. —. Referring to this Department a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army requesting to be furnished with Major Sleeman report on Thuggism.	25th January 1838.	56	6th February 1838.	....	1400
A copy of the work in question ordered to be furnished.	....	57	D^{o}.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Political Department—. Furnishing this Department with an Extract from a letter from Mr. F. C. Brown, in order that the conduct of Mr. W. O. Shakespear therein described respecting his judicial administration may be receive consideration.	30th January 1838.	14	25th February 1838.	N^{o}. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 30, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 30.	1561
Referred to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for consideration and report.	15th February 1838.	15	D^{o}.	....	1562
Extract d^{o}. in the Military Department—. Referred to this Department an application from the Officer Commanding Vizianagram to be allowed	23rd February 1838.	3	6th March 1838.	....	1834

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
from 70 to 100 convicts from the Jail at Vizagapatam for the purpose of making roads through and around that cantonment.				
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to report upon the application in question.	6th March 1838.	4	6th March 1838.	1834
Extract Minutes of Cons. in the Military Department—. Instructing the Military Board to cause the Commissary of Ordnance at Trichinopoly to supply the Criminal Judge of Combaconum with certain arms for the use of the Jail Peons.	23d February 1838.	5	Do.	1835
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	2d March 1838.	6	Do.	*Ibid.*
Extract Do. —. Directing that the Law Proceedings be instituted at the public expense in the Zillah Court of Chittoor to recover from the Security of the contractor for the supply of Lamp oil to the Commissariat Department at the Presidency the amount due to the Commissariat on account of the contract viz Rupees 1,022–15–8.	27th February 1838.	10	Do.	1837
Communicated to the Judges of Chittoor.	3d March 1838.	11	Do.	*Ibid.*
Extract Minutes of Cons. in the Finl. Department—. Furnishing this Department with an Extract from a General letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors containing their observations and orders on the Judicial charges of this Residency.	13th February 1838.	54	Do.	1940
Minute thereon	....	55	....	*Ibid.*
*Extract minutes in the Pol*l. *Department*—. Furnishing this Department with an Extract from a general letter from the Honorable Court of Directors stating with reference to a suit in which the Prince of Sheraz was concerned that instructions to a Judge to give a preference to the interests of one suitor over those of another were on a mere question of priority in bringing their cases to decision, appear wholly unjustificable.	27th February 1838.	56	6th March 1838.	1942
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	57	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
Extract Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Military Department—. Directing the Military Board to cause the Magistrate of Malabar to be furnished with a supply of Gunpowder from the arsenal at Cannanore if it can be done without inconveneince.	9th March 1838.	86 14th March 1838.	....	2149
Communicated to the Magistrate of Malabar.	....	87 D°.	....	2150
Extract d°. in the Ecclesiastical Department—. Referring to this Department a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board in order to ascertain the purpose for which the convicts employed on the repairs of the church at Bellary have been withdrawn.	27th March 1838.	48 3rd April 1838.	....	2407
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to furnish the information required in this Extract.	....	49	....	*Ibid.*
Extract d°. in the Military Department—. Directing that the Magistrate of Nellore be requested to make the required advances for a supply of horseshoe nails for the 8th Light Cavalry, and to recover on delivery the whole cost from the Quarter Master of that Regiment.	10th April 1838.	3 19th April 1838.	....	2491
Communicated to the Magistrate of Nellore for his information and guidance.	12th April 1838.	4 D°.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract d°. in the Military Department—. Communicating a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army stating that Assistant Surgeon Pritchard proceeding to the Straits has been appointed to the Medical charge of the convicts proceeding thither on the Brig. Sir Archibald Campbell.	17th April 1838.	21 D°.	....	2514
Communicated to the Marine Board.	....	22 D°.	....	2515
Extract d°. in the Military Department—. Directing that the proposition for transferring to the Fiscal at Cochin the dues of the Master Attendant at that station be taken into consideration on the occurrence of a vacancy in the latter office.	....	59 D°.	....	2576
Communicated to the Board of Revenue.	....	60 D°.	....	2577

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
Extract Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Military Department—. Directing the Place of arms in the Fort at Palamcottah to be transferred to the Joint Criminal Judge at Tinnevelly.	10th April 1838.	61	19th April 1838.	N^{o}. 7/1 23rd August 1838, @ 19, Para. 36.	2577
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	62	....	....	*Ibid.*
Extract d^{o}. in the Pol^{l}. Department—. Directing certain papers to be forwarded to M^{r}. Cotton the Canara Commissioner to enable him to enter on the enquiry to be instituted into the conduct of the Acting Naib Sheristadar of that Collectorate.	21st April 1838.	28	21st April 1838.	....	2672
Communicated to M^{r}. Cotton for his information and guidance.	23rd April 1838.	29	D^{o}.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Public Department—. Communicating a letter from the Post Master General in order that a party of 20 or 30 convicts may be placed at the disposal of the Collector of Rajahmundry for the purpose of repairing that portion of the High Road from Madras to Calcutta which runs through his District.	19th April 1838.	44	1st May 1838.	....	2934
Communicated to the Foujdaree and to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works with directions to the former to place at the disposal of the Collector of Rajahmundry the required number of convicts for the purpose indicated in this Extract.	....	45	D^{o}.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Military Department—. Furnishing this Department with an Extract from a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors desiring to be informed of the results of the inquiry that was instituted amongst the Collectors whether Military Pensions can be employed in their several Districts with advantage to the Public service.	10th April 1838.	44	8th May 1838.	....	3009
Government observe that the result of the enquiry in question has already been reported to the Honorable	....	45	....	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
Court in a Letter from this Department to their address, dated the 4th July 1837.				
Extract Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Military Department—. Transferring to the Department a Return of Provisions &c^{a} shipped by the Commissariat for the use of native convicts proceeding to Singapore on the Brig Sir Archibald Campbell.	24th April 1838.	66	8th May 1838.	....	3010
The Commissary General instructed to submit directly to the Department ordering the shipment the returns of the Provisions shipped under such orders with a view to ensure regularity and to obviate delay.	....	47	....	....	3012
Extract D^{o}. —. Communicating a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army with one from Major H. Dawker reporting all that came within his observation during the recent insurrection in Canara concerning the services rendered by Meer Zemoolabideen.	1st May 1838.	48	8th May 1838.	N^{o}. 10, 30th October 1838, Para. 21, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 21.	3013
Ordered to lie over until the receipt of the information called for thro' the Court of Foujdaree Udalut on the subject adverted to in the above Extract.	....	49	....	....	3014
Extract Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Pol^{l}. Department—. Furnishing this Department with an Extract from a letter from the Deputy Accountant General in charge reporting that the sum of Rupees 350 advanced under the orders of Government to Mr. T. H. Strombam, son of Mr. P. H. Strombam, has been recovered from the latter Gentleman.	8th May 1838.	37	15th May 1838.	....	3110
Order thereon	....	38	....	....	3111
Extract Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Military Department—. Directing that it be ascertained whether 150 Prisoners are available for the purpose of being employed in extending the Parade ground of the 44th Regiment, N.I. at Vizagapatam.	15th May 1838.	5	22^{d} May 1838,	....	3125

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
The Foujdaree Udalut called upon to afford the information required in this Extract.	18th May 1838.	6 22nd May 1838.	....	3125
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Military Department—. Directing that the Government vakeel of the Auxiliary Court at Tellicherry be instructed to defend the suit filed against Major General Allan by George Charlier.	15th May 1838.	13 Do.	....	3142
Communicated to the Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar.	19th May 1838.	14 Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract Do. —. Observing that first Dresser Appoo attached to the Zillah of Combaconum has transferred to the Pension Establishment on the 29th ultimo.	5th June 1838.	11 12th June 1838.	....	3598
Communicated to the Judge and Criminal Judge of Combaconum.	8th June 1838.	12 Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract Do.—. Directing the transfer of one hundred convicts from Chicacole to Vizagapatam for the purpose of extending the parade ground of the 44th Regiment at the latter place.	12th June 1838.	1 22d June 1838.	....	3704
Communicated for the information and guidance of the Foujdaree Udalut.	15th June 1838.	2	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Financial Department—. Communicating a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India with one from the Court of Directors intimating that the rate of exchange for Bills drawn in repayment of advances to Her Majesty's service in 1838–39 has been fixed at first 11th the Rupee.	8th June 1838.	10 22d June 1838.	....	3717
Minute thereon	....	11	....	3719
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Military Department—. Communicating a letter from the acting Qr. Master General of the Army in order that it may be referred for the opinion of the Sudr Udalut whether the proper course has been pursued by the Government Vakeel in carrying on the process before the Zillah Court of Tellicherry in the suit laid	18th July 1838.	142 17th July 1838.	....	4650

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
against the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara by George Carlier an inhabitant of Canara.				
Referred to the Sudr Udalut for the purpose indicated in this Extract.	....	143	....	4651
Extract from the Minutes of Con^{s}. in the Military Department—. Communicating a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army reporting that Assistant Apothecary Burton has been appointed to afford Medical aid to the convicts proceeding to New South Wales on the Barque Coledonia.	23^{d} July 1838.	1	31st July 1838.	....	4860
Communicated to the Marine Board.	25th July 1838.	2	D^{o}.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract D^{o}. —. Referring a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army for the opinion of the Judges of the Court of Sudr Udalut, regarding Dorrgah, a camp follower, charged with having committed an unnatural crime.	28th July 1838.	17	D^{o}.	....	4881
Communicated to the Sudr Udalut.	30th July 1838.	18	....	....	*Ibid.*
Extract D^{o}. —. Communicating a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board stating that the proposition for transferring such platform carts in store at Masulipatam as may not be fit for field service to the Judicial Department would prove inconvenient and expensive for certain reasons.	31st July 1838.	44	14th August 1838.	....	4969
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut with instructions to give effect to the order of Government of the 8th June 1838, N^{o}. 577 containing directions for providing the Cart required for the use of the convicts employed at Guntoor on public works.	....	45	....	....	4970
Extract D^{o}. —. Referring to this Department a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General for the Army recommending that Assistant Surgeon Woodforde may be considered as having been in Medical charge of the Civil	....	34	21st August 1838.	....	5348

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
Department at Guntoor, from the 17th January 1838, the date of his arrival at that station.				
The Military Auditor General requested to state whether there is any objection to a compliance with the recommendation conveyed in their extracts whether it will involve a double charge to the Company.	....	.. 21st May 1838.	....	5349
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Military Department—. Communicating the Report from the Military Auditor General on the claim of Assistant Surgeon Plumbe to be allowed to draw Zillah allowance of Rupees 65 per mensem while in charge of the Civil Stations of Chingleput.	8th August 1838.	11 28th May 1838.	....	5406
Assistant Surgeon Plumbe permitted to draw the Zillah allowance of Rupees 65 per mensem for the period he held charge of the Jail Hospital at Chingleput.	23rd August 1838.	12 28th August 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Public Department—. Communicating a report from the Commissioners for the recovery of small debts on the representation relative to the inconvenience and hardship resulting to suitors from their Court sitting only two days in a week, and from judgment not being passed in cases of non-attendance until after the issue of two summons and an attachment.	31st July 1838.	13 Do.	....	5407
The subjects adverted to in this Extract order to be reserved for consideration with the contemplated charges in the constitution of the Court of Requests, which are awaiting the issue of orders by the Government of India, for fixing the allowances of the Master in Equity to the Supreme Court.	23rd August 1838.	14 Do.	....	5408
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Public Department—. Transferring to this Department for distribution 41 copies of the Debate in the House of Commons relative to Act No. 11 of 1836.	14th August 1838.	32 Do.	....	5539

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
Twenty copies of the Debate in question ordered to be transmitted to the Court of Sudr. Udalut for distribution to the officers in the Judicial Department, with an intimation to the Board of Revenue that when the supply of the same work which is expected from England is received the requisite number of copies for distribution to the officers in the Revenue and Magisterial Departments will be forwarded to them.	24th August 1838.	33	28th August 1838.	5540
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Political Department—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from Mr. Langly, Attorney to certain Tanjore claimants for the purpose of ascertaining the course proper to be pursued for obtaining the evidence of individuals therein mentioned to prove the identity of the claimants.	4th September 1838.	3	1st September 1838.	5840
The Sudr. Udalut requested to report the proper course to be pursued in the case referred to in this Extract.	7th September 1838.	4	Do.	5841
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Political Department—. Referring a letter from the Acting Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, recommending for a further period of 6 months the employment of the 50 convicts to repair the roads in and about the cantonment of Vizianagrum.	4th September 1838.	19	11th September 1838.	5864
The recommendation of the Acting Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army acceded to.	....	20	....	5865
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Political Department—. Transferring to this Department certain Bills of contingent charges &ca. incurred by Mr. C. R. Cotton and Captain Johnstone whilst employed on special duty in Canara.	8th October 1838.	5	10th October 1838.	6519
The bills on account of Establishment and contingent charges submitted by Mr. Cotton for the months from 1st. April to 6th. July 1838 amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 329–13–10 sanctioned	....	6	Do.	6520

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
and Captain Johnstone directed to forward thro' Mr. Cotton account Particulars of certain contingent bills of private expences submitted by him for sanction.				
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Military Department—. Referring for the opinion of the Court of Sudr. Udalut certain questions relative to the power possessed by the Commanding Officer of a Force beyond the Company's frontier to enact as Head of the Police local regulations for guarding against fraud.	30th October 1838.	19	6th November 1838.	....	6662
Communicated to the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut.	....	20	....	....	6663
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Military Department—. Communicating an Extract from a letter from Captain Vallancy with a view to replace from the Zillah Court of Chicacole the casualties among the convicts under his charge, so as to keep up the original number of one hundred.	30th October 1838.	1	27th November 1838.	....	6757
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to issue the necessary instructions for giving effect to the orders contained in this Extract.	....	2	....	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Public Department—. Directing that instructions be issued for the transfer of 100 more convicts if available to the charge of the Superintendent of Roads from the Chingleput or any of the neighbouring jails.	7th December 1838.	3	11th December 1838.	... ...	7117
The Foujdaree Udalut accordingly requested to issue the necessary instructions.	Do.	4	....	... ...	*Ibid.*
Extract from Do. —. Referring the case of Private Somahia of the 6th. Regiment N.I. for the opinion of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut, whether as the Private has been tried for an offence of a Military nature by a Native General Court Martial at Vizianagaram, their is any objection to his being transferred to the Civil	4th December 1838.	1	21st December 1838.	... ...	7297

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
authorities, for the purpose of undergoing the remainder of his terms of imprisonment.				
The Judge of the Sudr. and Fouj. Udalut requested to submit their opinion on the subject of this reference.	20th December 1838.	2	21st December 1838.	 7297
Extract from the Minutes of Cons. in the Military Department—. Referring to this Department a letter from the Acting Qr. Mr. General of the Army, with the view of ascertaining whether certain convicts therein mentioned can be retained at Bellary for the purpose of being employed in repairing the Fort at that place.	18th December 1838.	21	Do.	 7317
The Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut requested to ascertain whether the convicts referred to in this Extract can be retained at Bellary for the purpose of being employed in the repair of the Fort at that station, and if so, to issue the necessary instructions to place them at the disposal of Brigadier General Wilson Commanding the Ceded Districts.	....	22	24th December 1838.	.... *Ibid.*
MYSORE.				
From the Commissioner of—. Stating that between 40 and 60 Thugs have been sentenced by him to transportation beyond seas, and requesting to be informed whether it will be convenient to the Government to provide shipping for them at Madras.	15th May 1838.	25	22nd May 1838.	 3164
To the Do. —. Requesting him to forward certain prisoners sentenced by him to transportation to the Superintendent of Police and Chief Magistrate at Madras with an intimation that the latter will be instructed in communication with the Marine Board to provide the convicts against their arrival at the Presidency with Passage to the Tennaserim Prisoners.	....	26	Do.	 3165
To the Do. —. Intimating the arrival and embarkation for Moulmeyne of the Thug convicts sent down by him and stating that the charges incurred on this account will be	....	14	24th July 1838.	 4835

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MYSORE—*cont.*				
debited to the Mysore Government and the amount communicated to him when reported to Government, also stating that authority has been granted for the disbursement of Rupees 70 to the families of the prisoners who were left in a state of destitution at the Presidency to enable them to return at their respective homes and that this amount also has been ordered to be debited to the Mysore Government.				
From the Commissioner of—. Requesting to be furnished with a copy of the Instructions for dealing with Thug approves.	17th July 1838.	29	31st July 1838.	4892
To the Dº. —. Transmitting a copy of the Instructions received from the Government of India respecting the admission of Thug approvers together with a copy of the letter with which it was sent.	....	30	Do.	4893
To the Dº. —. Intimating the total expence incurred by Government on account of the Mysore convicts embarked hence for Moulmeyne, and stating that the necessary orders have been issued for debiting the amount to the Mysore Government.	....	35	Do.	4901
To the Dº. —. Transmitting certain Interrogatories received by the Government of Bombay, and requesting him to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	27th October 1838.	1	30th October 1838.	658
From the Dº. —. Returning unanswered certain Interrogatories of the Bombay Government in consequence of the witness therein mentioned not being known.	30th November 1838.	28	4th December 1838.	7110
A letter addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.	....	26	....	7112
From the Commissioner for the Government of the Territories of His Highness the Rajah of—. Requesting that the Superintendent of Police may be instructed to receive charge of a Prisoner sentenced by him to transportation and that the individual may be furnished with a passage to any of the penal settlement to which convicts are usually sent.	24th November 1838.	17	11th December 1838.	7139

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
MYSORE—*cont.*				
To the Commissioner for the Government of the Territories of His Highness the Rajah of.—Requesting him to forward a certain prisoner sentenced by him to transportation to the Superintendent of Police and Chief Magistrate at Madras with an intimation that the latter will be instructed in communication with the Marine Board to provide to convict with a passage to Singapore.	....	18 11th December 1838.	....	7139
From the Dº. —. Stating that the Prisoner attended to in his letter of the 24th ultimo will be forwarded to the Presidency at the earliest practicable period, and intimating that he has given directions to transmit at the same time another Prisoner also sentenced to transportation in order that he may likewise be provided with a passage to of the Penal settlement.	18th December 1838.	29 24th December 1838.	....	7327
Communicated to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police and to the Marine Board for information and guidance.	....	20 Do.	....	7328
N				
NELLORE.				
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting on the state of the Kandey prisoners during the expired half-year.	10th January 1838.	60 23d January 1838.	....	1184
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	61	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending with reference to para. 4 of the Circular Order of the Foujdaree Udalut Nº. 31, dated the 16th. March 1938 that the Principal Collector of Nellore be authorized to remit to the Criminal Judge of that Zillah the sum of Rupees 3,000 for the purchase of the annual supply of grain for the use of the Prisoners in the Jail at that station.	8th March 1838.	53	....	2100
The proposed advance authorized.	....	54	....	2101
From the Judge of—. Submitting copies and translations of proceedings in case of Assault.	8th July 1838.	74 14th January 1838.	....	2127
Minute thereon	....	75	....	2143
From the Criminal Judge of—. Explaining his reasons for permitting the Register of his	20th March 1838.	46 3d April 1838.	....	2405

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
NELLORE—*cont.*				
Court to decide upon a charge preferred against a British subject.				
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	47	....	....	2407
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting the death of one of the Kemedy Prisoner under his charge.	5th May 1838.	31	5th May 1838.	....	3107
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	32	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting copy of an Extract from the retrenchment made by the Civil Auditor from the accounts of the Zillah Court of Nellore for fusly 1246 amounting to Rupees 190–15–6 with the observations of the Judge of the Sudr Udalut thereon.	7th January 1838.	128	17th January 1838.	....	4621
The Civil Auditor authorized to pass the charges in question and the Sudr Udalut directed to issue instructions for the immediate discharge of the extra Gomastahs entertained for assisting the Sudr Ameens in the performance of their Criminal duties.	....	129	Dº.	....	4625
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Reporting on the state of the Kemedy Prisoners.	23d July 1838.	7	11th September 1838.	....	5845
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	8	....	....	5846
NEW SOUTH WALES.				
To the Colonial Secretary to Government—. Acquainting that Government with the measures adopted in consequence of the communications received from it, regarding the conduct &ca. of the Commander of the ship "Charles Dumerque" on which vessel certain European convicts were transported to Sydney, and conveying to his Excellency the Governor of New South Wales the acknowledgments of this Government for the measures adopted by him on this occasion and for the aid, rendered by him in the defence of the action instituted by the Commander of the above vessel against Mr. Hogg the apothecary sent in charge of the convicts.	....	42	2d January 1838.	Nº. 4, 10th April 18 38, Para. 18, Colln. Nº. 18.	
From the Colonial Secretary to the—. Stating that a passage has been provided on the Recovery for Mr. Hogg, the	5th December 1837.	35	24th April 1838.	....	2678

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
NEW SOUTH WALES—*cont.*					
apothecary who was sent in charge of convicts to New South Wales and requesting that the amount of the passage money Vizt. pounds seventy may be paid to the Master of the vessel.					
Minute thereon	....	36	....	....	2681
From the Colonial Secretary to the—. Reporting the arrival of the seven convicts sent by the ship Patriot and intimating that it is proper that all convicts should be accompanied by a formal Instrument as specified within which a request to be furnished with the dates of trial of the above convicts.	23d February 1838.	1	15th May 1838.	N°. 10, 30th October 1838, Para. 33, Colln. N°. 33.	3018
Minute thereon	....	2	....	....	3020
To the Dº. —. Communicating the further proceedings of this Government in respect to the late transportation of convicts to New South Wales by the ship Charles Dumerque and forwarding copies of letter from the Marine Board intimating the result of the reference made by them to the Advocate-General on the subject of modifying the Charter Party in use on the transportation of convicts so as to make it more binding and effectual.	2d May 1838.	29	29th May 1838.	....	3245
To the Dº. —. Intimating that as it is the opinion both of the Advocate-General and the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court at this Presidency that the Indian Government are not competent under the laws as they at present stand to assign the labour of convicts transported to Her Majesty Colonies, a reference on the subject has been made to the Government of India with a view to the necessary measures being adopted by that Government—should it be fit for having a statute passed by the British Parliament empowering the Indian Government to make such assignments and that the necessary arrangements have been ordered for the New South Wales Government being furnished on every occasion of European convicts being hereafter transported hence to that Colony with certain particular, required by it regarding them.	25th June 1838.	21	17th July 1838.	N°. 13, 30th October 1838, Para. 13, Colln. N°. 33.	4284

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
NEW SOUTH WALES—*cont.*				
To the Colonial Secy. to the—. Intimating the embarkation of 17 European convicts on board the Caledonia for New South Wales and forwarding certain documents connected with the prisoners.	3rd August 1838.	3 7th August 1838.	....	4907
To the Dº. —. Intimating the embarkation of 18 European convicts on board the Caledonia for New South Wales and forwarding certain documents connected with the prisoners.	16th August 1838.	5 21st August 1838.	....	4979
To the Dº. —. Intimating the embarkation of an European convict on Board the Galliardon for New South Wales and forwarding certain documents connected with the prisoner also forwarding a descriptive return of a Prisoner embarked to that Island on board the Caledonia.	1st October 1838.	27 2nd October 1838.	....	6226
NORTHERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF.				
From the Register Sudr. Udalut—. Suggesting the expediency of continuing Mr Montgomerie as officiating Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit Northern Division until the return of M. Boileau to the Sudr. station or until further orders.	3rd January 1838.	19 9th January 1838.	....	340
The Suggestion offered in this letter approved, and the Judges requested to issue the necessary instructions for giving effect to it and to require the Judges of the Provincial Court Northern Division to submit a return of the arrears of business in the Court of all Kinds and to explain the cause to which the arrears are attributable.	Dº.	20 Dº.	....	341
From Thos. Boileau Esq., 3rd Judge to be acting 2nd Judge on Circuit —. Reporting his having visited the Prisoners in charge of the Acting Magistrate of Vizagapatam temporarily confined under warrant from Government dated 15th September 1837.	28th December 1837.	65 Dº.	Nº. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 13, Colln. Nº. 13.	390
The prisoners in question having transferred by the Acting Magistrate to the charge of the acting Joint Criminal Judge, the Foujdaree Udalut requested to state their opinion whether it is necessary that a fresh warrant should be issued to the latter office for their custody.	....	66 Dº.	....	395

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
NORTHERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
Extract Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the observations of the Court thereon—copy of the report prescribed by Section XXXVII Regulation VII of 1802 of the Acting 2nd Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Northern Division for the 3rd Quarterly sessions of 1837.	29th December 1837.	1	26th February 1838.	I.H. N°. 9, 21st October 1838. Para. 1 & 2.	1230
Containing observations and orders passed on these Proceedings and the report revised therein.	3rd February 1838.	8	6th February 1838.	....	1256
From the Register Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting with reference to para. 2 of the order of the Government of the 8th Ultimo, copies of a letter and its accompanying Returns from the Provincial Court in the Northern Division shewing the arrears of business of all kinds in that Court up to the end of 1837 and submitting the opinion of the Sudr. Udalut that the heavy arrears of civil business in the Provincial Court renders it necessary that two Judges should always be present at the Sudr. station.	17th February 1838.	22	6th March 1838.	....	1872
Government participate in the hope expressed in this letter that the existing establishment will be found equal to the current duties and the gradual disposal of the arrears in the Provincial Court for the Northern Division and direct that the same be connected to the Judges of that Court for their information and guidance.	....	23	D°.	....	1883
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending that the third on circuit in the Northern Division be authorized to employ extra copyists at the regulated rate of compensation for the purpose of preparing the records of the Golconda special Trials at Vizagapatam.	31st March 1838.	38	2d April 1838.	....	2398
Authority granted accordingly.	....	39	....	....	2399
Extract Proceedings Sudr. Udalut—. Requesting that the Provincial Court in the Northern Division may be authorized to employ additional writers at	9th April 1838.	37	19th April 1838.	....	2534

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
NORTHERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
the regulated rate of compensation to assist in copying fair the Record of Cause N°. 23 of 1838 on the file of that Court.					
Authorized with an observation that very little work appears to be done by the Northern Provincial Court whilst application for permission to entertain additional servants on account of pressing demands upon their fixed establishment are frequently submitted for the sanction of Government.	....	38	....	....	2536
Extract From the Proceedings of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the observations of the Foujdaree Udalut thereon a copy of the report of the late Acting 3rd Judge late on circuit in the Northern Division for the 1st sessions of 1837 as required by Section XXXVII Regulation VII of 1802.	24th May 1838.	7	6th June 1838.	2d July 1838.	3317
The above proceedings considered not to call for any particular remark.	....	...	2nd June 1838.	D°.	3354
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a bill amounting to Rupees 4–7–7 incurred by the 3rd Judge on Circuit in the Northern Division on account, extra copyists employed under the orders of Government dated 3rd April 1833 N°. 348 and recommending that the sanction of Government be granted thereto.	6th May 1838.	23	12th June 1838.	....	3629
Sanctioned	....	26	....	....	3631
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting for the information of Government a copy of a Minute recorded by Mr. Montgomerie the late 2nd Judge of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division intimating his intention to proceed with the Quarterly Sessions at Masulipatam notwithstanding the return of Mr. Haig to his duties and communicating a copy of a reply thereto made by the Court of Sudr Udalut under date the 9th instant to the effect that Mr. Montgomerie was incompetent to exercise any authority in the Provincial Court after Mr. Haigs return to his duties.	11th July 1838.	125	17th July 1838.	....	4617

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
NORTHERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
The Sudr Udalut informed that they have rightly constructed the terms of Mr. Montgomeries appointment to the Northern Provincial Court, and that that Gentleman has already been directed by Government to proceed to join his station at Cuddapah without delay on Mr. Haig's resumption of his duties in the above Court.	16th June 1838.	126	17th July 1838.	....	4619
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction of Government the sentence passed by the Court of Foujdaree Udalut in Trial No. 5 of the Special Sessions held at Vizagapatam and intimating the manner in which the other special trials held before the 3rd Judge late on Circuit in the Northern Division have been disposed of and the reasons why it was not considered necessary to obtain approval and sanction of Government previously to carrying the sentences passed in those cases into execution.	25th August 1838.	6	4th September 1838.	....	5595
Minute thereon	....	7	....	....	5672
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. With reference to clause second section IV Regulation II of 1819 submitting copy of a report made by the 1st Judge on Circuit in the Northern Division regarding the health and treatment of the State Prisoners from Kemedy under charge of the Magistrate of Nellore.	2d August 1838.	9	11th September 1838.	....	5846
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	10	....	....	5848
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter received from the Provincial Court of Appeal in the Northern Division with its enclosure soliciting permission to appropriate to the remuneration of one Rajah value portion of the salary which remained undrawn by the late Head Translator of the Northern Provincial Court, and recommending to the favorable consideration of Government the case of the said Ragavalu who is alleged to have rendered	19th October 1838.	3	6th November 1838.	....	6622

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
NORTHERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
much assistance to the Provincial Court during the illness of the late Head Translator.					
The recommendation the Sudr Udalut acceded to.	2d November 1838.	5	....	....	6626
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a list of the Number of Law books referred to in the Chief Secretary's letter of the 5th September last which are required for the use of the Courts in the Northern Division.	3d December 1838.	15	8th December 1838.	....	7216
The works specified in this letter ordered to be furnished.	....	16	....	....	7218
O					
P					
PALMER, O., ASSt. SURGEON OF THE ZILLA OF CANARA.					
From—. Requesting sanction for the expenses incurred on account of the employment of certain coolies for the purpose of attending the sick and wounded of the Canara insurgents in Hospital, amounting to Rupees 85.	19th November 1838.	5	11th December 1838.	....	7118
Assistant Surgeon O'Palmer directed to submit this communication for the consideration and orders of Government thro' the prescribed channel of the Criminal judge of the Zilla to which he is attached.	....	6	....	....	7119
PETITIONS & MEMORIAL.					
Memorial from Mr. F. Kelly—. Requesting that his application from increase to his salary as Magistrate and Deputy Superintendent of Police may be transmitted for the favorable consideration of the Supreme Government and ultimately of the Honorable the Court of Directors if deemed necessary.	23d January 1838.	54	6th February 1838.	....	2395
Minute thereon	....	55	....	....	2399
From C. Poochia Avl. Govt. Vakil Northern Prov. Court.— Requesting that he may be furnished on payment with a complete set of Mr. Campbell's code of Regulations.	3d March 1838.	84	14th March 1838.	....	2149
The applicant informed that his application should be made to the Asylum Press Office and sent to the Government.	Do.	85	....	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
PETITIONS & MEMORIAL—*cont.*					
From Thaick Budday Nittu Amundar Baley Parentaloo and Mahomed Jacob—. Pray that a copy of that order passed by Government on their Petition N°. 89 of 1838 may be furnished to each of them for preservation.	18th June 1838.	36	22d June 1838.	....	3886
Minute thereon	....	37	....	....	3887
From C. Veerasamy late Translator of the Zilla Court of Madura —. Submitting a Memorial to the address of the Honorable Court of Directors praying that he may be restored to his late situation.	16th June 1838.	24	17th July 1838.	N°. 4, 28th August 1838, Para. 12.	4313
Minute thereon	26th June 1838.	25	....	....	4342
From Vencata Rama Iyer Vakeel of Valeamanah—. Forwarding a Memorial from Valeyana to the address of the Honorable the Court of Directors, complaining of the sentence passed upon her husband a convicted prisoner in case N°. 43 of the Combaconum Calender and praying for redress.	10th October 1838.	1	30th October 1838.	....	6516
Valeyama informed that as her husband's case has been finally disposed of by competent authority, Government do not see fit to forward her Memorial addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors.	27th October 1838.	2	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
POLICE—SUPERINTENDENT OF.					
From the Chief Magistrate &—. Suggesting the embarkation of the prisoner Madura in his custody and sentenced to transportation by a European Court Martial on board the Brig Sir Archibald Campbell which vessel is engaged to take 33 other convicts to Singapore.	16th April 1838.	19	19th April 1838.	....	2513
The prisoner in question ordered to be embarked accordingly in communication with the Foujdaree Udalut and the Circumstance communicated to the Marine Board for their guidance and to the Commissary General with instructions to the latter to ship the provision, &ca.	17th April 1838.	20	D°.	....	2514
From the D°. —. Reporting that 33 convicts under sentence of Transportation carried this morning from Chingleput.	12th April 1838.	57	D°.	....	2553
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	52	..	....	6260

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
POLICE—SUPERINTENDENT OF—*cont.*					
From the Chief Magistrate & —. Requesting authority to entertain a writer on a salary of 25 Rupees per mensem for the duty of keeping up the Books, correspondence, &ca in the Department relating to offences against the Revenue which was lately assigned to him by Act N°. 22 of 1837.	11th April 1838.	22	24th April 1838.	....	2660
Authority granted accordingly and the Foujdaree Udalut directed to ascertain and report as the jurisdiction in question has been transferred from the Criminal Court at Chingleput to the Superintendent of Police and Chief Magistrate at Madras if any reduction can be effected in the establishment of that Court.	2d April 1838.	23	D°.	....	2663
From the D°. —. Submitting 2 Receipts for the convicts embarked on Bord the Brig. Sir Archibald Campbell.	24th April 1838.	32	1st April 1838.	....	2910
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	33	— —	....	2913
From the D°.—. Requesting the arrival of 25 Convicts under sentence of transportation from Chingleput.	1st June 1838.	32	5th June 1838.	....	3549
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	33	....	— —	3550
From the D°.—. Requesting that the 25 Convicts under sentence of transportation received from Chingleput, were embarked this morning on Board the Barque Anna Robertson.	....	34	5th June 1938.	— —	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	35	....	....	3552
From the D°.—. Reporting the circumstances under which Rungyan left Madras without a Passport, which was ordered to be furnished to him by Government.	2d June 1838.	34	12th June 1838.	....	3679
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut and to the Resident in Travancore and Cochin, with an intimation that in consequence of Rungyan having absconded from Madras Government have resolved not to interfere any further in his case.	....	35	....	....	3691
From the D°.—. Reporting the arrival of 44 Thug Convicts from Bangalore under sentence of transportation.	23d June 1838.	48	17th July 1838.	....	4404

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
POLICE—SUPERINTENDENT OF—*cont.*					
Communicated to the Marine Board with instructions to provide a passage for the convicts in question to Singapore and the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police directed to forward any returns or calendars which may have accompanied them from Bangalore.	30th June 1838.	49	17th July 1838.	....	4404
From the Chief Magistrate & —. Submitting a receipt signed by the Chief Officer of the Barque Tenasserim for 44 Thug Convicts sent on board this morning.	16th July 1838.	11	24th July 1838.	....	4826
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	11	....	....	4833
From the Dº. —. Requesting instructions as to whether the families of the Thugs lately brought from Mysore, may be furnished with the means to quit the Presidency, with his opinion that the sum of 70 Rupees will be sufficient for this purpose.	18th July 1838.	13	24th July 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
The proposed advance to the families of the Thug convicts sanctioned.	....	13	....	....	4835
From the Dº.—. Submitting a statement of expense incurred in the embarkation of Thug convicts under sentence of transportation from Mysore Territories.	25th July 1838.	33	30th July 1838.	....	4898
Minute thereon	....	34	....	....	4900
From the Dº. —. Reporting the delivery to Causey Chetty of Petition Nº. 321 of 1838 with the endorsement of Government thereon.	22d August 1838.		28th August 1838.	....	5596
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	65	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Dº.—. Reports the arrival of 13 convicts under sentence of transportation from Chingleput.	28th August 1838.	33	4th September 1838.	....	5832
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	34	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Dº.—. Reporting that 13 convicts under sentence of transportation were embarked this morning on the ship Reliance.	1st September 1838.	35	4th September 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	36	....	....	5834
From the Dº.—. Returning the Original Interrogatories of the Ceylon Government with the replies of the witness therein named.	14th December 1838.	57	18th December 1838.	....	7290

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
POLICE—SUPERINTENDENT OF—*cont.*					
A letter addressed to the Acting Colonial Secretary to Colombo.	....	58	....	....	7291
PRESIDENTS.					
Minute of the—. Proposing the appointment of Mr. Strombom to act as a Judge of the Criminal Court Northern Division.	....	29	15th May 1838.	....	3105
Minute thereon	....	30	....	....	3106
Minute of the—. Stating that in rendering it obligatory on Courts and Boards to apprize Government of the fact of Minutes of Dissent from the decision of the Majority having been recorded by individual Judges or Members of Boards, it was not his intention to rescue the order of the 4th March 1836. Explaining the sense in which he understands the above order and intimating his willingness to await the return of Mr. Sullivan who a party to the orders in question when the construction, which it is in future to bear can either be determined here, or referred to the decision of the Government of India.	4th August 1838.	45	28th August 1838.	....	5567
Minute thereon	....	46	....	....	5571
Minute of the—. Suggesting in consequence of the decree indisposition of Mr. Stokes that he be removed from the Madras Jail, and placed in other quarters under the custody of a constable, pending a reference of his case to the Supreme Government.	20th September 1838.	19	2d October 1838.	....	6206
Minute of the—. Proposing the appointment of Assistant Surgeon R. H. Buchanan to be civil surgeon in Malabar.	1st October 1838.	3	9th October 1838.	— —	6266
Minute thereon	....	4	....	— —	6267
PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND, SINGAPORE AND MALACCA.					
To the Governor of—. Transmitting a List of convicts embarked at Madras on board the Brig. Sir Archibald Campbell and a return of the Provisions &ca shipped for their use.	3rd April 1838.	14	24th April 1838.	— —	2600
To the Do. —. Transmitting a list of 25 Native convicts embarked at Madras on board the Barque Anna Robertson and a return of the Provisions &ca shipped for their use.	2d June 1838.	10	5th June 1838.	— —	2356

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND, SINGAPORE AND MALACCA—*cont.*					
From the Governor of—. Transmitting the annual Return of Madras convicts at Prince of Wales Island, made up to the end of December 1837.	25th June 1838.	59	28th August 1838.	....	5583
An Extract from the Return received with this letter of the convicts sentenced by the Supreme Court ordered to be transmitted to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police, and the Original to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	60	....	....	5584
To the Dº. —. Transmitting a List of the convicts embarked at Madras on board the ship Reliance with a return of the provisions and shipped for their use.	30th August 1838.	4	4th September 1838.	....	5594
PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE HONBLE THE GOVERNOR.					
To the—. Requesting to be furnished with a copy of a calumnious petition said to have been presented to Sir Frederik Adam in the year 1834 against Mr. Hooper the Zilla Judge of Madura and of the correspondence stated by the Principal Collector of Madura to have taken place thereon between himself and his predecessor.	5th July 1838.	..	17th July 1838.	23d August 1838.	4490
From the—. Stating that in correspondence alluded to by Mr. Blackburne respecting a calumnious petition against Mr. Hooper is to be found in his office.	7th July 1838.	8	24th July 1838.	Nº. 7/8 & 9, 23d August 1838, Para. 12.	4824
Communicated to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut.	23d July 1838.	9	Dº.	.. ..	..
PUBLIC WORKS.					
From the Acting Secy. to the Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Recommending for sanction two estimates one for making alterations &ca. in the Jail at Nellore and another for taking up the old wells with the platform and rebuilding the same inside the Jail walls at Masulipatam, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 674–6–1.	21st December 1837.	41	9th January 1838.	.. ..	367
Sanctioned	.. ..	42	....	....	369
From the Dº.—. Forwarding a letter received from the Officer in charge of convicts at Guindy, with a statement of work performed by the Prisoners in that neighbourhood in the first week of the current month.	21st December 1837.	43	9th January 1838.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*					
The Board of Revenue desired to submit in future the Progress reports as soon as practicable after the expiration of each week..	....	44	....	....	370
From the Acting Secy to the Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Forwarding a letter received convicts at Guindy, with a from the Officer in charge statement of work performed by the prisoners in that neighbourhood from the 15th to the 21st ultimo.	4th January 1838.	46	9th January 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	16	....	....	371
Extract Proceedings Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Submitting copy of a letter received from Captain Otter in charge of convicts with progress reports of work performed by the Prisoners in the neighbourhood of Guindy, in the months of October and November and second week in December last.	4th January 1838.	47	9th January 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	48	....	....	378
From the Agt. Secy. to the Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Stating with reference to the Minutes of Consultation of the 28th November, last that Captain Otter and Marganare the only Officers similarly situated with Lieutenant Worster, and that the two former officers since the date of their respective appointments have only received their Regimental pay and full batta less house rent. Recommending that Captain Congdon of the 2nd Regiment N.I. employed in the formation of Roads in Canara, who altho' not actually in charge of convicts has other duties similar to those assigned to Lieutenant Worster may be placed on the same allowance as Captain Otter and Morgan.	3rd January 1838.	58	23rd January 1838.	....	1180
Government do not concur with the Board of Revenue in opinion that Captain Otter and Morgan are similarly situated with Lieutenant Worster and refer Captain Congdons memorial to the Military Auditor General for consideration and report.	....		D'	....	1183

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*					
From the Aᵈ. Secʸ. to the Board of Revenue in the Department of—. Submitting for sanction an Estimate amounting to Rupees 86–3–9 of the expense required for repairing the tread mill in the jail at Chittoor.	5th February 1838.	36	13th February 1838.	....	1493
Sanctioned	....	37	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Dᵒ. —. Submitting a Plan and Estimate for the erection of chapel at Vizagapatam at Rupees 7,069–3–6 and for converting the Present Court House into a jail at Rupees 1152 and states that Lieutenant Buckle is not certain whether a better and more economical series of works might not be devised but is of opinion that the old Court House should continue to be used as a chapel, and that the suggestion of the Assistant Judge to afford accommodation for the Court in an upper story to be raised on the old Factory be reported upon by the Superintending Engineer and recommends this suggestion in the event of its appearing to Government less expensive than the erection of a new jail.	18th January 1838.	16	20th February 1838.	....	1563
The Sudr Udalut called upon to state their sentiments on the suggestions offered by the Civil Engineer.	15th February 1838.	17	Dᵒ.	....	1565
From the Dᵒ. —. Recommending for sanction an estimate amounting after deducting convict labor to Rupees 302–15–7 for the repair of the roof of the old Jail at Nellore prepared by the Superintending Engineer of the Centre Division.	19th February 1838.	60	27th February 1838.	....	1826
Sanctioned	——	61	....	....	1827
From the Dᵒ. —. Submitting with reference to the orders of Government of the 23rd ultimo, a letter from Captain Morgan in charge of convicts at the Red Hills, for the consideration and orders of Government.	8th February 1838.	6	14th March 1838.	Nᵒ. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 59, Collⁿ. Nᵒ. 59.	1987
Captain Morgan permitted to draw the same allowances as he would have done had he continued with his corps in arrear from the date of his appointment to this present duty.	9th March 1838.	7	Dᵒ.	....	1988

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*					
From the A^g. Sec^y. to the Board of Revenue in the Department of—. Recommending for sanction an estimate amounting after deducting convict labor to Rupees 3,310–13–5 for the construction of a Zilla Court House at Guntoor prepared by the Civil Engineer 1st. Division in communication with Joint Criminal Judge.	19th February 1838.	63	14th March 1838.	12th October 1838.	2117
Before sanctioning the estimate received with this letter the Board of Revenue requested to ascertain and report whether there is no house in Guntoor fitted for a Court House, now procurable by purchase or rent on reasonable terms.	14th March 1838.	64	....	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 15, Coll^n. N°. 15.	2118
From the D°. —. Submitting a statement of work performed in the Adyan Causeway by the convicts under the charge of Captain Otter from the 23d. Feb. to the 1st March 1838.	5th March 1838.	65	14th March 1838.	....	2119
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	66	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the D°. —. Submitting a statement of work performed by the convicts under the charge of Captain Otter on the Adyan Causeway from the 2nd to the 8th. of the current month.	10th March 1838.	67	14th March 1838.	....	2120
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	68	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the D°. —. Forwards a statement of work performed by the convicts under the charge of Captain Otter on the Adyan Causeway from the 9th to the 15th of the current month.	17th March 1838.	28	27th March 1838.	....	2247
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	29	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the D°. —. Submits a statement of work performed by convicts under the charge of Captain Otter on the Adyan Causeway from the 16th to the 22nd of the current month.	24th March 1838.	40	3d April 1838.	....	2400
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	41	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the D°. —. Recommending for sanction 2 estimates amounting together to Rupees 1,922–6–11 one for repairing the Provincial Court House at Masulipatam at an expense of Rupees 1,861–15–0	12th April 1838.	5	24th April 1838.	....	2590

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*					
and another for repairing the Provincial Court House at Chittoor at a cost of Rupees 6–7–11.					
Sanctioned	21st April 1838.	6	....	....	2591
From the Aᵍ. Secᵛ. to the Board of Revenue in the Department of—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 14th. ultimo a letter from the Superintending Engineer northern division, stating that it is practicable to afford accommodation for a Zilla Court at Vizagapatam by building on it upper story upon the present Court House.	30th April 1838.	24	8th May 1838.	....	2986
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	25	....	....	2987
From the Dº. —. Recommending for sanction an estimate received from the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut, amounting to Rupees 34–7–8 for constructing two additional ventilators in the jail at Masulipatam.	17th May 1838.	23	22nd May 1838.	....	3163
Sanctioned	....	—	—...	....	..
From the Dº. —. Stating with reference to the order of Government of the 19th instant that of the Courts alluded to therein are required for any length of time the Board will recommend that some of a light construction be made upon contractors by the prisoners in jail but if wanted for only short period that carts be hired for the occasion.	26th May 1838.	7	....	....	3588
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut with directions to instruct the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Guntur to adopt the suggestions of the Board of Revenue for providing Courts for the convicts employed at the station on public works.	8th June 1838.	8	12th June 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Dº. —. Submitting an Estimate for improvement to the weaving godowns attached to the jail at Trichinopoly, amounting after deducting Rupees 165 for the work to be done by convicts to Rupees 159–5–11 for the sanction of Government.	26th July 1838.	40	14th August 1838.	....	4965
Sanctioned .. .. —	——	41	—..	—..	4967

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*				
From the Secy. to the Board of Revenue in the Department of—. Forwarding 2 copies of the plan of the jail at Guntoor, as actually erected.	27th August 1838.	45 11th September 1838.	....	5936
One of the copies of the plan of the jail at Guntoor received with this letter ordered to be forwarded to the Government of India and the Board of Revenue instructed to hasten the preparation and submission of the plan of the jail at Cuddapah called for under date the 10th ultimo. No. 784.	....	46	....	5937
From the Do. —. Affording the information called for relative to the destruction of the Madura Forts Ramparts, and stating that the Board do not consider the authority of 15,000 Rupees and upwards at all advisable for a doubtful benefit, but that they think the opening of certain portions at intervals particularly opposite the streets worthy of consideration, as the current of air thus created, might add to the salubrity of the Town.	30th August 1838.	48 11th September 1838.	....	5938
The course suggested by the Board of Revenue ordered to be tried for the present as an experimental measure and the Board desired to ascertain whether the convicts and parts of Sappers and Miners at present employed on the works at Pambun, may not be employed during a cessation of those operations at the approaching Monsoon in making the proposed openings in the Ramparts of the Fort at Madura.	....	49	....	5940
From the Do. —. Recommending for sanction an estimate amounting to Rupees 4,912–12–1 for the erection of an upper story to the Court House at Vizagapatam.	10th September 1838.	1 25th September 1838.	....	5977
The Sudr Udalut requested to ascertain and report whether the alterations and conditions proposed to be made to the Court House at Vizagapatam will be sufficient for the accommodation of a Zilla Court.	19th September 1838.	2 Do.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*				
From the Secy. to the Board of Revenue in the Department of—. Forwarding with reference to Minutes of Consultation dated 10th ultimo, a plan of the jail at Cuddapah.	13th September 1838.	13 25th September 1838.	....	5990
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	14	....	*Ibid.*
From the Dº. —. Recommending for sanction estimates for constructing Moonsiff's Court Houses at Peddapoor and Amalapoor in the Rajahmundry District, and repairing the Auxiliary Court House at Tellicherry in Malabar, amounting together to Rupees 845–5–0.	24th September 1838.	43 2d October 1838.	....	6245
Sanctioned	....	44	....	6247
From the Dº. —. Recommending for favorable consideration with reference to the order of Government of the 11th ultimo, Mr. Blackburne's suggestion for making the partial openings in the Ramparts of the Fort of Madura by hired laborers, and employing the sappers and convicts at Pambum, in the vicinity of Ramnah in repairing the high road to Davapatanum and Madura.	4th October 1838.	21 16th October 1838.	....	6484
The recommendation of the Board of Revenue acceded to, and a more definite proposition for making openings in the Fort Wall of Madura, ordered to be submitted in the mean time with an estimate of the public cost.	....	22	....	6487
From the Dº. —. Recommending for sanction an estimate amounting to Rupees 365–4–3 for constructing an upper story to the hospital at Combaconum.	22d October 1838.	11 6th November 1838.	....	6636
Sanctioned	....	12	....	6638
From the Dº. —. Recommending for sanction an estimate for constructing a jail at Cuddapah capable of containing 600 prisoners, amounting after certain deductions to Rupees 5,284–14–0.	1st November 1838.	18 27th November 1838.	....	6890
The Foujdaree Udalut desired to consider and report whether under the	....	19 Dº.	....	6891

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*				
plan recently adopted of employing large gangs of convicts on public works, a jail of smaller dimensions than that provided for in the estimate submitted with this letter, will not be sufficient at Cuddapah.				
From the Sec^{y}. to the Board of Revenue in the Department of—. Submitting a letter received from the Principal Collector of Madura relative to making openings in the Fort Walls of Madura, and stating that as M^{r}. Blackburne's arrangements appear judicious, the Board trust that they will meet with the approval of Government.	12th November 1838.	20	27th November 1838.	....	6892
The arrangements made by M^{r}. Blackburne for making opening in the Fort Walls of Madura without any men or additional expense to Government, approved and sanctioned.	....	21	....	....	6894
From the D^{o}.—. Forwarding a letter received from the Acting Magistrate of Canara, reporting the escape from the Jail at Buntawall of 55 convicts of whom 27 have been recaptured.	29th November 1838.	5	18th December 1838.	....	7199
Ordered to lie over until the receipt of the further communication promised by the Board of Revenue.	....	6	....	....	7200
From the D^{o}. —. Recommending for sanction a Bill for the expense incurred in converting 2 of the cells in the jail at Coimbatore into solitory ones amounting to Rupees 89–4–4.	D^{o}.	7	....	....	*Ibid.*
Sanctioned	....	8	....	....	7201
From the D^{o}. —. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 8th ultimo a letter from the Principal Collector of North Arcot, respecting the repair of the road from the Moogly pass through Chittoor to Lalapett and stating that tho' it appears that no return can be expected from the proposed excavation of wells along the line, the Board consider M^{r}. Lasells' desire to improve the road worthy of support.	3^{d} December 1838.	37	18th December 1838.	....	7268

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*				
The management suggested by the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut for the repair by convicts and under the orders of the criminal Judge of Chittoor of the road from the Magelly pass through Chittoor to join the great Western line approved and sanc^{d}.	....	38 18th December 1838.	....	7270
From the Sec^{y}. to the Board of Revenue in the Department of—. Submitting a letter from the Principal Collector of Canara, reporting that a further number of 18 convicts of the party who escaped from the Jail at Buntwall have been reapprehended.	....	12	....	..
Ordered to lie over until a full and final report is received from the Acting Magistrate of Canara, or the circumstances attending the attempt at escape made by the party of convicts of the Buntwall jail.	....	12	....	7270
	Q R			
RAJAHMUNDRY.				
From the Reg^{r}. Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction an estimate of the cost of badges required for the use of the Court and jail peons &ca on the establishment of the Auxiliary Court at Masulipatam, amounting to Rupees 44–4–0.	26th December 1837.	15 2^{d} January 1838.	....	129
Sanctioned	....	16	....	130
From the D^{o}. —. Submitting the report of the Foujdaree Udalut on the case of Jiddoo Linga called for in the letter from Government of the 3^{d} October 1837 and stating that Cutry Royapa Puntooloo &ca. referred to in that persons petition to Government was dismissed by the Magistrate of Rajahmundry and not under any order either of the Court of Circuit or the Foujdaree Udalut.	6th January 1838.	7 23^{d} January 1838.	N^{o}. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 34, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 34.	449
Minute thereon	....	8	....	475
From the Reg^{r}. of the Sud^{r}. Udalut—. Submitting for the favorable consideration of Government an application from the Zilla Judge of Rajahmundry for a Register to be appointed to the Zilla Court.	12th January 1838.	47 24th January 1838.	....	2719

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
RAJAHMUNDRY—*cont.*				
As Mr. Rhode the Register to the Zilla Court will revert to his appointment on being relieved from his present charge of Mr. Thomas it is considered unnecessary in the meantime to make any special provision for the performance of the duties of that office.	....	48	....	2720
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Zilla Judges of Rajahmundry regarding the buildings of two district Moonsiffs Cutcherries, and recommending that the Judges of the Sudr Udalut be authorized to instruct the Zilla Judge to call upon the Engineer Officer for Plans and estimate of the cost of constructing buildings of the nature indicated by him.	3rd May 1838.	14 15th May 1838.	....	3044
The Judges authorized to issue instructions accordingly to the Zilla of Rajahmundry.	....	15	....	3047
From the Do. —. Submitting copies of letters dated 28th. April and 16th May last, with their accompaniments from the Magistrate of Rajahmundry referring to certain recent disturbances in the Palaveram Hills, with the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut as to the propriety of acceding to the recommendation of the Magistrate to distribute under provisions of regulation IX of 1816 Section XXII the sum of 500 Rupees among those not in pay of Government who afforded their services on the occasion and requesting the orders of Government as to the disposal of one Mahomed Cawen referred to in the 3rd Para. of Magistrate's letter of 16th. May.	2nd June 1838.	32 12th June 1838.	....	3636
Minute thereon	....	33	....	3677
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting copy of a letter dated 26th ultimo from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Masulipatam, requesting that sanction may be obtained for the construction of 50 hand borrows for the use of the convicts in the Masulipatam Jail at an estimated cost of Rupees 175 and recommending that the charge received sanction.	16th July 1838.	6 24th July 1838.	....	4822
Sanctioned	23d July 1838.	7	....	4824

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
RAJAHMUNDRY—*cont.*				
Ext. from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of the communication received from the Magistrate of Rajahmundry with its enclosures relative to the late disturbances in the Pallavarem Zemindary, and submitting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut in the several suggestions offered by the Magistrate for preserving the tranquility of the District.	17th August 1838.	18 28th August 1838.	....	5414
Minute thereon	....	19	....	5417
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting a copy of a correspondence which has passed between him and the Chief Magistrate at Calcutta, on the subject of a convict named George Morgan who had escaped from on board the Honorable Company's ship Aberst in the Rangoon River.	24th November 1838.	19 11th December 1838.	....	7140
To the Do. —. Directing him to take the first opportunity of forwarding the prisoners George Morgan to the Chief Magistrate of Calcutta, to whom the Government of Bengal, will be requested to issue the necessary instructions for his disposal.	....	20	....	7149
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a copy of an indent received from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Masulipatam, for 4 unservicable Iron guns and 6 condemned sledge hammers, and soliciting the authority of Government for supplying the articles indented for.	23rd November 1838.	13 11th December 1838.	....	7134
The Military Board directed to issue the necessary orders for complying with the indent of the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Masulipatam.	....	14	....	7136
From the Do. —. Soliciting the sanction of Government to the charge incurred by the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Masulipatam in renewing the well inside the jail at that station, amounting to Rupees 377-3-4.	6th December 1838.	43 18th December 1838.	....	7273
Sanctioned	....	44	....	*Ibid.*
From the Magistrate of—. Reports that he has applied for a small Military Guard to be placed over the Jail, so long as the escaped Calcutta convict, George Morgan remains in it, in consequence of his having	8th December 1838.	5 24th December 1838.	....	7299

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
RAJAHMUNDRY—*cont.*				
twice attempted to break the jail and of his outrageous conduct in it.				
The proceedings reported in this letter approved.	....	6	....	....	7301
S				
SALEM.				
From the Regr. Sudr. Udalut—. Recommending that the Zilla Judge of Salem be authorized to employ an extra gomasta on a monthly salary of Rupees 10 — — to assist in preparing the Native Fund Accounts.	23d December 1837.	13	2d January 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 2, Colln. No. 2.	127
Government decline compliance with the application of the Zilla Judge of Salem.	....	14	....	....	128
From the Do. —. Recommending that the Zilla Judge of Salem may be authorized to incur a charge of Rs. twelve, annas fourteen and pice three (12–14–3) in procuring a Ghurry to regulate the changing of the Guards at the Court and the Jail.	13th January 1838.	9	23d January 1838.	....	477
The proposed disbursement sanctioned.	18th January 1838.	10	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the recommendation of the Judge of the Foujdaree Udalut that the sentences of 5 convicts who assisted to prevent the escape of others of the gang whose attempt to escape was reported to Government on the 9th November 1837, be remitted or mitigated.	27th January 1838.	36	6th February 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 20, Colln. No. 20.	1377
A remission in the period of imprisonment to which the prisoners question have been sentenced to the extent recommended by the Judges, authorized.	....	37	....	....	1380
Extract Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 9th. May 1836 No. 402 a Report of the circumstances of Case No. 12, Salem Calendar 2nd Sessions 1837, wherein two prisoners taliaries of village are convicted of ill treating a person, suspected of theft to induce him to confess and thereby occasioning his death.	27th January 1838.	38	6th February 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 56, Colln. No. 56.	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	39	....	....	1383

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SALEM—*cont.*				
From the Regr. of Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that sanction may be granted for the disbursement of the rent for 6 months of a building hired by the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Coimbatore, at the rate of 1 Rupee a month for storing paddy in.	3d March 1838.	45 14th March 1838.	....	2080
The proposed disbursement sanctioned.	....	46	....	2084
From the Register of Sudr. Udalut —. Submitting for the orders of Government, a copy of a letter from the Acting Assistant Judge of Coimbatore, suggesting that the repairs of the Court House at that station may be executed under the orders of the Civil Engineer.	9th March 1838.	55 14th March 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 14, Colln. No. 14.	2101
The request of the Acting Assistant Judge of Coimbatoor, complied with.	....	56	....	2104
From the Ad. Asst. Judge of—. Reporting the necessity of some special provision being made for the care of estates on the Neilgherry Hills from the time of decease of the party to the assumption of charge either by the Zillah Court or the Executor.	13th March 1838.	18 27th March 1838.	....	2228
Referred to the Sudr. Udalut for consideration and report.	24th March 1838.	19	....	2226
From the Regr. to the Sudr. Udalut —. Submitting with reference to Minutes of Consultation dated 5th. May 1837 relative to the payment of Moonsiff's salaries through talook Cutcherries, a copy of a letter from Acting Judge at Coimbatore suggesting that all collections by the District Moonsiff of Collegal be sent to the Tahsildar's treasury and entered in his accounts and that the Moonsiff's salary be received through the same channel by order of the Collector, and recommending the adoption of the management.	19th March 1838.	12 3d April 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 47, Colln. No. 47.	2273
The proposed arrangement with respect to the Collegal District Moonsiff's Court sanctioned as a special case.	2d April 1838.	13 Do.	....	2278
From the Ad. Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore.—. Submitting for sanction of Military Stores	27th June 1838.	80 17th July 1838.	..	4496

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SALEM—*cont.*				
required for the use of the Thundachar Establishment in that District.				
The Indent submitted with this letter ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary and transmitted to the Military Board.	5th July 1838.	81	17th July 1838.	4497
From the Principal Collector of—. Returning petition No. 321 of 1838 from A. Causey Chetty, which was sent to him for delivery to the Petitioner, and reporting that the Petitioner is stated to have left Salem for Madras previous to the receipt of the Collection at Salem.	1st August 1838.	22	14th August 1838.	4948
The Petition received with this letter forwarded to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police for delivery to Causey Chetty on the latter's arrival at the Presidency.	....	23	....	*Ibid.*
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Joint Magistrate in charge of Coimbatore, detailing an instance of bravery displayed by some inhabitants of Coimbatore in defending their houses and property from the attack of a gang of robbers, and recommending that a reward of 30 Rupees be paid to Mootoosamy the son of the person whose house was attacked.	16th August 1838.	26	28th August 1838.	5514
Government being of opinion that the brave conduct displayed by Mootoosamy in the occasion referred to in the communication is entitled to a more distinguished mark of his approbation than the recommended direct that a gold bangle of the value of Rupees 100 be presented to him in open Cutcherry by the Acting Magistrate of Coimbatore.	24th August 1838.	29	Do.	5536
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting a correspondence with the Southern Provincial Court of Appeal on the subject of establishing a District Moonsiff's Court in the Baramhl, and recommending that the authority of Government be granted for the removal	24th November 1838.	22	11th December 1838.	7151

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SALEM—*cont.*				
of the Court of the District Moonsiff of Dindigul and for the establishment of a Court of the same class at Ossoor, soliciting also the authority of Government for the transfer of the talook of Iyempully at present subject to the jurisdiction of the District Moonsiff of Dindigul to that of the District Moonsiff of Odamialoycottay under the Auxiliary Court at Coimbatore.				
The accommodations of the Court of Sudr. Udalut acceded to.	....	23	11th December 1838.	....	7165
SAMULCOTTAH.				
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the recommendation of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, an application received through the Provincial Court of Circuit from the Officer Commanding Samulcotta for sanction for an advance of 25 Rupees required to commence certain repairs urgently required in the Jail at that station.	3d July 1838.	89	17th July 1838.	....	4515
Sanction granted accordingly.	9th July 1838.	90	....	....	4516
From the Do. —. Submitting an account particular, and soliciting that the charge actually incurred in repairing the building occupied by the prisoners placed under the charge of the Officer in Command of Samulcotta, amounting to Rupees 18–15–8, be sanctioned by Government.	6th September 1838.	50	11th September 1838.	....	5941
Sanctioned	....	51	....	....	5942
From the Offr. Commanding at—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge at Rajahmundry, reporting that there are at present no prisoners in his Jail to supply the places of those returned from Samulcottah.	10th December 1838.	25	24th December 1838.	....	7319
Referred to the Foujdaree Udalut, with instructions to cause the provisions required by the Officer Commanding Samulcotta to be supplied either from the Rajahmundry or any other jail, and Major McCurdy desired to submit any further communications he	....	26	....	....	7321

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SAMULCOTTAH—*cont.*					
may have to make to Government on the subject of the convicts placed under his charge, thro' the prescribed channel of the Foujdaree Udalut.					
SHERIFF OF MADRAS.					
From the—. Transmitting a General Return of Prisoners confined in Her Majesty's Criminal Jail for the six months ending the 31st day of December 1837.	17th February 1838.	32	20th February 1838.	....	1581
The return received with this letter ordered to be transmitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors.	....	33	....	....	1582
From the—. Reports that eight Native convicts on Board the Brig. Sir Wallace for the Tinasserim Coast.	12th March 1838.	80	14th March 1838.	....	2147
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	31	....	....	2994
From the—. Recommending that the eight European convicts now in Her Majesty's Jail under sentence of transportation to New South Wales may be sent to Calcutta for embarkation to that Colony in consequence of the little probability of any opportunity occurring for their conveyance direct from this port for some time to come.	25th April 1838.	32	8th May 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Transmitted a copy to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of Bengal.	....	33	....	....	2996
From the—. Transmitting a general return of prisoners confined in Her Majesty's Goal for the 6 months ending the 30th June 1838.	24th July 1838.	9	31st July 1838.	....	4867
A letter addressed to the Secretary at the India House.	30th July 1838.	10	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Reporting the embarkation of eighteen European convicts on Board the Barque Caledonia to New South Wales.	17th August 1838.	38	21st August 1838.	....	5349
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	39	....	....	5350
From the—. Reporting the embarkation of nine native convicts on Board the barque Courier to Moulmein.	18th August 1838.	40	21st August 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	41	....	....	5351

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SHERIFF OF MADRAS—*cont.*				
To the—. Desiring him to allow Mr. Stokes, at present confined under a sentence of imprisonment, to be kept under charge of one of his officers at a distance from the Common Goal pending a reference to the Supreme Government.	21st September 1838.	20 2nd October 1838.	....	6208
From the—. Expresses his regret that he is legally precluded from complying with the works of Government for the release of Mr. Stokes.	22nd September 1838.	21 Dº.	....	6209
Minute thereon	....	22	....	6211
From the—. Reporting the embarkation of an European convict named Timothy Lekey on board the Barque Gallardon to New South Wales.	....	55 2nd October 1838.	....	6260
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	56	....	6261
From the—. Reporting that it has been found impracticable to work the tread mill in Her Majesty's Goal from defects in its construction, and observing that if it be removed, the yard it occupies might be made the site of a new ward for female prisoners. Recommending that should it be found impossible to use the mill, the Superintending Engineer may be instructed to inspect the spot and to furnish an estimate for building a ward.	30th October 1838.	20 13th November 1838.	....	6700
The Military Board called upon to explain why it is impracticable to work the tread mill in H.M. jail as stated in this letter and the suggestion of the Sheriff reserved for future consideration.	....	21	....	6720
SINGAPORE—RESIDENT COUNCILLOR AT.				
From the—. Intimating that in consequence of not having received any instructions respecting the passage money for the nineteen convicts sent by the barque Marques Camden he has been necessitated to refuse payment of the amount demanded by Captain Gribble, and reporting that one of the convicts died on Board on the 7th October last.	2nd November 1837.	37 2nd January 1838.	....	150
The Marine Board required to explain whether it was intended that the passage money in question should	....	38 Dº.	....	152

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SINGAPORE—RESIDENT COUNCILLOR AT—*cont.*				
be paid at Singapore and if so, why the circumstances was not specially brought to the notice of Government by them, also to ascertain who are the agents of the Marquis Camden and require them to submit a bill for the amount of the passage money due.				
From the—. Forwarding a Roll of a convict who has been absent since the 28th September last.	9th November 1837.	23	23rd January 1838.	....	999
The Roll received with this letter, ordered to be transmitted to the Foujdaree Udalut.	19th January 1838.	24	D°.	....	1000
From the—. Requesting to be informed the period for which certain Prisoners sent by the Marquis Camden were sentenced to imprisonment and transportation.	3rd November 1837.	18	30th January 1838.	....	1221
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to obtain and submit the information required in this letter.	....	19	....	....	1222
From the—. Reporting that the convict R. Nagadoo has been retaken.	23rd December 1837.	46	6th February 1838.	....	1389
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	47	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Transmitting the usual annual return of Madras convicts at Singapore on the 31st December 1837.	22nd January 1838.	46	6th March 1838.	....	1935
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police furnished with an Extract from the return received with this letter of the convicts sentenced by the Supreme Court and the Original return transmitted to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	47	....	....	1936
To the—. Informing him that the convicts referred to in his letter of the 3rd November last, were sentenced to transportation for life.	....	40	14th March 1838.	....	2072
From the—. Reporting the death of one of the convicts embarked on board the Brig. Sir Archibald Campbell.	21st June 1838.	57	28th August 1838.	....	5582
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	58	....	....	5583

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SIRSEE.					
From the Regr. of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a translation of a communication from the Principal Sudr Ameen of Sirsee, and requesting that Government will be pleased to order that the Prisoner Ramjee charged with Highway Robbery be forwarded to the Court at Honore for trial by the Court of Circuit.	29th December 1837.	17	19th January 1838.	....	337
Order issued accordingly ..	8th January 1838.	18	....	....	339
From the Dº. —. Requesting that an order may be issued under Section III Regulation III of 1837 for forwarding the within named prisoners committed by the Principal Sudr Ameen of Sirsee for murder to Honore for trial before the Court of Circuit.	12th March 1838.	59	14th March 1838.	....	2109
Orders issued accordingly ..	....	60	....	....	2111
From the Dº. —. Forwarding a translation of a communication from the Principal Sudr Ameen of Sirsee and requesting that orders may be issued for forwarding the prisoner Lingana charged with severely wounding and thereby causing death, to the Court at Honore for trial by the Court of Circuit.	27th March 1838.	24	3rd April 1838.	....	2380
Orders issued accordingly ..	2nd April 1838.	25	....	....	2381
From the Regr. to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a translation of a communication from the Principal Sudr Ameen of Sirsee and requesting that Government will be pleased to order certain prisoners charged with conspiracy be forwarded to the Court at Honore for trial by the Court of Circuit.	....	23	1st May 1838.	....	2891
Orders issued accordingly ..	....	34	....	....	2894
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with recommendation application of Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee made through the Provincial Court Western Division to disburse Rupees 38–5–7 on account of 4 extra peons temporarily employed under authority of Circular Order of the Foujdaree Udalut Nº. 18 of 15th October 1834.	21st May 1838.	8	29th May 1838.	....	3180
Sanction granted accordingly.	25th May 1838.	9	....	....	3184

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SIRSEE—*cont.*					
From Syed Zeaodden Principal Sudr. Ameen—. Requesting that he may be appointed to the office of Principal Sudr. Ameen at Honore should it be vacated by Mr. Sharkey.	14th May 1838.	7	17th July 1838.	....	4254
Syed Zeaoodeen instructed to submit this application to the Sudr. Udalut who is they see fit will lay the same before Government with their sentiments thereon.	23rd June 1838.	8	Do.	....	4256
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a translation of a communication from the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee, and requesting that Government will be pleased to order that the Prisoner Pootaya charged with theft be forwarded to the Court at Honore, for trial by the Court of Circuit.	23rd August 1838.	20	4th September 1838.	....	5814
Orders issued accordingly ..	....	21	....	....	5815
From the Do. —. Forwarding a translation of a communication from the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee, and requesting that Government will be pleased to order that the prisoners Ramaswamy and Mariappa charged with house breaking and theft be forwarded to the Court at Honore for trial by the Court of Circuit.	3rd September 1838.	26	4th September 1838.	....	5826
Orders issued accordingly ..	....	27	....	....	5828
From the Do. —. Transmitting translation of a communication from the Principal Sudr Ameens at Sirsee, reporting his having committed two cases for trial before the Court of Circuit, and suggesting with reference to the Provisions of Section I of Act XXVI of 1938 published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 6th ultimo, that Government will be pleased to direct by an order in Council that these and all other persons who may be hereafter committed by the Principal Sudr. Ameen at Sirsee for trial before the Court of Circuit for the Western Division, shall be tried at the Sessions of Jail delivery to be held at Honore.	17th December 1838.	15	24th December 1838.	....	7311
Orders issued accordingly ..	....	16	....	....	7313

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SOUTHERN DIVISION PROVINCIAL COURT.				
Extract Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the observations of the Foujdaree Udalut thereon, a copy of the Circuit report of the Acting Second Judge late on Circuit in the Southern Division for the first Sessions of 1837.	2nd January 1838.	25 6th February 1838.	N°. 3, 20th March 1838, Para. 2.	1340
Containing observations and orders on these proceedings and the report reviewed therein.	....	26	....	1356
From the Regr. to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Stating with reference to the order of Government of the 23rd March 1838, N°. 308 that the Judges of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division have reported that Mr. Key has certified his willingness to cause the requisite repairs to be executed to the Judicial building at Trichinopoly and suggested that the same be done under the superintendence of the Judges of the Provincial Court.	2nd April 1838.	31 19th April 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 40, Colln. N°. 40.	2530
An estimate of the expense of the proposed repairs required to be submitted to Government for sanction.	....	32	....	2532
From the Ag. 2nd Judge of the Regr. of the—. Reports the death of Ellapa Moodelly Government Vakeel of the Court and proposes the nomination of Chintamany Sashiah to succeed to the vacant office.	4th April 1838.	47 19th April 1838.	....	2545
The Judges of the Southern Provincial Court requested to state whether the appointment of Chintamoney Sashia as Government Vakeel of their Court has the concurrence of the several Collectors in the Division.	....	48	....	*Ibid.*
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting with reference to the orders of Government of the 6th ultimo, copy of the Report received from the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Southern Division relative to the two petitions presented to Government	4th September 1838.	9 1st May 1838.	....	2870

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SOUTHERN DIVISION PROVINCIAL COURT—*cont.*					
by Ramanoojum Pillay of the Papanaidoo Palliput in the District of Tanjore, the original of which are herewith returned.					
The petitioner informed by an endorsement that Government having had under its consideration a detailed report from the Court of Circuit in the Southern Division on the subjects of his petitions sees no reason to interfere in his case.	....	10	....	....	2875
From the Ag. 2nd Judge for Regr. to the—. States that the Collector of the Division have been written to regarding the nomination, of Chintamony Sashiah to the office of Government Vakeel and that the result will be duly reported.	25th April 1838.	26	8th May 1838.	....	2988
Government resolve that whenever a party may be selected to fill the office of Government Pleader in the Courts, the Officer recommending his nomination shall previously ascertain from the Collector of the District with the limits of the jurisdiction for such Court whether the measure meets with their concurrence, and the Sudr Udalut requested by a Circular Order to give effect to this Resolution.	....	27	....	....	2989
From the Dº. —. Reports that the several Collectors in the Division have no objection to the nomination of Chintamany Shashiah to the office of Government Vakeel being confirmed.	26th May 1838.	24	5th June 1838.	....	3543
Chintamany Sashia appointed to be Government Pleader in the Provincial Court for the Southern Division and the Sunnud of appointment prescribed by the provisions of Regulation 14 of 1816 ordered to be prepared and forwarded to the Judges of that Court for delivery to that individual.	....	25	Dº.	....	3544

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SOUTHERN DIVISION PROVINCIAL COURT—*cont.*					
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut.—. Submitting copy of a petition received from the Cauzee of the Southern Provincial Court at Salem, and recommending that he be permitted to return to Trichinopoly, there to await the final orders of Government.	8th August 1838.	7	14th August 1838.	29th January 1838.	4930
The suggestion of the Foujdaree Udalut approved and the Judges requested to issue the necessary order for giving effect to it.	11th August 1838.	8	Do.	....	4932
From the Do. —. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Acting 2nd Judge of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division, and soliciting instruction as to whether it is the wish of Government, that the Cazee of the Court should be permitted to return to his duty or that another Mahomedan Law Officer should be appointed to act in the Provincial Court to Southern Division during his suspension.	18th August 1838.	30	28th August 1838.	No. 2, 29th January 1839, 22 & 23, Para. 1.	5536
Government observe that final orders will be passed on the case of the Cauzee of the Southern Provincial Court, when the report of the Commissioner on the charges preferred against him and the late Mr. Garrow, which is at present under consideration shall be disposed of, and desire that in the meantime the inconvenience experienced from his suspension and the illness of the Mufty may be obviated by the adoption of Mr. Harrington's proposal to employ under the provisions of Section 24, Regulation 2 of 1802, the Moofty of the Zilla Court of Combaconum as Law Officer in the delivery of the Jail at that station.	24th August 1838.	31	Do.	Do.	5539
From the Do. .— Submitting a copy of a letter from the Provincial Court of Appeal in the Southern Division reporting the amount of Batta drawn for and paid to the Translator and Persian Moonshee of that Court while	13th September 1838.	13	18th September 1838.	No. 2, 29th January 1839, 24 & 25, Para 1..	5969

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SOUTHERN DIVISION PROVINCIAL COURT—*cont.*				
in attendance on the Commissioners at Salem, and recommending that the charges, amounting to Rupees 18–6–8, receive the sanction of Government.				
Sanctioned	... ...	14	....	 5971
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT.				
Extract Proceedings of Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting with reference to para 1 from the Extract Minutes of Consultation 5th May 1837, the result of the consideration by the Sudr. Udalut of the suggestions of the Honorable Court of Directors in paragraphs 1 and 2 of their General Letter of the 13th July 1836 for improving the Civil Administration of Civil Justice by the District Moonsiff and establishing an efficient check and control over their operations and suggesting that where European Judicial Officers can without prejudice to their other duties visit the stations of the District Moonsiffs, they may be permitted occasionally to do so without loss of allowances.	5th December 1837.	1	2nd January 1838.	No. 32, 12th October 1838, Para. 32, Colln. 3
The suggestion of the Sudr. Udalut approved, and the Judges requested to prepare a set of rules for giving effect to it.	... ...	2	— —	— — 59
From the Regr. of Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the letter from Government of the 4th instant, the opinion of the Sudr. Udalut that it is not competent to the Government to set aside a sentence of confiscation by the Board of Revenue but that it is competent to them to remit the amount of the penalty.	21st December 1837.	11	2nd January 1838.	— — 125
An endorsement ordered to be made on petition No. 1109 of 1837 to the effect that Government does not think fit to interfere in the case brought to notice in that petition, and that if the petitioner considers himself aggrieved he is at liberty to apply to the Courts for redress.	— —	12	— —	— — 127

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Regr. of Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding part III of Mr. G. L. Prendergast's work entitled the Civilians Remembrancer, recommending that that Gentleman be authorized to circulate it Post Free to the members of the service with notes of presentation.	28th December 1837.	17	2nd January 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para, 35, Colln. No. 35.	130
The request of Mr. Prendergast acceded to.	....	18	....	....	132
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut.— Submitting in triplicate Circular Order No. 77 of the Foujdaree Udalut dated the 29th December 1837, declaring the nature of the record intended by Section VIII, Regulation X of 1832.	29th December 1837.	21	2nd January 1838.	....	133
Ordered to be recorded ..	— —	22	....	....	135
From the Regr. of Sudr. Udalut.— Reporting the death of another peon of the establishment of the Sudr. Udalut, and requesting authority to appoint a relation of the widow to succeed to the vacancy.	28th December 1837.	7	9th January 1838.	....	260
The proposed arrangement, sanctioned with instructions that this course be not again observed until all the peons referred to in the order of Government of the 31st. March 1835 be re-employed.	6th January 1838.	8	Do.	....	261
From the Do. —. Transmitting Half yearly reports, shewing the operations of the Sudr. and several Provincial Zilla, Auxiliary and principal Sudr. Ameens Courts and also the number of decisions passed by subordinate native officers during the 1st half of the year 1837, with the number of Causes depending before them on the 30th June 1837.	21st December 1837.	12	Do.	No. 3, 26th January 1838, I.H.	264
The explanation submitted of the Causes of the small number of decisions in the half-year under review in certain Courts, considered satisfactory, with an observation that these proceedings do not seem to call for further remark.	8th January 1838.	13	Do.	....	
From the Regr. of Foujdaree Udalut.—Requesting to be furnished with the plan proposed	29th December 1837.	29	Do.		

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUD^{R}. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
by the Resident of Travancore and Cochin for apprehending fugitive Offenders referred to in his letter to Government of the 4th ultimo.				
The papers containing the required information ordered to be furnished.	... ...	30	... ...	353
From the Reg^{r}. of Foujdaree Udalut— Transmitting four statements prepared for the 3rd quarter of the present year exhibiting all payments made by the Criminal Judges of Vizagapatam and Guntoor and Magistrate of Salem for bringing up the children of Convicts in Cases in which there were no relations nor others willing to taking charge of them amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 34–14–3.	27th December 1837.	31 9th January 1838.	....	354
The charges in question sanctioned and information called for as to the manner in which children of prisoner named County Ramdoo were subsisted for the period intervening between their fathers Confinement and their application for subsistence.	.. ..	31 D^{o}.	... ..	357
From the Reg^{r}. of Sud^{r}. Udalut.— Submitting for sanction Indent for oil required for the use of the Court of Sud^{r}. and Foujdaree Udalut for the month of January 1838.	3rd January 1838.	35 D^{o}.	....	359
The Commissary General instructed to cause the Indent submitted in the letter to be complied with.	....	36	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sud^{r}. Udalut.— Communicating certain appointments consequent upon the absence on leave of Meer Qualendar Buksh Cauzee of the Provincial Court Centre Division requesting the sanction of Government for an advance of 100 Rupees to Mahomed Uttah Oollah appointed to act as Mooftee of the Zilla Court of Bellaree to enable him to join his station.	8th January 1838.	11 16th January 1838.	... ..	413
The appointment communicated in these proceedings ordered to be notified in the Official Gazette for general information and the advance of salary proposed to Mahomed Utta Oolla authorized.	1st November 1837.	17 23rd January 1838.	... ...	415

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting in triplicate with the observations of the Court the half yearly Criminal Reports for the 2nd half year of 1836.	11th November 1837.	17	23rd January 1838	....	481
Minute thereon	....	18	....	....	967
To the Judges of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from Mr. F. C. Brown and requesting them without paying any regard to the style of that communication to lay before Government any observations they may desire to offer relative to the two Suits adverted to these into the local law of mortgage and fee simple; to which that gentleman so pointedly refer and on any other points noticed by him.	19th January 1838.	31	23rd January 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 29 Colln. No. 29.	1070
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 17th July and 5th October 1837, a statement prepared in the Form No. 1 and 2 which accompanied the letter from the Indian Law Commission of the 13th June 1837, relative to the Civil and Criminal Judicial Establishments under the Government of Fort St. George.	5th December 1837.	36	Do.	....	1091
Transmitted a copy to the Indian Law Commissioners.	....	37	....	....	1094
Extract from Proceedings of the Foujdaree. Udalut—. Transmitting in triplicate with the observations of the Court the half yearly criminal reports for the 1st half of 1837.	....	47	23d January 1838.	....	1105
Government is advertance to the observations recorded on the half yearly report for the 2nd half of 1836 consider no particular remark to be called for on the present occasion.	— —	48	Do.	....	1147
From the Regr. of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut with reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation 2nd January 1838, that the measure proposed by the Board of Revenue for periodically relieving the jail guards employed with Convicts on distant works, would be advantageous to the guards themselves and that the	18th January 1838.	56	Do.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 33, Colln. No. 33.	1178

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Chief objection is the additional expense which would be entailed by the employment of additional guards during the period of the relief taking place.					
The Board of Revenue informed that Government will not object to the peons and duffadars employed with the Convicts at Guindy and the Red Hills being relieved after they shall have been detached from their native places for a period of two years, but that the extension of this arrangement to the Jailors is considered objectionable.	— —	57	23rd January 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 33, Colln. N°. 33.	1180
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Calling for a general statement shewing the number of prisoners sentenced to labor on Public Works throughout the Madras territories, and the manner in which they are employed, and transmitting a petition from certain paper manufacturers for any observations they may think fit to offer in reference to the object of the address and the existing demand for the services of as many Convicts as can be spared for works on the Public roads.	— —	67	D°.	....	1189
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting for the sanction of Government a statement of extra charges incurred in the Court of Sudr. Udalut from 1st July to 31st December 1837 amounting to Rupees 69–6–0.	24th January 1838.	16	30th January 1838.	....	1221
Sanctioned .. — —	— —	17	— —	— —	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting a report of certain Forgeries supposed to have been committed with the knowledge and by the Agents of the Respondent in Appeal No. 13 of 1835 on the file of the Court of Sudr. Udalut in certain Documents produced before that Court by said Respondent in support of his Claim and requesting that sanction may be granted for the offer of a Reward of Rupees 3,500 for the discovery &ca of the persons concerned in this Offence.	8th January 1838.	9	6th February 1838.	....	1257
Sanction granted accordingly.	— —	10	3d February 1838.	— —	1279

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUD[R]. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Reg[r]. of the Sud[r]. Udalut—. Submitting draft of an Act modifying the provision of Section III Regulation IV of 1831 agreeably to the orders contained in para. 5 of the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 2[nd] August 1837.	15[th] January 1838.	11	6[th] February 1838.	....	1280
It appearing to Government that the modification contemplated by the Honorable Court simply related to the Pension branch and not to the different descriptions of grant referred in the Regulation cited in this letter, they accordingly request the Foujdaree Udalut to reconsider the subject and should the judges be of the same opinion to submit a revised Act for transmission to the Government of India.	3[rd] January 1838.	12	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
From the D°. —. Submitting for sanction an estimate of the contingent charges of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for the year 1838.	5[th] February 1838.	32	13[th] February 1838.	....	1491
The Sudr Udalut requested to explain whether the estimate received with this letter is for the entire year, or only for the month of January, as the heading of that document would seem to imply.	....	33	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
From the D°. —. Submitting for sanction an Indent for oil required for the use of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for the month of February 1838.	5[th] February 1838.	34	D°.	....	1492
Under the instructions issued in the Public Department to the Military Auditor General, Government presume that sanction is not required for the Indent submitted with this letter or for any similar Indent hereafter.	....	35	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the D°. —. Submitting for the orders of Government, and with reference to the order of Government of the 16[th] January 1835, Copies of communication from the Provincial Court in the Southern Division and	24[th] January 1838.	7	20[th] February 1838.	....	1525

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Zilla Judge of Combaconum relative to the defect in Regulation XII of 1802 of the Madras Code.					
Transmitted a copy to the Secretary to the Government of India.	....	2	....	....	1542
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Courts of Sudr Udalut, with reference to the order of Government of the 18th instant No. 102 that under the circumstances the demand against Raja Sooranamy Ramachendra Row, on account of Appeal Costs can be recovered only by the appropriation of any balance that may remain after the revenue demand against his estates has been satisfied or by the sale of any property that the Respondent or his heirs may become possessed of.	29th January 1838.	18	20th February 1838.	....	1566
Communicated to the Board of Revenue.	....	19	....	....	1568
From the Do. —. Submitting for sanction an amended statement of the Contingent Charges of the office of the Sudr Udalut for the year 1838, amounting to Rupees 53–2–0.	16th February 1838.	26	20th February 1838.	....	1578
Sanctioned	... ...	27	... ...	....	1579
From the Do. —. Submitting a revised draft of an Act modifying the provisions of Section III Regulation IVr of 1831, agreeably to the orders contained in para. 5 of a General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors under date the 2nd of August 1837.	10th February 1838.	14	27th February 1838.	....	1665
Transmitting a copy to the Secretary to the Government of India.	....	15	....	....	1666
From the Do. —. Forwarding with reference to the order of Government of the 3rd instant No. 132, a Notification of the offer of a reward of Rupees 3,500 for the discovery &ca. of the perpetrators of the forgeries referred to in the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut of the 8th ultimo.	14th February 1838.	18	27th February 1838.	....	1669

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
The notification submitted with this letter ordered to be published in three successive numbers of the Official Gazette, for general information.	22nd February 1838.	19	27th February 1838.	....	1670
Extract from the Proceedings of Sudr Udalut—. Submitting the several statements of Contingent Charges incurred in the several Magisterial and Judicial Offices in the Provinces for Fusly 1246, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 3,02,826–14–3-61/64.	8th January 1838.	37	Do.	....	1699
Minute thereon	... ...	39	....	....	1723
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government a copy of a letter from Mr. Angelo, late Zilla Judge of Cuddapah with the original enclosure which accompanied that communication in which Mr. Angelo specifies his charges against Mr. H. T. Bushby late Acting Judge of Circuit in the Centre Division and now Zilla Judge of Bellary.	31st January 1838.	42	27th February 1838.	No. 12, India House, 15th May 1838.	1724
Minute thereon	... ...	42	....	....	1780
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting the report of the Court of Sudr Udalut regarding the purchase by Mootial Naick late Head Writer of the Provincial Court in the Centre Division of the Village of Vencatapoorum.	19th February 1838.	24	6th March 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 49, Colln. No. 49.	1883
The Judges required to state whether or not in their opinion the suspicions attaching to Mootial Naick are such as to render that individual unfit to hold Office in the public Service, and authority granted for the issue of the Circular Order proposed by them, prohibiting Court Servants from purchasing lands sold by Judicial process.	... ...	25	Do.	....	1894
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting in triplicate Circular Order No. 98 prohibiting a Judge of Circuit from receiving supplemental Calendars without the previous sanction of the Foujdaree Udalut.	20th February 1838.	30	Do.	....	1909
Ordered to be recorded ...	....	31	....	....	1911

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
To the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut—. Directing them to expedite the transmission to Mr. Bannerman of the papers ordered to be furnished to him under date the 16th January last.	....	64	6th March 1838.	No. 5/7, 25th April 1838, Para. 23.	1973
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Sudr. Udalut that it would be neither expedient nor advantageous to invest Sudr. Ameens and Moonsiff under this Presidency with the powers proposed to be conferred only in Principal Sudr. Ameens in regard to hidden treasure as suggested in the letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India which accompanied the order of Government of the 9th instant No. 161.	26th February 1838.	1	14th March 1838.	....	1980
Transmitted a copy to the Secretary to the Government of India.	....	2	....	....	1981
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a further compilation of the Circular Orders of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press, and reporting that 5 copies have been forwarded to the Indian Law Commissioners.	2nd March 1838.	3	14th March 1838.	....	1982
Thirty copies of the Circular Orders of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut received with this letter retained in the Stores of Government and the remainder handed over to the Superintendent of the Fort St. George Gazette Press for the purpose of being offered to the public for sale of the copies retained twelve ordered to be forwarded to the Honble the Court of Directors, and 4 of the Sudr. Udalut's orders to the Board of Revenue and one of the Foujdaree Udalut's to the same Board in the Department of Public Works.	9th March 1838.	4	D	....	1986
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending with reference to the order of Government of the 27th October 1837 that the	19th February 1838.		15.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 36, Colln. No. 36.	2041

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
Magistrates of Tanjore and Coimbatore receive authority to dispose of all old records of the nature referred to above, in the manner suggested and that with the exception of Nellore and Guntoor the Magistrates in all other Districts within the Northern, Centre, and Southern Division receive authority to transfer to the paper manufactory of the Jail or where such may not be near to hand to dispose of by public auction all old records relating to cases of theft, petty assaults &ca investigated and disposed of anterior to the year 1835.				
The recommendation submitted in this letter approved and the Judges required to issue the necessary instructions foregoing effect to it.	....	25	....	2046
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from His Excellency the Commander in Chief and suggesting that the Superintendent of Police be instructed to receive the Convict 'Madura' referred to therein and transfer him to the custody of the Criminal Judge of Chingleput in view to his transportation beyond sea agreeably to the terms of his sentence.	10th March 1838.	57 14th March 1838.	....	2105
Instructions issued accordingly to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.	....	58	....	2108
From the Regr. to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting a Draft of a Circular for giving effect to the suggestion in para. 11 of the Proceedings of the Sudr Udalut of the 5th December 1837 for improving the administration of Civil Justice by the District Moonsiffs.	3rd March 1838.	.. 20th March1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 32, Colln. No. 32.	2153
The Draft of a Circular Order submitted with this letter approved, and the Judges instructed to issue the same without delay for the information and guidance of the several subordinate Courts.	19th March 1838.	2 Do.	....	2155
From the Do. —. Requesting sanction for certain modifications of the pay of the establishment of the Court of Sudr	12th March 1838.	3 28th March 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 2, Colln. No. 2.	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Udalut consequent upon the retirement from the service of Mr. F. Fernandez the late English Record Keeper.					
The modifications specified in this letter and involving no additional expense to Government sanctioned.	19th March 1838.	4	20th March 1838.	Nº. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. —, Colln. Nº. 2.	2157
From the Regr. to the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting that copies of the papers required by Mr. Bannerman were furnished to that Gentleman on the 15th ultimo.	12th March 1838.	15	Dº.	Nº. 5/8, 25th. April 1838, Para. 23.	2179
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	16	....	....	2180
From the Regr. to the Regr. of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting Report relative to the two fugitive Convicts in the custody of the Superintendent of the Allipore Jail referred to in the Extract Minutes of Consultation 30th January 1838.	15th March 1838.	10	27th March 1838.	....	2213
Transmitted a copy to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal.	....	11	....	....	2217
From the Regr. to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the information called for by Government relative to Petition Nº. 92 from Mootalacammal praying for the release of her husband who has been sentenced by the Courts to transportation for life.	15th March 1838.	14	27th March 1838.	....	2223
The Petitioners informed by Endorsement that Government see no reason for interfering with the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in her husband or staying its execution.	23d March 1838.	15	Dº.	....	2226
From the Regr. to the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Sudr Udalut that the suspicions attaching to Mootial Naik are not such as to warrant his exclusion from public employ and forwarding a Draft of a Circular Order, prohibiting Court Servants from purchasing lands sold by Judicial process as suggested in para. 9 of the Extract from the proceedings of the Sudr Udalut of the 19th February 1838.	16th March 1838.	4	3rd April 1838.	Nº. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 49, Colln. Nº. 49.	2258
The Circular Order submitted in this letter approved and ordered to be immediately issued, and a resolution	30th March 1838.	5	Dº.	Dº.	2261

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
passed to await the receipt of the report called for from the Sudr Udalut on the allegations contained in petition No. 141 of 1838 against Mootial Naick, before coming to any decision on his case.				
Extract from Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting the Report called for in the letter from Government of the 19th January 1838, relative to the matters set forth in the letter addressed to the Right Honorable the Governor by Mr. F. E. Brown of Tellicherry.	27th March 1838.	20	3rd April 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 29, Colln. No. 29.	2286
Government express its satisfaction to find in the explanation submitted by the Sudr Udalut a clear and satisfactory reputation of the allegations contained in Mr. Brown's letter of the 30th November last.	2d April 1838.	21	Do.	Do.	2315
From the Regr. to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding in triplicate Circular Order No. 50 of the Sudr. Udalut permitting European Judicial Officers to make periodical visits to Moonsiffs stations leave being previously obtained from Sudr Udalut.	23rd March 1838.	26	Do.	....	2382
Ordered to be recorded ..	— —	27	— . .	....	2384
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting an Indent for 72 Copies of the proposed Penal Code with the suggestions of the Foujdaree Udalut respecting the mode in which its translation should be executed.	26th March 1838.	3	10th April 1838.	....	2414
The number of copies of the proposed Penal Code intended for ordered to be supplied.	6th April 1838.	4	Do.	....	2416
Extract from Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the remarks of the Foujdaree Udalut thereon copies of letters from Mr. Angelo and Mo. Bushby relative to the charges preferred by the former against the latter gentleman.	26th March 1838.	8	Do.	No. 12, India House, 15th May 1838.	2430
Minute thereon — —	— —	9	— —	....	2449
From the Regr. to the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the orders of Government of	2d April 1838.	7	19th April 1838.	....	2495

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
the 24th Ultimo, the opinion of the Judges of the Sudr Udalut in regard to the measures proper to be taken to secure the property, of British subjects dying at a distance from the station of the Zilla Courts.				
The Course of proceedings suggested by the Sudr Udalut approved, and the Judges requested to prepare a Notification for giving effect to it, for publication in the Official Gazette for general information and for the guidance of the Officers concerned.	17th April 1838.	8	19th April 1838.	2496
From the Regr. to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Requesting to be informed whether the rules of the 14th April 1835 published at page 237 of the Gazette of 1835 are to be considered applicable to native public servants and submitting in that event some modification be granted in favor of natives at the Presidency appointed for the first time to a Public Office, &ca.	5th April 1838.	9	Do.	2497
Government express its opinion that the principle embraced in the 1st para. of the Rules referred to in this letter should be made applicable to all native public servants and that any modification of it as suggested by the Sudr Udalut would defeat the main object had in view in its establishment.	17th April 1838.	10	Do.	2499
From the Do. —. Reporting with reference to Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 6th February 1837 that of the Costs, Charges and expences incurred by the East India Company, in bringing to hearing before His Majesty in Council the 2 Cases, referred to in the Dispatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 14th September 1836 (No. 11) amounting to £374–9–6 or Rupees 3,994–6–5 at the exchange of 1–10½ per Company Rupee only Rupees 2,864–4–0	31st March 1838.	29	Do.	2527

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
have been realized and this sum has been paid into the General Treasury by 2 instalments that the Balance, vizt., Rupees 1,130–2–5 is due by Rajah-sooramany Ramachendra Row the Respondent in appeal No. 1 of 1825 and respecting the recovery of this sum, the Court of Sudr Udalut have lately been in correspondence with the Government.				
Ordered to be brought to the notice of the Honorable the Court of Directors in the correspondence referred to by the Sudr Udalut.	....	30	....	2530
From the Regr. of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with reference to the order of Government of the 6th instant that 50 copies of a Persian translation of the proposed penal code will be sufficient for distribution amongst the members of the Mahomedan Community under this Presidency.	14th April 1838.	41 19th April 1838.	....	2538
Copy to the Government of India.	....	42	....	2539
From the Regr. of the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Submittingf or sanction an Estimate of the Cost of making two Teakwood stands for the records of the Auxiliary Court at Guntur amounting to Rupees 52 and recommending that sanction be granted for making over certain of the old records of that Court to the paper mill at Nellore.	17th April 1838.	1 24th April 1838.	....	2582
The proposed expenditure sanctioned and the recommendation submitted in this letter approved and authorized.	21st April 1838.	2 Do.	....	2587
From the Regr. of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Suggesting with reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation 7th April 1838 that the Court of Foujdaree Udalut received authority to desire Mr. Dickinson to furnish both Mr. Bushby and Mr. Angelo with copies of all papers connected with the subject of the enquiry to be conducted by him.	18th April 1838.	3 21st April 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Authority granted accordingly to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut.	....	4 24th April 1838.	....	2589

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUD^{R}. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Reg^{r}. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the order of Government dated 6th March 1838 N^{o}. 238 that M^{r}. M. Lewin has certified that in every case where explanation was called for, it was furnished before he gave up charge of his Office of Magistrate which was on the 20th February through the Special Commission.	6th April 1838.	89	24th April 1838.	N^{o}. 6/45, 23rd June 1838, Para. 1.	2709
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	40	— —	....	*Ibid.*
From the Reg^{r}. of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting 3 Statements prepared for the 4th quarter of 1837 exhibiting all payments made by the Criminal Judge of Nellore and Joint Criminal Judges of Guntoor and Vizagapatam for bringing up the children of Convicts in cases in which there were no relations nor others willing to take charge of them, amounting to Rupees 19–5–0.	7th April 1838.	41	24th April 1838.	....	2710
Sanctioned ... — ...	— —	42	— ..	....	2712
From the Reg^{r}. of the Court of Sud^{r}. Udalut—. Forwarding a Copy of a Circular order prohibiting any public servant attached to a Court in the Provinces from purchasing land or property of any kind sold by Public Auction at the instance of that Court.	7th April 1838.	43	24th April 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	— —	44	— ..	....	2714
From the Reg^{r}. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from M^{r}. Garrow, and requesting authority to order the Translator and the Persian Moonshee on the establishment of the Provincial Court Southern Division who accompanied that Gentleman on the Circuit of the 2^{d} Sessions of 1833 to attend him at Salem.	25th April 1838.	5	1st May 1838.	....	2865
Authority granted accordingly.	28th April 1838.	6	— —	....	2866
From the Reg^{r}. of the Sud^{r}. Udalut—. Submitting for publication in the Official Gazette, a notification giving effect to the course of proceeding suggested in para 2 of this Court's letter of the 2^{d} instant, for securing the property of British born subjects dying at a distance from the stations of the Zilla and Auxiliary Court.	26th April 1838.	21	1st May 1838.	....	288

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUD^{R}. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
The notification submitted with this letter ordered to be published in the Official Gazette for general information and for the guidance of the Officers concerned and a copy of the same to be furnished to the Acting Assistant Judge of Salem for his information.	26th April 1838.	22 1st May 1838.	....	..
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to para. 5 of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation 3rd November 1837, a report of what the cause of proceeding was between the Magistrates of the Districts bordering on the territories of His Highness the Nizam and the officers of His Highness's before the jurisdiction Rules of 1833.	25th April 1838.	16	....	2951
To the Judges of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting to be furnished with copy of the orders of Government on points of international law referred to by them in the last para but one of their Proceedings of the 25th ultimo and with the view of facilitating reference desiring them in future in quoting the date of any order of Government to mention also the number of the order and the Department from which it may have issued if from any other than the Department addressed.	....	11 8th May 1838.	....	2972
From the Reg^{r}. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government dated 10th April 1838, N^{o}. 366, the request of the Petitioner Rungiah to be provided with a passport to Calicut.	30th April 1838.	22 D^{o}.	....	2985
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to issue the necessary orders to the proper Officer for acceding to the Petitioners 'request.'	....	23	....	2986
From the Reg^{r}. to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting copy of a letter addressed to the Foujdaree Udalut by M^{r}. Angelo under date the 30th ultimo, communicating the remarks which suggested themselves to him on an inspection of the papers furnished to him under the orders of Government of the 21st ultimo, shewing the mode in which certain	8th May 1838.	22 15th May 1838.	N^{o}. 12, India House, 15th May 1838.	3057

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
of his Charges against Mr. Bushby have been disposed of by Government.					
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	23	....	....	3070
From the Regr. to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting copies of 4 letters addressed by Mr. A. E. Angelo to the Court, protesting against the proceedings and judgment of the Commissioner Mr. Dickinson and intimating that Mr. Bushby labors under aberation of mind.	12th May 1838.	24	15th May 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	25	....	....	3101
To the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting an original application from the Sudr Ameen of the Auxiliary Court at Vizagapatam for appointment to the Office of Principal Sudr Ameen.	....	34	15th May 1838.	....	3108
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that a passport to Mangalore may be furnished to the Petitioner Rungiah.	14th May 1838.	1	22nd May 1838.	....	3119
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police directed to furnish Rungia with the requisite passport with instructions to that officer and to the Foujdaree Udalut to have him forwarded to the Circuit Court at Calicut for the purpose of undergoing his trial for the offence laid to his charge before that tribunal.	18th May 1838.	2	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Do. —. Stating with reference to the letter from Government of the 8th instant, that in the last para of the Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut dated 25th ultimo No. 129, the 30th was incorrectly written for the 3rd November 1837.	12th May 1838.	11	22nd May 1838.	....	3139
Transmitted a copy to the Government of India.	....	12	....	....	...
From the Regr of the Sudr. Udalut—. Requesting to be informed whether it is the pleasure of Government that upon the promulgation of the expected Act of the Government of India for constituting a Principal Sudr Ameen's Court at Itchapore the Judges should	22nd May 1838.	24	29th May 1838.	....	3236

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
recommend a person to fill the situation of Principal Sudr Ameen.				
The Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut accordingly requested to recommend a person to fill the situation of Principal Sudr Ameen at Itchapore.	28th May 1838.	25 29th May 1838.	....	3236
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a report relative to the attempt to escape by a party of Convicts working on the road between Madura and Tinnevelly with a Draft of a proposed Circular Order for the guidance of peons on such occasions.	12th May 1838.	39 Do.	....	3266
Minute by the Honorable Mr. Lushington.	....	40	....	3285
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Calling upon them for a copy of Mr. Campbell's dissent from the letter addressed by their Register to Government under date the 18th ultimo.	....	52 29th May 1838.	....	3298
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the orders of Government of the 8th May No. 485 a draft of Circular Order, calling on Collectors to state their objections and the ground of their objections in the nomination of Government Vakeels to vacancies in the several Courts for the information and consideration of the Judges of those Courts.	28th May 1838.	20 5th June 1838.	....	3540
The draft of the Circular Order submitted with the above letter approved and authority granted for its being issued.	....	21 Do.	....	3542
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. With reference to the order of Government of the 20th March 1838 No. 297 submitting the information required by the Government of Ceylon on the subject of the system of Jail discipline enforced under the Presidency of Fort St. George.	24th May 1838.	3 12th June 1838.	....	3569
Transmitted to the Colonial Secretary at Colombo.	....	4	....	3576
From the Do. —. Submitting two statements prepared for the 1st Quarter of 1838	4th June 1838.	23 12th June 1838.	No. 7/35, 23rd August 1838, Para. 53.	3626

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
exhibiting all payment made by the Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor and Vizagapatam for bringing up the children of Convicts in cases in which there were no relations nor others willing to take charge of them, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 18–10–0.					
The charge in question sanctioned, and the Judges desired to consider and report whether disbursements of this description may not with propriety be discontinued either at once or after short notice.	4th June 1838.	24	12th June 1838.	23rd August 1838.	3629
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr Udalut—. Stating that 38 Copies of the work alluded to in paragraph 2 of the Honorable Courts Dispatch of the 14th March last will be required for the use of this Court and for distribution in the Provinces and requesting to be informed of the sums due to the East India Company on account of the Appeal of Rajah Kakurlapoody Jaganada Roy is to be recovered at the rate of Exchange, fixed in the Accountant General's letter of the 11th October 1836.	2nd June 1838.	9	22nd June 1838.	... ...	3714
Minute thereon	....	11	... ...	... ...	3719
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting a revised draft of an Act modifying the provision of Section III Regulation IV of 1831 agreeably to the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 2nd. August 1837.	29th May 1838.	19	22nd June 1838.	... ...	3855
Minute thereon	....	20	... ...	... ...	3857
From the Do. —. With reference to the Minutes of Consultation of the 23rd March last, No. 311, submitting for the consideration and order of Government a return made by the Collector of Ganjam under date the 30th ultimo on the subject of the jurisdiction to be assigned to the proposed Courts at Vizagapatam and Itchapore and submitting the recommendation of the Court of Sudr Udalut that measures be adopted for building a Court House and Jail at Itchapore.	31st May 1838.	44	22nd June 1838.	... ...	3896
Minute thereon	....	45	... ...	... ...	3912

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the opinion and observations of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut on the Honorable Mr. Lushington's Minute containing suggestions for a modification of the present system of guarding Convicts at work outside the jail.	7th June 1838.	46	22nd June 1838.	....	3919
The Foujdaree Udalut desired to submit a statement shewing the number of invalid sepoys that will be required under the modified system of guarding convicts at work and the number of peons Whose services can in consequence be dispensed with as well as the Charge at present incurred on account of the latter.	....	47	Dº.	....	3920
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting in Triplicate with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 24th June 1834 Circular Order No. 52, prescribing the course to be observed by the Courts on the future appointment of Government Vakeels.	8th June 1838.	48	Dº.	....	3921
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	49	....	....	3923
From the Dº. t— Submitting in triplicate Circular Order No. 53, directing Judicial Officers when refusing to comply with applications for copies of public documents to state in the order furnished to the applicant whether there is any other objection than that prescribed by the Circular Order of the 8th July 1836 to the copies applied for being granted.	8th June 1838.	50	22nd June 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	51	....	....	3924
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting for publication in the Official Gazette a notification of the rewards authorized to be offered for the capture of the insurgents named at the conclusion of para 3 of this Court's letter of the 25th May 1838 together with a translation of the notification in Canarese and Malayalam.	16th June 1838.	52	22nd June 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
The notification and translations received with this letter ordered to be published in the Fort St. George Gazette in three alternat numbers of that paper.	Dº.	52	Dº.	....	3926

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUD^{R}. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a statement showing the general and particular number, the age, the authorities under which and if distinct from the Officers in charge of Jails the date of authority of Government for so employing them of all the Convicts employed on each and all the Public Works under the Presidency save of those under Lieutenant Worster and returning petitions No. 1314 of 1837 and 171 of 1838 with the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut thereon.	29th May 1838.	1 17th July 1838.	....	4247
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to submit half yearly a similar statement and an investment ordered to be made on petitions No. 1314 of 1837 and 171 of 1838 informing the Petitioners that as the services of a portion of the prisoners in the Provincial Jails cannot be more suitably employed than in manufacturing papers, the measures which have been adopted for supplying the public Officers with that Article, will not be abandoned.	23rd June 1838.	2 Dº.	....	4250
From the Register of the Sud^{r}. Udalut—. With reference to Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of 19th May 1838 requesting to be informed if the Costs due by Rajah S. Ramachendra Row to the Honorable East India Company on account of the Appeal preferred by him to the Privy Council to be considered as part of the demand against him of which the Government have directed the suspension.	7th June 1838.	5 Dº.	....	4253
The Costs in question due by Raja S. Ramachendra Row ordered also to be over for the present with the other demands against him, which have been suspended.	23rd June 1838.	6 Dº.	....	4254
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding copies of the opinions of the subordinate authorities respecting the expediency of restoring to Heads of District Police the power of inflicting	20th April 1838.	51 Dº.	....	4406

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
Corporal punishment with the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut on the same point.				
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	2nd July 1838.	52	17th July 1838.	4452
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for publication in the Official Gazette a notification of the reward authorized to be proclaimed for the apprehension of the absconded convict Duntaloong Seetaramarauz, together with a descriptive roll of that individual.	27th June 1838.	58	Do.	4461
No notification and descriptive roll received with this letter ordered to be published in three alternative numbers of the Official Gazette.				
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. In compliance with the orders of Government of the 22d instant No. 627, submitting for transmission to the Indian Law Commission thro' the Supreme Government list of the several Zillahs within the Presidency of Fort St. George.	30th June 1838.	74	....	4486
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	5th July 1838.	75	17th July 1838.	4488
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a revised draft act which the Judges respectfully suggest should be substituted for the draft act published in Fort St. George of 19th and 22d instant, giving effect to the suggestions of the Court of Sudr Udalut offered in their letter of 9th October 1837 that the provision of Section V Regulation XV of 1816 of the Regulation should be extended to suit dismissed for default by District Munsiff.	26th June 1838.	75	Do.	4491
A letter addressed to the officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	5th July 1838.	79	Do.	4495
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting a General Statement in triplicate shewing the number of persons in confinement for Debt, the nature of the debt and the period during which they have been in confinement on account of it	27th June 1838.	82	Do.	4497

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
in the several Jails under the Presidency of Fort St. George, up to 31st December 1837.				
A letter addressed to the Secretary at the India House.	6th July 1838.	83	17th July 1838.	4501
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation dated the 11th December 1837, Revenue Department copies of returns from the Magistracy of Ganjam and Vizagapatam, and Criminal Judge of Chicacole, submitting the information required by Government relative to the sale of an inhabitant of the low country to the Hill people of China Kemedy for sacrificial purposes, with copies of the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut relative to the trial of the man charged with the offences, and suggesting that authority be granted for bringing that individual to trial for consigning his own daughters to the Hill people for the same purposes, and that measures be taken to rescue certain children in confinement from their impending fall.	5th July 1838.	91	Do.	No. 52/4 & 5, 23rd November 1838. 4517
The suggestion offered in this letter for bringing Yomote Bhemee to trial again on fresh charges approved and the Judges directed to issue instructions accordingly to the Magistrate of Ganjam for his guidance, and the Board of Revenue directed to issue instructions to the Collector of Vizagapatam unremittingly to continue his endeavours for the liberation of the children said to be detained in confinement as victims for sacrifice.	9th July 1838.	92	Do.	 4540
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. With reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 31st March 1837, submitting copies of the opinions of the several Judicial Officers in the Provinces on the subject of the best means to be adopted for the prevention of frauds in the Judicial Department by means of stamped Documents.	9th June 1838.	3	24th July 1838.	 4674
Minute thereon	....	4	....	 4818

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. With reference to Government order 2nd July 1838 No. 672 submitting the suggestion of the Judges of Foujdaree Udalut, relative to the adoption of some arrangement for preventing as far as practicable delay in the disposal of cases of a petty nature occuring on the Masulipatam frontier towards the Hyderabad side in which the subjects of the Nizam are concerned.	16th July 1838.	17	24th July 1838.	....	4839
The suggestion to locate one of the Assistant Magistrates in the vicinity of the Hyderabad frontier, approved, and the Judges directed to issue instructions accordingly to the Magistrates of the several districts under this Presidency bordering on the territories of His Highness the Nizam.	....	18	....	....	4842
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Suggesting that the 'Sketch Act' extending the provisions of Section V Regulation XV of 1816, appended to Mr. Secretary Mangles' Letter of the 25th ultimo, be substituted for the Draft Act which appeared in the Official Gazette of the 19th and 22nd June 1838.	17th July 1838.	23	24th July 1838.	....	4845
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	24	....	....	4846
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting for sanction a statement of extra charges incurred in the Court of Sudr Udalut from 1st January to 30th June 1838, amounting to Rupees 63–5–0.	31st July 1838.	9	7th August 1838.	....	4912
Sanctioned.	....	10	....	....	4915
From the Dº. —. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut as to the tribunal before which the prisoner Doorgah under the circumstances explained in the Adjutant-General's letter of the 20th Ultimo, can be brought for trial.	7th August 1838.	31	14th August 1838.	....	4955
Communicated to the Military Department.	....	32	....	....	4956
From the Dº. —. Requesting that the Civil Auditor may be authorized to pass the charges incurred in Fusly 1246 on	31st July 1838.	33	14th August 1838.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
account of the salaries of the Jemnadars at Vellore and Arcot, amounting to Rupees 163–6–3.				
The charges in question sanctioned.	....	34	....	4958
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting that the present establishment of the Court of Sudr Udalut is wholly incompetent to supply two complete copies of the constructions and interpretations & law given by the Court of Sudr Udalut up to the latest date as called for in the Minutes of Consultation under date 29th ultimo No. 661, and suggesting that the copies now in the Government office be forwarded for the use of the Law Commission and that copies of any particular constructions not contained therein may be called for when required by an application from the Secretary to the Law Commission direct to this Court.	28th July 1838.	38 14th August 1838.	....	4961
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	39	....	4964
From the Do. —. Submitting the Report of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut on the proceedings held by Mr. Dickinson in the Charge of Corruption brought against the late Mr. Bushby by Mr. Angelo.	23rd July 1838.	7 21st August 1838.	....	4982
Minute thereon	....	8	....	5196
To the Judge of the—. Requesting them to submit at their earliest convenience the opinion called for from them as to whether or not the proper course was pursued by the Government Vakeel in carrying on the process before the Auxiliary Court at Tellicherry in the Suit instituted in that Court against the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara.	21st July 1838.	18 21st August 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting the half yearly Civil Report shewing the operations No. 22 of the Sudr and the several Provincial Zilla Auxiliary and Principal Sudr Ameens Courts, and also the number of decisions passed by the Subordinate Native Officers during the	30th June 1838.	19 Do.	India House, 21st August 1838.	5197

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUD^{R}. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. With reference to Government order 2nd July 1838 No. 672 submitting the suggestion of the Judges of Foujdaree Udalut, relative to the adoption of some arrangement for preventing as far as practicable delay in the disposal of cases of a petty nature occuring on the Masulipatam frontier towards the Hyderabad side in which the subjects of the Nizam are concerned.	16th July 1838.	17	24th July 1838.	....	4839
The suggestion to locate one of the Assistant Magistrates in the vicinity of the Hyderabad frontier, approved, and the Judges directed to issue instructions accordingly to the Magistrates of the several districts under this Presidency bordering on the territories of His Highness the Nizam.	....	18	....	....	4842
From the Register of the Sud^{r}. Udalut—. Suggesting that the 'Sketch Act' extending the provisions of Section V Regulation XV of 1816, appended to M^{r}. Secretary Mangles' Letter of the 25th ultimo, be substituted for the Draft Act which appeared in the Official Gazette of the 19th and 22nd June 1838.	17th July 1838.	23	24th July 1838.	....	4845
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	24	....	....	4846
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting for sanction a statement of extra charges incurred in the Court of Sudr Udalut from 1st January to 30th June 1838, amounting to Rupees 63–5–0.	31st July 1838.	9	7th August 1838.	....	4912
Sanctioned.	....	10	....	....	4915
From the D^{o}. —. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut as to the tribunal before which the prisoner Doorgah under the circumstances explained in the Adjutant-General's letter of the 20th Ultimo, can be brought for trial.	7th August 1838.	31	14th August 1838.	....	4955
Communicated to the Military Department.	....	32	....	....	4956
From the D^{o}. —. Requesting that the Civil Auditor may be authorized to pass the charges incurred in Fusly 1246 on	31st July 1838.	33	14th August 1838.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
account of the salaries of the Jemnadars at Vellore and Arcot, amounting to Rupees 163–6–3.				
The charges in question sanctioned.	....	34	....	4958
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting that the present establishment of the Court of Sudr Udalut is wholly incompetent to supply two complete copies of the constructions and interpretations & law given by the Court of Sudr Udalut up to the latest date as called for in the Minutes of Consultation under date 29th ultimo No. 661, and suggesting that the copies now in the Government office be forwarded for the use of the Law Commission and that copies of any particular constructions not contained therein may be called for when required by an application from the Secretary to the Law Commission direct to this Court.	28th July 1838.	38 14th August 1838.	....	4961
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	39	....	4964
From the Do. —. Submitting the Report of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut on the proceedings held by Mr. Dickinson in the Charge of Corruption brought against the late Mr. Bushby by Mr. Angelo.	23rd July 1838.	7 21st August 1838.	....	4982
Minute thereon	....	8	....	5196
To the Judge of the—. Requesting them to submit at their earliest convenience the opinion called for from them as to whether or not the proper course was pursued by the Government Vakeel in carrying on the process before the Auxiliary Court at Tellicherry in the Suit instituted in that Court against the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara.	21st July 1838.	18 21st August 1838.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting the half yearly Civil Report shewing the operations No. 22 of the Sudr and the several Provincial Zilla Auxiliary and Principal Sudr Ameens Courts, and also the number of decisions passed by the Subordinate Native Officers during the	30th June 1838.	19 Do.	India House, 21st August 1838.	5197

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
2nd half of the year 1837 with the number of causes depending before them on the 1st January 1838.					
Minute thereon	....	20	....	....	..
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting the reply of the Court of Sudr Udalut to the General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors of the 6th December 1837 No°. 625.	25th July 1838.	22	21st August 1838.	....	5311
Extract from D°. .— Submitting the reply of the Court of Sudr Udalut to the Honorable Court of Director's letter of the 11th October 1837, N°. 3.	31st July 1838.	23	D°.	....	5316
Minute thereon	....	24	....	....	5324
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting bills of the travelling charges incurred by Lieutenants Glascott and Ogilvie, in attending to give their evidence before the Criminal Court at Chittoor, and recommending that the charge in question amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 40–10–0 receive the sanction of Government.	18th August 1838.	5	28th August 1838.	....	5360
The Civil Auditor directed to pass the charges in question on the principle ruled in the Military Department under date the 10th January 1837.	23rd August 1838.	6	D°.	....	5363
From the D°. —. Requesting the orders of Government on the application submitted by the Officer Commanding Arcot for the services of 30 Convicts to be employed in the repair of the roads in and about that station.	18th August 1838.	22	D°.	....	5474
Government decline compliance with the application of the Officer Commanding Arcot, and desire that all the Convicts that can be spared from the Chittoor Jail, may be transferred to Lieutenant Worster for employment on the High Western Road.	24th August 1838.	23	D°.	....	5475
From the D°. —. Submitting Copy of the Minute recorded by Mr. Campbell on the 16th April 1838 called for in the Chief	2nd June 1838.	43	D°.	....	5559

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
Secretary's letter of the 29th ultimo, and explaining the reasons why the Court declined making mention of the same in the letter addressed to Government under date the 18th April 1838.				
Minute thereon	....	46	....	....	5571
To the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting three Copies of Reports of Cases determined in the Court of Sudr Dewany Udalut at Calcutta for the year 1832.	....	13	4th September 1838.	....	5807
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that the Report called for under date the 23rd June last, No. 639 for the information of the Government of India, on the subject of the operation of Act No. 18 of 1835, may be submitted with as little a delay as possible.	....	14	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting copy of a letter dated the 28th instant addressed to this Court by Mr. A. E. Angelo.	30th August 1838.	11	11th September 1838.	....	5848
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Directing them to acquaint Mr. Angelo, that the Government having had under consideration his letter of the 28th ultimo to the address of their Court, has not seen reason to alter the decision recorded in the Minutes of Consultation under date the 17th ultimo No. 814.	....	12	D .	....	5852
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter from Mr. Angelo, requesting to be furnished with certain information and with copies of certain papers connected with his suspension from the service and soliciting the orders of Government on the subject of Mr. Angelo's application.	1st September 1838.	13	Do.	....	5853
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Directing them to furnish Mr. Angelo with a copy of Mr. Dickinson's Report and Proceedings, dated the 26th May last, and to inform him that his application for copies of the Proceedings, of their Court and of Government therein cannot be complied with, and that all the papers connected with his	....	11	Do.	....	5856

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUD^{R}. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
Case where forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors by the last Overland packet, on the 30th ultimo.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction two statements prepared for the 1st and 2nd Quarter of 1838, and prohibiting all payments made by the Joint Criminal Judges of Masulipatam from 6th March to 30th June and Vizagapatam from 1st April to 30th June 1838, for bringing up the children of Convicts in cases in which there were no relations nor others willing to take charge of them, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 15–10–11$\frac{3}{4}$.	28th August 1838.	23	11th September 1838.	....	5870
Sanctioned	....	24	....	....	5872
From the D^{o}. t—. Explaining the cause of the delay in transmitting the information required by the Government of India, relative to the operation of Act XVIII of 1835.	7th September 1838.	56	11th September 1838.	....	5945
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	57	....	....	5946
To the Judges of the Sud^{r}. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Enquiring whether certain Judicial Works in the Stores of Government are required for the use of their Court or for distribution to the Courts in the Provinces.	15th September 1838.	1	18th September 1838.	....	5953
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the approval of Government a copy of the proposed rules of international law to be hereafter observed by the Magistrates of the districts bordering on the Territories of the Nizam.	3rd September 1838.	6	D^{o}.	....	5957
A letter addressed to the officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	7	....	....	5958
From the D^{o}. —. Requesting to be furnished with copies of the depositions which accompanied M^{r}. Commissioner Dickinson's report to Government of the 26th May 1838, in order to their being furnished to the Criminal Judge of Cuddapa.	7th September 1838.	3	25th September 1838.	....	5978
The documents requested, ordered to be furnished.	19th September 1838.	4	....	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a further communication from Mr. Angelo, and requesting to be furnished with a copy of Mr. Dickinson's Report and Proceedings dated the 26th May last.	14th September 1838.	5 25th September 1838.	... ...	5978
The request submitted in this letter for a Copy of Mr. Dickinson's Report and Proceedings ordered to be complied with; with an observation, that the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut have already been instructed to inform Mr. Angelo, that all the papers connected with his case, were forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors by the last overland Packet, as well as to order the refund to him of the fine levied by Mr. Dickinson.	19th September 1838.	6 Do.	... ...	5981
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. With reference to the 12 para. of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 19th January last, submitting the opinion of the Court of Sudr Udalut and of the several Judicial Officers under the Madras Presidency, on the suggestion made by Mr. Casamajor for referring all actions for debt due by Ryots, to be disposed of by Panchayats, and suggesting that all the papers connected with this subject be forwarded for the consideration of the Indian Commissioners.	14th September 1838.	31 Do.	.....	6016
The suggestion of the Sudr. Udalut, approved, and that Court requested to cause copies of all the papers adverted to by them to be prepared and transmitted to Government for the purpose of being forwarded to the Indian Law Commissioners.	... ...	32	... ...	6119
From the Do. —. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Sudr Udalut that the attendance of the three persons (residents of Madras) who refuse to proceed to	17th September 1838.	33 25th September 1838.	....	6120

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Tanjore to their give evidence before the Resident on behalf of a Tanjore claimant cannot be enforced.					
Communicated to the Public Department.	....	34	....	....	6121
From the Register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting the measures adopted by the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut to ascertain if any of the Judicial Works referred to in the Chief Secretary's letter of the 15th instant are required by any of the Courts in the Provinces and requesting that three copies of the 3rd Volume of Campbell's edition of the Regulation may be furnished for the use of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut.	24th September 1838.	4	2nd October 1838.	....	6158
Three Copies of the Volume of Mr. Campbell's edition of the Code of Regulation ordered to be furnished for the use of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut.	28th September 1838.	5	Do.	....	6159
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the observations of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut a copy of a letter received from Mr. Boileau intimating his intention of availing himself from the 15th instant of the period allowed for joining his new station and the further leave obtained for that purpose on the 4th instant, and soliciting the orders of Government on the subject.	24th September 1838.	37	Do.	....	6238
The Court of Foujdaree Udalut directed to call upon Mr. Boileau to report without delay the period within which he expects to join his station on the Western Coast.	....	38	....	....	6241
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting how the acts for sale to the natives in the provinces, which have been supplied according to the Indent submitted to Government on the 27th July 1836, have been disposed of, and explaining why no further supplies have been required up to the present time.	29th September 1838.	33	9th October 1838.	....	6397

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUD^{R}. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Desiring the Court of Sudr Udalut to call upon the Magistrate of Malabar to report how the copies of the Malayalam translation of certain Acts retained by him for sale have been disposed of, and why no further supplies have been required up to the present time.	29th September 1838.	34	....	....	6399
From the Register of the Sud^{r}. Udalut—. Forwarding a correspondence on the subject of a retrenchment made against the Pundit Sudr Ameen during his absence from his duties and suggesting that a rule be established by which in all future occasions when, no one, may be employed in lieu of the absentee, no more than one-third should be stopped from his pay.	12th October 1838.	1	23rd October 1838.	....	6497
Minute thereon	....	2	....	....	6501
To the Judges of the Sud^{r}. Udalut—. Calling for copies of certain papers connected with the cases of John De Fires *versus* Jacob Nagar Shamier and Chinnatoomby Moodely *versus* Jacob Nagar Shamier.	....	12	30th October 1838.	....	6563
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut.—Submitting a copy of a letter received from M^{r}. Boileau, reporting his intentions of joining his station without any unnecessary delay, so as to arrive at the Western Coast in all November, and expressing an opinion that under these circumstances it will not be necessary to appoint another Officer to act in the Western Provincial Court during M^{r}. Boileau's absence.	15th October 1838.	13	D^{o}.	....	6564
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	14	....	....	6567
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sud^{r}. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting in compliance with the order of Government, dated 23^{d} June 1838, a report of the operation of Act XVIII of 1835, permitting persons or servants not in Government employ to wear a badge bearing the name of his employer.	20th September 1838.	25	30th October 1838.	....	6610
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	26	....	....	6613

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register to the Court by Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting in triplicate Circular Order No. 99 impressing upon the Criminal Judges, the necessity of observing the utmost care in the selection of the Convicts for employment on Public Works.	24th October 1838.	27	30th October 1838.	....	6613
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	28	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Communicating the Sentiments of the Court of Sudr Udalut on the draft act proposed to be passed for vesting in Collectors the power of appointing Commissioners for the sale of distrained property.	22d October 1838.	9	6th November 1838.	....	6630
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Communicating the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut that it would be expedient to extend to the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, the enactment proposed to be framed by the Supreme Government for the abolition of the ignominous mode of punishment denominated Justice.	6th October 1838.	1	13th November 1838.	....	6682
Minute of the Honorable C. M. Lushington Esq.	....	2	....	....	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Directing them to obtain the opinion of the several Circuit and Criminal Judges and Magistrates under this presidency on the proposed enactment for the abolition of Tusheer, and to say the same before Government with their individual opinions on the subject.	7th November 1838.	3	13th November 1838.	....	6683
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting in triplicate, Circular Order No. 54, notifying that a Principal Sudr Ameen, Sudr Ameen or Moonsiff absent from his station on leave for whatever period or whatever cause, and whether any provision be made for the discharge of the duties of the absentee or not forfeits during the period of his absence, one-half of his allowances.	24th October 1838.	18	Do.	....	6718
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	19	....	....	6719

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUD[R]. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sud[r]. Udalut—. Transmitting in triplicate C.O. N[o]. 35 instructing the several subordinate European Judicial Authorities in conformity with the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, that, in cases where a party may request to be furnished at his own expense with a translation of the entire decree, it should be furnished at the least possible charge at which it can be prepared by a hired translation.	29th October 1838.	14	27th November 1838.	....	6884
Ordered to be recorded ..	.....	15	.....	....	6887
From the Register to the Court of Sud[r]. Udalut—. Submitting for the consideration of Government, the objections that exist to the contemplated abolition of the Zilla Court of Chicacole, and requesting to be informed whether other Zemindaries that the Hill Zemindaries are to be included in the Act ordered to be prepared exempting the Hill tracts from the operation of the Ordinary Laws.	5th July 1838.	19	4th December 1838.	....	7096
Minute thereon	.....	20	.....	.....	7102
From the D[o]. —. Reporting the rules now in force in the territories of the Madras Presidency relative to the charge attending Appeals to the Queen in Council.	16th November 1838.	23	4th December 1838.	.....	7107
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	24	....	.....	7109
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Calling for copies of any separate Minutes that may have been accorded by any of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut on the 5 trials which have lately been reviewed by the Committee appointed to enquire into M[r]. Garrows conduct.	16th November 1838.	36	11th December 1838.	N[o]. 2/28, 29th January 1838, Para. 1.	7189
To the D[o]. —. Desiring that the statement called for showing the numbers of invalid sepoys that will be required for the purpose of guarding Convicts while at work outside of their Jails, may be submitted without any further delay.	....	37	....	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUD^{R}. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting two petitions from N. Moodookistna late Criminal Gomasta in the Zilla Court of Nellore and requesting them to revise the Petitioner's case and report for the information of Government whether sufficient consideration has been given to his claims to employment by the Zilla Judge.	....	38	....	7191
From the Register of the Sud^{r}. Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 6th ultimo, the opinion of the Court of Sudr. Udalut that the Officer Commanding a force beyond the Frontier is competent to frame regulations for the maintenance of good order and fair dealing in the Bazar, but not to interfere in the sale or mortgage of houses the property of individuals or to require a registery to be made of all such transactions.	30th November 1838.	1 18th December 1838.	....	7196
Communicated to the Military Department.	....	2	....	7197
From the D^{o}.—. Transmitting for the purpose of being forwarded to the Indian Law Commission the Statement prepared in the forms Nos. 3 and 4 which have been transmitted to the Foujdaree Udalut from the several Collectors and Magistrates within this Presidency, exhibiting the information required by them, relative to the Village and District Police, and transmitting Malis of the several Province under the Madras Government.	16th November 1838.	23 18th December 1838.	....	7222
The Board of Revenue requested to compare the population table submitted with this letter with the Census annually furnished to them by the several Collectors.	....	24	....	7226
From the D^{o}. —. Submitting Copies of a Correspondence with the Civil Auditor in explanation of the delay which has occurred on the part of the Court Sudr. Udalut in conforming to the orders contained in the Extract from Minutes of Consultation under date the 6th March last	24th November 1838.	28 18th December 1838.	....	7231

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUDR. AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Nº. 235 requesting the Judges of the Court to favour Government with any suggestions which may occur to them for reducing the items of expenditure in the Judicial Department.					
The Civil Auditor required to report immediately what additional aid will be required by him and for what period, to prepare and furnish the statements required by the Courts of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut.	....	29	....	.....	7242
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting in triplicate, a Circular Order issued by the Court of Sudr. Udalut, and numbered 56.	10th December 1838.	9	24th December 1838.	.....	7305
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	10	.....	....	7308
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a general statement made up to the 30th June 1838, shewing the number of Convicts sentenced to labor on Public Works throughout the Madras territories.	18th December 1838.	13	24th December 1838.	....	7309
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	14	.....	.....	7311
SUPREME COURT.					
From the Register of the—. Bringing to notice the intended erection of a building near the Court House which will materially deteriorate the Deputy Register's apartment.	21st December 1838.	35	2nd January 1838.	....	148
The Military Board requested to ascertain and report what buildings is alluded to by Mr. Cator, and the steps which it will be necessary for the Government to take on the occasion.	....	36	....	.....	149
From the Honorable the Judges of the—. Stating that the arrangement relative to the interpreters to the grand Jury is perfectly satisfactory to them, and that they have no doubt it will be so to the Grand Jury also.	4th January 1838.	14	30th January 1838.	Nº. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 2, Colln. Nº. 20.	1220
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	15	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Dº. —. Requesting to be informed whether under the proposed system of remunerating	16th March 1838.	20	27th March 1838.	Nº. 8, 12th. October 1838, Para. 39, Colln. Nº. 39.	2237

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
UPREME COURT—*cont.*				
the Officers of the Supreme Court by salaries instead of fees, Articles of stationery will be supplied to them by the Government or must be paid for by them out of their own funds.				
Transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of India.	....	21 27th March 1838.	....	2238
To the Judges of the—. Transmitting copy of a letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, and informing them that on the Commutation of the salaries of the Officers of the Supreme and Insolvent Courts, the latter will be entitled to indent for all Articles of stationery on the Public Stores.	4th May 1838.	2 8th May 1838.	N°. 3, 12th October 1838, Para. 39, Colln. N°. 39.	2942
To the D°. —. Transmitting papers connected with the application of the New South Wales Government for an assignment to it of the labor the European Convicts transported to that Colony for any observations they may be pleased to offer on the subject previously to making a reference thereon to the Legislative Council of India.	2d June 1838.	13 5th June 1838.	....	3360
From the Honorable the Judges of the—. Submitting the amount of the salaries by which they consider the several Officers of the Supreme and Insolvents Courts should be respectively remunerated instead of fees.	21st. May 1838.	14 D°.	N°. 30, 12th October 1838, Para. 39, Colln. N°. 39.	3361
Transmitted to the Government of India.	....	15	....	3370
From the D°. —. Submitting their opinion on the question of assigning the labor of Convicts to the authorities of New South Wales or any other place of transportation.	10th June 1838.	14 17th July 1838.	....	4280
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	25th June 1838.	29 D°.	....	..
To the D°. —. Transmitting for their information a Copy of a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors with a duplicate of the Order in Council referred to therein by which Her Majesty's in Council has made certain rules and orders for	21st September 1838.	12 25th September 1838.	....	5989

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
REME COURT—*cont.*					
Regulating the mode, form and time of Appeal to Her Majesty in Council from Her Majesty's Courts and other Courts of Judicature in the Company's territories, and also the amount or value of the property in respect of which any such Appeal may be made.					
To the Honorable the Judges of the—. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, declining to sanction the arrangement proposed by the Judges of the Supreme Court at this Presidency for remunerating the Officers and Servants of that Court by fixed salaries instead of fees as not conforming to the condition prescribed by the Government of India, that the system should not involve any additional expense.	— —	24	23rd September 1838.	No. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 39, Colln. No. 39.	6004
From the Dº. —. Acknowledging the receipt of the order of regulating the mode, form and time of Appeal to Her Majesty's Council, and the letter from the Honorable the Court of Director respecting the same.	....	53	24th September 1838.	2nd October 1838.	6259
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	54	— —	....	6260
To the Dº. —. Requesting to be favoured with their sentiments as to the expediency of the proposed Law for extending to India the Provisions of the Statute 1 Victoria Ch. 85.	9th September 1838.	13	9th October 1838.	....	6364
To the Dº. —. Expressing their concurrence in the expediency of the proposed Law for extending to India the provisions of Statute 1 Victoria Ch. 85, and offering certain suggestions thereto.	16th October 1838.	17	6th November 1838.	....	6659
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	18	....	— —	6661
To the Dº. —. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from the Military Board, relative to the impracticability of improving the house constructed for the Court Keeper of the Supreme Court or of providing him with public accommodation in the immediate vicinity of the Court House, and requesting to be	7th November 1838.	13	11th November 1838.	— —	6713

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
SUPREME COURT—*cont.*					
favored with their sentiments as to any other mode of attaining the object in view.					
From the Honourable the Judges of the—. Expressing their desire to relieve the Government from all further consideration of the subject of providing the Court Keeper with public accommodation, and bringing to notice again the claims of that Officer to an increase of Salary.	16th November 1838.	13	4th December 1838.	....	6973
Communicated to the Military Board for their information and guidance.	30th November 1838.	14	.....	....	6975
To the Dº. —. Informing them that a Copy of their Communication relative to the Claims of the Court Keeper to an increase of salary has been forwarded for the consideration and orders of the Government of India.	.....	15	4th December 1838.	....	6976
SYMERS, CAPTAIN T. L., BARK CALEDONIA.					
From—. Submitting an Indent for medicines &ca required for the use of the Convicts preceeding to Sydney on board his vessel, and requesting that the same may be supplied from the Medical Stores on payment.	6th August 1838.	7	7th August 1838.	.....	4911
The Medical Board directed to cause the indent submitted with this letter to be complied with on payment.	....	8	....	....	4912
T					
TANJORE.					
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting for sanction an Indent on the Ordnance Officer at Trichinopoly, for Arms &ca., required for the use of his District.	29th December 1837.	61	19th January 1838.	.....	388
The indent submitted with this letter ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary and transmitted to the Military Board.	.....	62	Dº.	....	389
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding 2 descriptive rolls of three Convicts who escaped on the 23rd March and 13th April being drafted from Combaconum for employment under Lieutenant Worster and submitting the recommendation of the Magistrate of Tanjore that a	16th May 1838.	8	22nd May 1838.	....	3121

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
TANJORE—*cont.*				
reward of 100 Rupees be offered and proclaimed for the apprehension of each of the Prisoners for the favorable consideration of Government.				
The proposed reward sanctioned and the publication of the usual notice in the Official Gazette ordered.	16th May 1838.	4	....	3125
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a statement of charges incurred by the Magistrate of Tanjore, on account of batta paid to the extra Peons who escorted the Convicts transferred from Nagapatam to Numbool to be employed on the great Western road, amounting to Rupees 115–9–8 and recommending that the sanction of Government be granted for this charge.	31st May 1838.	17	12th June 1838.	3607
Further information called for regarding the charge in question before sanctioning it.	....	18	....	3614
From the Dº. —. Submitting a statement received from the Magistrate of Tanjore, showing the amount paid to the Sibbendies in charge of the Convicts transferred from the Zilla Jail at Combaconum to the jai lat Nagapatam and Myavarem and recommending that the Special Sanction of Government be granted to the charge amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 4,850–12–0.	7th July 1838.	130	17th July 1838.	4625
Special Sanction granted accordingly.	....	131	....	4626
From the Dº. —. Submitting a copy of a letter dated 4th July from the Magistrate of Tanjore forwarding a statement of the batta paid to the peons who escorted the convicts transferred from Negapatam to Noombal corrected in conformity with the instructions of Government continued in order of Government dated 12th June 1838 Nº 591 but recommending that the sanction of Government be granted for the original charge of Rs. 115–9–8.	16th July 1838.	28	24th July 1838.	4850
Sanctioned	....	29	....	4853

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
TANJORE—*cont.*					
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting for sanction an Indent for Flints required for the use of the jail guard.	30th November 1838.	28	11th December 1838.	....	7177
The indent received with this letter, ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary and transmitted to the Military Board, for the purpose of being complied with.	....	29	....	....	*Ibid.*
TENESSERIM PROVINCES.					
From the Commissioner in the—. Reporting the arrival of 8 Convicts per barque "Cashmere Merchant".	3rd February 1838.	30	20th February 1838.	....	1580
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	31	....	....	1581
To the Dº. —. Transmitting a list of the Convicts embarked at Madras on board the Barque "Moulmein", with a return of Provisions &ca. shipped for their use.	....	44	6th March 1838.	....	1934
To the Dº. —. Transmitting a List of the Convicts embarked at Madras on board the Brig. "Sir William Wallace" with a return of the Provisions &ca. shipped for their use.	4th May 1838.	6	8th May 1838.	....	2948
From the Dº. —. Reporting that eight Native Convicts have been landed from the Brig. Moulmein and received into Jail.	26th March 1838.	48	29th May 1838.	....	3297
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	49	....	....	*Ibid.*
To the Dº. —. Transmitting a List of Thug Convicts embarked at Madras on Board the Barque Tennasserim and a return of the provisions &ca shipped for their use.	13th July 1838.	112	17th July 1838.	....	4584
From the Dº. —. Reporting that five convicts have been landed from the Brig. Sir William Wallace and received into Jail.	8th June 1838.	36	31st July 1838.	....	4902
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	37	....	....	4903
To the Dº. —. Transmitting a list of the Convicts embarked at Madras on board the Barque Courier with a return of the provisions &ca. shipped for their use.	....	12	14th August 1838.	....	4937
From the Dº. —. Reporting the reception of 44 Thug Convicts into the Jail at Moulmein landed from the barque "Tennasserim".	27th July 1838.	54	11th September 1838.	....	5944
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	55	....	....	5945

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
TENESSERIM PROVINCES—*cont.*					
From the Senior Assistant to the Commissioner—. Reporting that nine Native Convicts have been received into the Jail at that station from the barque Courier.	31st August 1838.	7	23rd October 1838.	....	6507
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	8	....	....	*Ibid.*
THUGGEE.					
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut that persons of the description referred to in the Extract Minutes of Consultation 27th ultimo should be tried before the established Court of the province in which the offence charged against them was committed.	13th January 1838.	11	23rd January 1838.	....	478
Government concur in the opinion expressed in this letter and request the Foujdaree Udalut to issue instructions accordingly to Captain Elwall for his information and guidance.	18th January 1838.	12	Dº.	....	479
From Lieutenant Birch Assistant General Superintendent for the suppn. of—. Requesting that the services of an Assistant Apothecary may be placed at his disposal for the duties of the Thug Jail at Palmanour and that he may be furnished with a correct and authentic map of the Chittoor and Salem Districts.	22nd January 1838.	64	Dº.	....	1186
Communicated to the Military Department where the necessary measures will be adopted for placing at the disposal of Lieutenant Birch the services of an Assistant Apothecary for the purpose stated in his letter and the Chief Engineer directed to comply with that Officer's application for a correct and authentic map of the Chittoor and Salem Provinces.	....	65	....	....	....
From the Register of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 20th July 1837, a copy of a Report from the Magistrate of Bellary on the subject of the great number of Thuggee murders committed in his district.	23rd January 1838.	5	13th February 1838.	12th October 1838.	1408

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
THUGGEE—*cont.*				
The anxiety of the Magistrate of Bellary to exonerate the Police of his District from blame on account of the late prevalence of murders by Thuggee within his jurisdiction, observed with satisfaction and a hope expressed that the exertions of the Officers specially entrusted with the duty of suppressing Thuggee aided by the Police and Magistrates of the several provinces, will in a very short time have the effect of putting an end to the practice of it throughout continental India.	9th February 1838.	6 13th February 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 61, Colln. N°. 61.	1417
To Lieutenant Birch—. Transmitting to him maps of the Chittoor and Salem Provinces.	.....	43 D°.	....	1520
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a Copy of a letter from the Assistant Superintendent in Thuggee Department, requesting to be informed whether the order of Government of the 18th January 1838 is to be considered as General and submitting the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut that no objection exists to the order in question being considered applicable to all cases with further reference.	3d February 1838.	8 27th February 1838.	....	1655
Instructions issued for the order in question being considered a General one.	22nd February 1838.	9 D°.	....	1657
From Lieutenant W. C. Birch Assistant General Superintendent for the suppn. of—. Requesting to be furnished with maps of the Chingleput and South Arcot Districts, as also of the whole of the Country south of the Cauvery, in addition to those already sent to him.	20th February 1838.	52 6th March 1838.	....	1939
Lieutenant Birch informed that the preparation of Maps being attended with considerable expense, and inconvenience to the Surveyor General's Department, Government is precluded from ordering the preparation of the further maps applied for by him until more fully informed of the absolute necessity of their being provided for his use.	....	53 D°.	.....	1940

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
THUGGEE—*cont.*					
From the Assistant General Superintendent of—. Requesting that his application, under date the 20th February last, for Maps may be considered as cancelled.	13th March 1838.	17	20th March 1838.	....	2181
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	..	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Dº. —. Requesting in consequence of the Departure of Lieutenant Birch to Calcutta, that the powers of Joint Magistrate may be conferred upon him.	24th April 1838.	34	8th May 1838.	....	2997
The orders conveyed in the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 30th March 1838 respecting Lieutenant Birch declared to be applicable to Lieutenant Thomas Assistant General Superintendent in the Thuggee Department and the Court of Foujdaree Udalut Instructed to issue the necessary instructions to the Officers concerned.	....	35	....	....	2998
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the proposition of the Criminal Judge of Chittoor that the wives and children amounting to 36 of 23 Thuggee prisoners sent to the Zilla Jail on the 7th February and 29th March by Lieutenant Birch Assistant General Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee being quite destitute may be supported by a daily allowance of rice, the amount not exceeding, 8 annas a head per mensem, and reporting, that a requisition had been made to the—Criminal Judge to ascertain from Lieutenant Birch what measures had been adopted with regard to these Prisoners in the Thuggee Department.	7th May 1838.	18	29th May 1838.	....	3217
The Judges required to report the result of the reference ordered by them to be made to Lieutenant Birch for the information and further orders of Government.	28th May 1838.	19	Dº.	....	3218
From the Superintendent in the Dekan for the suppn.—. Requesting for stated reasons that authority may be granted	12th May 1838.	32	Dº.	....	3250

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
THUGGEE—*cont.*				
for bringing to trial at the ensuing Sessions at Vizagapatam certain Thuggs charged with murder in the Cudapa District.				
Authority granted accordingly and the Foujdaree Udalut directed to issue the necessary instructions on the subject.	28th May 1838	33	....	....	3252
From the Assistant General Superintendent for the suppn. of and Joint Magistrate of Vizagapatam—. Suggesting that agreeable to the plan pursued in Bengal the order vesting Lieutenant Birch and himself with the powers of Joint Magistrate may be published in the Official Gazette.	23rd May 1838.	31	....	....	3549
Government intimate that it sees no reason for adopting the suggestion offered in the above letter, and direct that any representations Captain Vallancy may have to make to Government in future be submitted thro' his immediate superior the Magistrate of the Provinces.	Dº.	31	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 28th. May 1838, No. 543 the orders issued by the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut on a letter from Captain Thomas relative to the prisoners confined in the Jail at Chittoor on suspicion of their being Thugs.	9th June 1838.	12	22nd June 1838.	....	3720
The Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reported in this letter, approved.	18th June 1838.	13	Dº.	....	3723
From the Dº —. With reference to parah. 1 of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 30th March 1838, submitting a list showing the apprehension and disposal of 9 of the followers of Argoonda Zemindar of Thugs for whose apprehension a reward of 50 Rupees each was published under Authority from the Court of Foujdaree Udalut in a letter dated 10th March 1837, and requesting that the sanction of Government be granted for the disbursement of the sum amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 450.	21st July 1838.	15	31st July 1838.	....	4875

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
THUGGEE—*cont.*					
To enable Government to authorize the disbursement in question, the Foujdaree Udalut directed to ascertain from Captain Reynolds and report the Treasury from which he wishes it should be made.	30th July 1838.	16	31st July 1838.	....	4881
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—.Communicating the request of Captain Reynolds that the rewards authorized to be paid to the Captors of the followers of the Thug Jemadar Argondiah, be permitted to Captain Burrows at Dharwar, by a Draft on the Principal Collectors Treasury at that station, or by a bill on the General Treasury at Bombay.	3rd September 1838.	52	11th September 1838.	....	5942
The Accountant General directed to draw a bill on the General Treasury at Bombay in favor of Captain Burrows, for the sum of Rupees 450 and to forward to the Foujdaree Udalut, for the purpose of being transmitted to Captain Reynolds.	....	53	Dº.	....	5943
From Captain Vallancy Assistant General Superintendent of—. Reporting his proceedings in respect to Pensioned Sepoy Shaik Modina, who was apprehended on the charge of Thuggee and intimating that as the man is now released from confinement, it remains with the Government to take into consideration the propriety or otherwise of continuing to him his pension which was discontinued from the date of his Arrest.	24th August 1838.	7	23rd September 1838.	....	5982
Authority granted for the restoration of Shaik Modina pension with arrears.	19th September 1838.	8	25th September 1838.	....	5983
TINNEVELLY.					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting the opinion of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Southern Division and of the Medical Officer relative to the expediency of the late transfer of prisoners &ca from Tinnevelly to the Fort at Pallamcotta and forwarding a copy of a communication from the Acting 1st Judge of that Court on the same subject and submitting the opinion of the Foujdaree	12th April 1838.	45	24th April 1838.	Nº. 7/20 & 21, 23rd August 1838, Para 36.	2714

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
TINNEVELLY—*cont.*				
Udalut that it is expedient to dispose of the paper house at Tinnevelly by public sale.				
Orders issued for the disposal by Auction of the paper house in question if not required by the Revenue authorities.	12th April 1838.	46	24th April 1838.	Nº. 7/20 & 21, 23rd August 1838, Para 36.	2718
From the Acting Collector and Magistrate of—. Submitting a copy of his letter to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut on the subject of the rumoured removal of the Auxiliary Court at that station and the substitution of a Native Court, together with his opinion against the proposed charge.	10th October 1838.	11	16th October 1838.	....	6422
Government observe that the alteration in the constitution of the Court at Tinnevelly mentioned in this letter, is neither under its consideration nor its contemplation, and that therefore it is not considered necessary to discuss the arrangements against the fitness of Native Judges advanced by Mr. Thompson.	....	12	....	....	6431
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the recommendation of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut an application received from the Acting Criminal Judge of Tinnevelly for authority to disburse the sum of 100 Rupees in the purchase of 4 new bandies, required for the use of the jail under his charge.	8th December 1838.	49	18th December 1838.	....	7279
Authority granted accordingly.	.....	50	.....	.....	7282
TRANSLATOR TO GOVERNMENT.				
From the Tamil—. Stating that he will use his best endeavours to provide a qualified person to attend as Interpretor to the Grand Jury at the ensuing Sessions, but if the responsibility of providing such a person on future occasions is to rest with his office, soliciting orders on the question of removing the Moonshee on his establishment from inability to act in the above capacity.	3rd January 1838.	67	9th January 1838.	Nº. 4, 10th April Para 20, Colln. Nº. 20.	396
Government observe that the arrangement for providing one Interpretor to the Grand Jury from the offices of the Translators to Government was adopted	....	68	.....	.....	397

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
TRANSLATOR TO GOVERNMENT—*cont.*				
with a view of saving expence and that it is incumbent on all the Translators to have on their Establishments one or more persons properly qualified for the discharge of such duties.				
To the Persian—. Transmitting a copy of an Order in Council for regulating the mode, form and time of Appeal to Her Majesty in Council from Her Majesty's Courts and other Courts of Judicature in the Company's Territories and requesting that a translation of the same, may be submitted with as little delay as possible.	26th September 1838.	3	2nd October 1838.	....	6157
From the acting Canarese Translator—. States that there are 22 Acts referring particularly to the Bombay Presidency and 29 applicable to that and the other Presidencies that 23 out of the latter have already been translated into Canarese which he suggests may at once be supplied to the Bombay Government and requested that as his Office has not been furnished with the Official Gazette but only with such Acts as require to be translated, he may have the set completed and each Act sent to him in future.	8th December 1838.	51	18th December 1838.	....	7282
The Acting Canarese Translator to Government directed to submit a list of the Acts required to complete the set in his Office.	....	52	D°.	....	7284
TRICHINOPOLY.					
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting the Decrees passed by the Zilla Judge of Combaconum in the suits instituted against him and his Head Assistant by the Reverend J. Barretto, and soliciting further sanction to defend the Appeal in the Southern Provincial Court at the Public expence.	11th January 1838.	62	23rd January 1838.	....	1184
Sanction granted accordingly.	....	63	....	....	1185
From the D°. —. Transmitting Copies of the Decrees passed by the Zilla Court of Combaconum in the Suits instituted against him and his Head Assistant by the Reverend J. Barreto for the purpose of being placed on the records of Government.	9th February 1838.	40	13th February 1838.	....	1494
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	41	....	....	1518

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
TRICHINOPOLY—*cont.*					
Extract Proceedings Sud^r. Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 5th. Instant N°. 138 the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut that the contemplated employment of all available Convicts on Public Works in the Provinces will render it necessary to incur an expense in the building of a Jail Hospital at Trichinopoly and that the Agent for the property will be called upon through the Provincial Court to make all requisite repairs to the building.	20th February 1838.	1	27th March 1838.	....	2187
The instructions issued by the Sudr. Udalut in these Proceedings approved.	23rd March 1838.	2	D°.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para 40, Coll^n. N°. 40.	2192
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting that two Convicts who effected their escape from the Trichinopoly Jail in 1830 one stated to be now living in Ceylon under feigned names, and suggesting that the necessary steps may be taken for their apprehension.	20th April 1838.	25	1st May 1838.	....	2895
Ordered to be forwarded to the Government of Ceylon and a Copy of the communication to that Government to be furnished to the Magistrates of Tinnevelly and Trichinopoly for their information and guidance.	....	26	D°.	....	2899
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut for sanction an account Particular of the Expense actually incurred by the Acting Magistrates of Trichinopoly amounting to Rs. 44–14–0 on account of eight peons temporarily employed to guard the Convicts during the absence of the same number sent to relieve the guard at the Red Hills who had been detached for the prescribed period of two years.	2nd June 1838.	21	12th June 1838.	....	3624
The Charge in question sanctioned.	....	22	....	....	3626
From the Register of the Sud^r. Udalut—. Reporting Mr. Key's having signified his intention of carrying into execution the repairs required in the Judicial buildings ... at Trichinopoly	16th July 1838.	19	31st July 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para 40, Coll^n. N°. 40.	4883

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
TRICHINOPOLY—*cont.*					
amounting to Rs. 401–14–5. Submitting the estimate and recommending that the sanction of Government be granted for the immediate execution of the work.					
Authority granted accordingly with instructions that the actual charges which may be incurred may be reported to Government, for the purpose of being recovered from Mr. Binny Key.	....	20	....	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 40, Colln. N°. 40.	4884
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting that the Court of Foujdaree Udalut consider it highly expedient that an Auxiliary Court should be established at Trichinopoly as suggested by the Supreme Government, and reporting the probable amount of the additional expense with which the arrangement will be attended.	15th October 1838.	7	30th October 1838.	....	6520
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.	....	8	....	....	6540
U					
V					
VELLORE.					
From the Officer Commanding—. Reporting the death of Lutchimenarasiah Widow of the late Zemindar of Palcondah and recommending that the sum of 100 Rupees may be allowed for the funeral expences and other ceremonies.	1st February 1838.	44	6th February 1838.	N°. 6, 12th October 1838, Para. 28, Colln. N°. 20.	1388
The proposed disbursement authorized.	....	45	....	....	1389
From the Dº. —. Forwarding with reference to the Minute of Consultation of the 8th. July 1837, a copy of a letter and of its enclosure from the Collector of Vizagapatam on the subject of the marriage of Viziaram Rauze and recommending that Mr. Arbuthnot may be authorized to disburse the sum of 400 Rupees to enable Raja Rajadoo and his family to prosecute their journey from Palkondah to Vellore.	27th June 1838.	62	17th July 1838.	....	2389 4467
Authority granted accordingly.	2d July 1838.	63	....	....	4470
From the Dº. —. Reporting the death of Seetiah eldest daughter of Camaliah widow of the late Zemindar of	31st July 1838.	42	14th August 1838.	....	4967

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
VELLORE—*cont.*				
Palconda on the 30th instant, and recommending that the sum of 50 Rupees be allowed for her funeral expenses also that the stipend of 36 Rupees now enjoyed by her mother Camaliah, may be continued to her without deduction for the support of the child and husband of the deceased.				
The recommendation of the Officer Commanding Vellore, acceded to.	....	43	....	4968
From the Officer Commanding—. Reporting the death of the son of the late Seetiah eldest daughter of Camaliah widow of the late Zemindar of Palcondah, and recommending that the stipend of 36 Rupees enjoyed by Camaliah should be continued without deduction for the support of the husband of the deceased Seetiah.	9th August 1838.	1 28th August 1838.	....	5356
The husband of the late Seetiah observed to have no claim whatever to the indulgent consideration of Government and in consequence of the death of the grandson of Camaliah, a reduction of 8 Rupees ordered to be made in her monthly stipend.	23rd August 1838.	2 D°.	....	*Ibid.*
From the D°. —. Reporting that the share of the late Seetiah out of the sum of 36 Rupees, originally granted to her mother Camaliah widow of the late Zemindar of Palcondah was 7 Rupees instead of 8 Rupees as mentioned in the Minutes of Council, and therefore begs to be authorized to deduct 7 Rupees only from Camaliah's stipend.	29th August 1838.	41 11th September 1838.	....	5931
It is observed that it is no where stated in the orders of Government adverted to in this letter that Seetiah received 8 Rupees Monthly from Camaliah's allowance, but that Brigadier Stuart was therein simply directed in consesequence of the death of Seetiah and of her son, to discontinue that amount in her mother's stipend, and which, Government again desire may be done from the date of the death of the infant.	....	42 D°.	....	5932

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
VELLORE—*cont.*					
From the Officer Commanding—. Forwarding a Petition from Camalia widow of the late Zemindar of Palconda on the subject of a deduction made from her stipend on account of the death of one of her daughters and praying that she may not be placed on lower scale of allowances than the other members of the family.	18th October 1838.	17	30th October 1838.	....	6570
In modification of the order of Government of the 23d. August last N°. 841 the sum of seven Rupees ordered to be discontinued from Camaliah's allowance from the date of her grandson's death.	....	18	....	....	6575
From the D°. —. Forwarding a Petition to the address of the Right Honorable the Governor from Camalia widow of the late Zemindar of Palconda, on the subject of the marriage of her youngest daughter, and recommending that the sum of 30 Rupees be granted to defray the expences thereof.	10th December 1838.	7	24th December 1838.	....	7301
Authority granted for the disbursement of the amount recommended in this letter.	....	8	D°.	....	7304
VIZAGAPATAM.					
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Submitting for sanction an indent for Arms &ca on the Store Department at Vizagapatam for the use of his District.	22d December 1837.	57	9th January 1838.	....	386
The Indent submitted with this letter, ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary and transmitted to the Military Board.	....	58	....	....	387
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated the 9th instant that the transfer of the prisoners referred to in Mr. Boileau's letter of the 20th ultimo, from the charge of the Acting Magistrate of Vizagapatam to the Custody of the Acting Joint Criminal Judge renders it necessary that a fresh Warrant should be issued in the	18th January 1838.	38	23rd January 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 43, Colln. N°. 43.	1095

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
VIZAGAPATAM—*cont.*					
mode prescribed in Clause 1st. Section II, Regulation II of 1819.					
A fresh Warrant ordered accordingly to be issued to the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Chicacole.	20th January 1838.	39	23rd January 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 43, Colln. N°. 43.	1095
From the Acting Collector of—. Submitting the report of the acting Criminal Judge of Chicacole on the Palcondah state Prisoners under his custody with is own opinion that the Prisoners in question cannot yet be released from confinement without endangering the public tranquility of his District.	16th February 1838.	76	14th March 1838.	....	2144
Orders to be recorded ..	....	77	D°.	....	2146
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 2nd. instant, that not more than 50 Convicts should be sent from Vizagapatam for employment under the orders of the Officer Commanding Vizagapatam.	12th March 1838.	11	20th March 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 22, Colln. N°. 22.	2169
Instructions issued for placing fifty Convicts at the disposal of the Officer Commanding Vizianagaram for six months.	....	12	....	D°.	2170
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the favorable consideration of Government a Copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Vizagapatam requesting sanction to include the charge for subsisting Thug prisoners and approves in the accounts of the Magistrate.	10th May 1838.	9	22nd May 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 60.	3129
Sanction granted accordingly and the Foujdaree Udalut and the Deputy Accountant General in charge directed to issue the necessary orders to the Officers concerned for giving due effect to this order.	19th May 1838.	10	D°.	D°.	3138
From the D°.—. Reporting that one Duntalony Seetaramarauze in Case N°. 4 of the Vizagapatam Calandar of 2d. Sessions of 1837 having while judgement on him was pending the reference to the Foujdaree Udalut given 2,000 Rupees Security for his appearance, absconded	18th May 1838.	20	29th May 1838.	....	3219

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
VIZAGAPATAM—*cont.*				
when he heard the decision of the Foujdaree Udalut sentencing him to 7 years imprisonment and submitting with recommendation of Government the proposition of the Judge presiding on the Trial that 500 Rupees of the 2,000 forfeited recognizance be offered as a reward for his apprehension.				
Authority granted accordingly and the Foujdaree Udalut instructed to prepare and submit for publication in the Official Gazette a Notification of the reward now authorized with a descriptive role of the fugitive Convict.	....	21	29th May 1838.	3221
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. With reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of 15th. May Nº. 1699, submitting for the information of Government that there are only 51 Convicts at present in the Jail at Vizagapatam, and the services are required to aid in the improvements of the Jail at that station, but that the number required to enlarge the Parade ground at Vizagapatam might be drawn from the Jail at Chicacole.	28th May 1838.	18	5th June 1838.	3538
Communicated to the Military Department for consideration and orders.	....	19	... ...	*Ibid.*
From the Collector and Magistrate of—. With reference to Minutes of the Consultation of 8th. June, reports his opinion regarding the return of Punda Kroostnamah Charloo to the neighbourhood of Palcondah Zemindary.	29th June 1838.	106	17th July 1838.	4578
Minute thereon	... ...	107	... ...	4580
From the Dº. —. Submitting the report of the Criminal Judge of Chicacole on the Palcondah State Prisoners under his custody with his own opinion that they cannot yet be released with safety.	13th July 1838.	36	24th July 1838.	4856
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	37	... ...	4857
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Communicating the opinion of the Judges of the Sudr Udalut that the alterations and additions proposed to be made to the Court House	24th September 1838.	21	9th October 1838.	 6376

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page
VIZAGAPATAM—*cont.*				
at Vizagapatam, will be sufficient for the accommodation of a Zilla Court.				
The Plan and Estimate submitted by the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works for the erection of an upper story &ca. to the Court House at Vizagapatam amounting to Rupees 4,912–12–1, sanctioned with directions to them to issue instructions for the work being commenced upon without delay.	....	22 9th October 1838.	....	6377
From the Magistrate of—. Giving explanation regarding the reward claimed by Galasoo Vencapah for the apprehension of Hinchingy Boodigudoo who murdered Jummadavaniah.	13th October 1838.	23 6th November 1838.	....	6665
The Magistrate of Vizagapatam desired to explain to the peon Gollosoo Vencappa why he is not considered entitled to a higher reward than 100 Rs. for the capture of the Prisoner Boodegudoo.	....	24 Dº.	....	6667
From the Dº. —. Furnishing further explanation on the Petition of Goloosoo Vencapah regarding the reward of Rupees 500, claimed by him for the apprehension of Kinchungee Boodegadoo.	13th November 1838.	21 4th December 1838.	....	7105
Government concur with the Magistrate of Vizagapatam in thinking that Goloosoo Vincapa has been amply rewarded by the grant of Rupees 100 for the Capture of Boodegaudoo and Mr. Arbuthnot directed to intimate this opinion to that individual in reply to his petition.	....	22	....	7106
W				
WESTERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending for sanction the application of the first Judge proceeding on Circuit in the Western Division to employ an Extra Canarese and Malabar Gomastah on a salary of 20 Rupees per mensem until the return of the one attached to the Court of Circuit.	15th January 1838.	19 23d January 1838.	Nº. 8, 12th October 1838, Para 2, Collⁿ. Nº. 2.	995

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page
WESTERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
Sanction granted accordingly.	19th January 1838.	20	23d January 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 2, Colln. N°. 2.	996
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter addressed to this Court by Mr. Vaughan the 2nd. Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Western Division under date the 30th. ultimo, which that Officer requests may be laid before Government for his consideration with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 24th. July and the order of Government, dated the 28th. of September 1837.	9th December 1837.	23	6th February 1838.	N°. 3/4 & 5, 20th March 1838, Para. 2.	1336
The anxious desire evinced by Mr. Vaughan to have the censure recently passed upon his conduct removed, considered to be most creditable to his feelings and character both private and official and the full benefit of the explanations which has offered on the occasion allowed him.	3rd February 1838.	24	D°.	....	1339
From the Register Sudr Udalut—. Requesting that the third Judge of the Provincial Court in the Western Division may be authorized to employ an Extra Persian Moonshee from the 29th. January on a monthly salary of Rupees 20 until the return of those with the 2nd. Judge at Mangalore.	6th February 1838.	10	20th February 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 2, Colln. N°. 2.	1556
Authority granted accordingly.	....	11	....	D°.	1558
Extract Proceedings and Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of the Circuit report of the 1st Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Western Division for the 3rd. and 4th. Quarter Sessions of 1837 at Tellicherry.	12th February 1838.	14	6th March 1838.	21st April 1838, N°. 9/5.	1840
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	15	....	D°.	1852
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting Copies of a letter and its enclosures from Mr. Shakespear 1st Judge of the Provincial Court in the Western Division in Explanation of such part of parah 47 of Mr. F. C. Brown's letter of the 23rd November 1837 as refers to himself with the opinion of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut that Mr. Shakespear's Explanation is satisfactory.	5th April 1838.	37	24th April 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 30. Colln. N°. 30.	2683

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
WESTERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
The opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut that the explanation submitted by Mr. Shakespear is satisfactory concurred in, with an observation that this is the second instance in which Mr. Brown's allegations against public Officers or Departments have been proved to be altogether unfounded.	....	38	24th April 1838.	N°. 8, 12th October 1838, Para. 30.	2708
From the 3rd Judge for the Register of the—. Submitting an address from Meer Mahomed Ally the late Native Judge of Sirsee requesting in consequence of his intended journey to Mecca that any orders from the Honorable Court of Directors on the subject of his pension may be communicated to his son Syed Zeavoodeen the Principal Suder Ameen of Sirsee.	2nd April 1838.	55	D°.	N°. 11/11 & 12, 27th November 1838, Para. 48.	2779
The Judges of the Western Provl. Court informed that when the Honorable Court's orders on the subject adverted to in this letter are received they will accordingly be communicated thro' the Court of Sudr Udalut for the information of Syed Zeedoodeen.	.... ..	56	D°.	D°.	2784
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting Copy of a decree of the Provincial Court of Appeal Western Division and recommending that the Special Sanction of Government be granted for the remission of 140 Rupees, the Cost of stamp paper incurred by the parties in the Cause N°. 3 of 1837, being a Special Appeal from the decree of the Judge of Canara in A.S. N°. 144 of 1835.	3rd July 1838.	93	17th July 1838.	....	4540
Special Sanction granted accordingly.	9th July 1838.	94	....	....	4546
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the Courts observations the report of the 3rd Judge late on Circuit in the Western Division for the 2nd Sessions of 1837.	30th June 1838.	123	17th July 1838.	N°. 25, 9th October 1838.	4593
These Proceedings considered not to call for any particular observation.	16th July 1838.	124	D°.	....	4617

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
WESTERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter received from the 1st Judge late on Circuit in the Western Division and of its accompaniments, and recommending to the merciful consideration of Government, the prayer of the Convict Mahablishwara, that the remaining unexpired portion of the sentence of imprisonment passed upon him be under the circumstances explained remitted.	9th August 1838.	7	28th August 1838.	....	5364
The recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut acceded to.	23rd August 1838.	8	Do.	....	5374
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a report from the 3rd Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Western Division for the 1st and 2nd Quarterly Sessions of 1838 held at Tellicherry.	2nd August 1838.	9	Do.	No. 25, 9th October 1838.	*Ibid.*
These Proceedings and the report reviewed in them, considered not to call for any particular observations from Government, are ordered to be recorded.	23rd August 1838.	10	Do.	....	5406
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting a Copy of a letter from the 1st Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal in the Western Division relative to the repair of two out houses attached to the Court and recommending that the Charge therein specified amounting to Rupees 7–9–7 receive the sanction of Government and supporting the suggestion of the 1st Judge that some modification be made in the rules relative to the repair of public building by vesting Officers in the Provinces in charge of such Buildings with the power of carying into effect trivial and obviously necessary repairs without having previously obtained the sanction of Government.	19th September 1838.	12	2nd October 1838.	....	6194
The charges in question sanctioned and the modification proposed in the Regulations for the Engineer Department also approved and sanctioned.	28th September 1838.	13	2nd October 1838.	....	6198
From the Regr. of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting a list of the number of translations in the Native languages of the	21st November 1838.	7	11th December 1838.	....	7119

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number and Date of General Letter to England.	Page.
WESTERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*				
Act of the Legislative Council which are required for the use of the Native Judicial functionaries on the Western Division.				
The Indent submitted with this letter ordered to be complied with.	....	8 14th December 1838.	....	7122
From the D°.—. Submitting with a Correspondence received from the Provincial Court of Appeal Western Division the further sentiments of the Courts of Sudr Udalut as to the necessity of Establishment a Moonsiffs Court at Cannanore as prayed for in the Petition represented by certain merchants of that place.	28th November 1838.	32 18th December 1838.	....	7245
The Judges directed to intimate to the Petitioners that Government decline to alter its previous decisions rejecting their prayer for the establishment of a Moonsiffs Court at Cannanore.	....	33	....	7262
A letter addressed to the Officiating Secretary to Government of India.	....	34	....	7263
WIGHT, R., SURGEON.				
From—. Stating that the iron fetter for Convicts submitted by the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput is in every point of view superior to the one now in use but offering certain suggestions for the further improvement of the same with an intimation that Government were informed in June last that his attempts to construct a fetter of the kind proposed by Lieutenant Wyndham had failed.	28th April 1838.	8 15th May 1838.	....	3035
Transmitting to the Foujdaree Udalut with a copy of the Memorandum by Lieutenant Wyndham for the purpose of being communicated to the Judge of Chingleput the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Madura and to such other Officers as are likely to take any interest in improving the mode of ironing Convicts.	11th May 1838.	9 15th May 1838.	....	3039